

# COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

Buyer's Guide • Page 73

## Chrysler opts for (Win) '95 model

By Frank Hayes

Imagine replacing every part on your car, one by one, while driving down the highway at top speed.

That's the situation Chrysler Financial Corp. finds itself in. The \$339 million subsidiary of Chrysler Corp. will spend the next 10 months ripping out its information technology infrastructure — built using NextStep from Next Software, Inc. — and replacing it with one based on Windows 95.



Chrysler Financial's Paul Anders hopes to recycle four years of object-based code

### Not from scratch

"It's not like we're starting over," said Paul Anders, vice president of information systems at Chrysler Financial in Southfield, Mich.

Instead, the company's developers will try to reuse as much as possible from their four years of work with the object-oriented tools from Next to create applications built with Visual Basic and Visual C++ from Microsoft Corp.

The move, which will affect about 2,800 users at Chrysler Financial's 28 sites, will give users access to Microsoft Windows-based desktop applications, including Microsoft Office and Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Organizer.

It will also test how easily the object-oriented applications Chrysler, page 115

## All shook up

Frankenberg exits Novell; users hint at NT defections

By Laura DiDio and Craig Stedman

Nearly a dozen Novell, Inc. users contacted by *Computerworld* last week said they were stunned by the hasty departure of CEO Robert Frankenberg. But many noted that the company had failed to develop critically needed marketing prowess under Frankenberg's leadership.

The executive's exit after more than two years in charge is the latest and most visible in a series of management shake-ups at Novell. The company is battling to keep Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server from banging down the doors of its NetWare customers.

"It's incredible. This is about the fourth major Novell management change in two years," said

Novell, page 14



Joseph Marengi, 43, was promoted from executive vice president of worldwide sales at Novell to president



Robert Frankenberg, 49, resigned from Novell after more than two years as president, CEO and chairman

## Air-cooled mainframes pump big iron

By Craig Stedman and Michael Goldberg

IBM next week will introduce faster versions of its air-cooled mainframes that users said finally have enough muscle to do some of the heaviest lifting in their data centers.

That will let a wider range of System/390

shops pull the plug on their big water-cooled machines, which are much more expensive to operate. And because IBM is being pressed for the first time by air-cooled competition from mainframe rivals Amdahl Corp. and Hitachi Data Systems Corp., the added power will come at a lower price than customers have had to pay so far.

Until now, the processors used in

air-cooled mainframes couldn't handle big transaction applications, said Thomas Loane, vice president of computers and communications services at Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

But IBM's new Enterprise Server G3 machines are strong enough to enable Alamo to "wipe out our water-cooled systems," he said.

Air-cooled, page 16

## ANNUAL IS SALARY SURVEY

IS managers make what?!

They sure aren't sharing the wealth.



See Managing, page 62.

## WHAT'S INSIDE

- Ipsilon Networks offers a backbone-booster said to speed TCP/IP exchanges. See story, page 6, by Patrick Dryden.
- Legal experts wrangle over whether Microsoft can be nailed for antitrust violations. See story, page 8, by Kim Nash.
- The WorldCom/MFS Communications merger could bring users cheaper data and telecommunications services. See story, page 8, by Kim Girard.
- SAP R/2 users prefer to reap returns on their multimillion-dollar investments than to spend millions more on R/3 software. See story, page 12, by Julia King.

## Users ask mail vendors: 'Can't we all get along?'

By Tim Ouellette

Like the data trapped in different computer directories at National Semiconductor Corp., Tim M. Crawford feels stranded.

That's because Crawford, a senior manager at the Santa Clara, Calif., company, knows that vendors have done little so far to make all that data — stored in different electronic-mail systems, network operating systems and corporate information directories — accessible from a wide range of applications.

So, Crawford and information technology shops nationwide are faced with E-mail systems that won't talk to one another and an inability to locate various servers and systems on the network.

They are also struggling with the nightmare of managing network user accounts and a lack of understanding about what resources are available on the network.

Mail, page 115

Newspaper

##XBBJFT# \*\*\*\*\* CAR-RT SORT \*\* C035  
#48103UIU300SR003# JUL 96 001 009494###  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000  
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS  
300 N ZEEB RD  
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

16

## Up Front

## Step lively

It must be harvest time for the unexpected. This past week has been fairly bursting with unusual and surprising news.

We've had unexpected job losses for CEOs at Novell, Quarterdeck and AST (see pages 1 and 32). And we've got users hanging on to fax technology in a surprising show of force (see page 55). Most of us apparently still prefer faxing to E-mail or voice mail as our business communication method. Who knew?

But first, take a look at the startling plans of Chrysler Financial Corp., detailed in our page 1 story. The automaker subsidiary is about to give Steve Jobs a major case of unexpected heartburn. It is ripping out its IT infrastructure, built using NextStep from Jobs' Next Software. In its place will be one based on Windows 95, Visual Basic and Visual C++. Why is it doing this, when users were relatively happy with their NextStep applications? Mainly because those users griped that they couldn't use popular Windows-based applications on their desktops.

This real-life example mimics the nightmare scenario that haunts Sun Microsystems CEO Scott McNeely: that the longing for familiar Microsoft programs such as PowerPoint will keep the PC desktop firmly anchored in the souls of corporate users who could move to network-centric computing instead.

Another example of the unexpected can be found in our Corporate Strategies section (page 59). The IS department for the city of Phoenix bravely decided to find out if the work it does is actually appreciated by users. IS performance evaluations shifted from project-oriented measures — such as counting PCs — to performance-oriented metrics that track user satisfaction. Who'd expect such a customer focus from a government agency?

But for those who take comfort in the more expected course of events, check out our annual salary survey (page 62). It begins by appropriately pointing out that this is the Chinese year of the rat. The IS rank and file will read on to discover that most of this year's hefty salary hikes went to the very top positions in IS. And did the big bosses share that wealth with their faithful staffs?

Well, what do you expect?

Maryfran Johnson, Executive editor  
Internet: maryfran\_johnson@cw.com

## The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



## Will Apple buy OS or let it Be?

By Lisa Picarille

A coy Jean-Louis Gasse, president and CEO of Be, Inc., refused to confirm or deny a report in *The Wall Street Journal* last week that claimed Apple Computer, Inc. is negotiating to buy the start-up company's BeOS.

Apple's own operating system effort has sputtered along in the past two years.

The latest Apple strategy revision calls for delivery of new Mac OS enhancements every six months instead of the previously

planned megarelease code-named Copland. Cupertino, Calif.-based Apple has met with increased criticism that it won't be able to deliver the basic underpinnings necessary to compete against rival products such as Windows NT.

## Full load

Some Apple insiders have said that Menlo Park, Calif.-based Be's operating system, due early next year, is chock-full of the latest technology — such as multiprocessing, multitasking, multithreading and an object-oriented

programming language — and could be the savior of Apple's Mac OS effort.

Gasse has an inside track at Apple because he was formerly its chief technology officer.

He attributes the increased buzz about Be to the company's recent announcement that the BeOS will run on the Power Macintosh in addition to his company's BeBox.

"The Power Mac port of the BeOS has excited imaginations. This might be the explanation for these rumors," Gasse said.

## News Shorts

## Ludwick still at helm

In an interview with *Computerworld Hong Kong*, Bay Networks, Inc. CEO and President Andy Ludwick said reports of his departure from Bay are incorrect. And Bay spokesmen last week said Ludwick remains Bay's CEO and president and continues to oversee daily management. They attributed the speculation about Ludwick to a briefing of financial analysts he gave in late July, when Bay reported weak fourth-quarter and full-year earnings. At that time, Ludwick described "succession plans," begun in 1994 during the SynOptics Communications, Inc./Wellfleet Communications, Inc. merger that created Bay. Those plans were designed to focus the company's sales, marketing, support and corporate management. Despite a May realignment into three business units, Bay's performance on all fronts remains troubled, according to observers.

## Realtors agree on site

The National Association of Realtors' board of directors last week voted to continue funding the group's Realtors Information Network site on the World Wide Web. The site — a \$13 million, 27-month effort — has achieved limited results, according to industry insiders [CW, Aug. 12]. The board approved a proposal to outsource management and development of the site ([www.realtor.com](http://www.realtor.com)) to a third-party vendor.

## Corel plans PDA

Corel Corp., best known for graphics software and its purchase of WordPerfect Corp., is

working on a personal digital assistant (PDA). The Ottawa company said the device, which will cost less than \$500, will give users Internet and Web access, let them send and receive faxes and do some basic calendaring and scheduling. Corel officials said the device could come out as soon as next March. Corel is also working on a Java-based suite of Internet-related applications for the PDA.

## IBM, NHL score deal

IBM and the National Hockey League (NHL) plan Tuesday to roll out a plan to give the NHL a more global presence. Sources at IBM said the deal will focus on networked computing and the Internet.

## Apple's Office romance

Things are getting a bit cozier for rivals Microsoft and Apple Computer, Inc. The two companies have signed a deal under which Microsoft's best-selling Office for the Macintosh suite of productivity applications will be bundled with some Power Macintosh models in Europe. Microsoft already has a similar, but nonexclusive, bundling deal in the U.S. with Macintosh clone maker Power Computing Corp.

## Compuserve stumbles

H&R Block, Inc. officials last week said the company will delay spinning off its Compuserve Corp. subsidiary to shareholders due to the online service's losses, uncertainties about the future of the online industry and the introduction of new interfaces for the CompuServe and Wow online service. H&R Block directors had pegged Sept. 11 as the date they would present shareholders with

the spin-off. CompuServe posted a quarterly loss of \$29.6 million on revenue of \$208 million earlier this month. No new date for the vote has been set.

## AS/400 gets GUI View

Computer Associates International, Inc. has introduced a graphical user interface (GUI) for its IBM AS/400-based CA-PRMS manufacturing and distribution software. CA-PRMS View, introduced at CA-World '96 in New Orleans last week, was designed to coexist with traditional "green screen" extensions to the manufacturing system.

## 7.0 on the way

Banyan Systems, Inc. plans to ship Version 7.0 of its Vines networking software early next month. Vines

7.0 will integrate with Banyan's StreetTalk for NT directory and feature an enhanced workstation kernel, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol support and an upgraded file system. Vines 7.0 costs \$9,995 for 100 users.

**SHORT TAKES McAfee Associates, Inc.** this week will announce an alliance with Seagate Technology, Inc. that will allow McAfee to include Seagate's Backup Exec NT server backup software in its LAN management suite. ... No. 1 notebook vendor **Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.** will move into the desktop and server market next week by announcing a line of home computers. It plans to release corporate machines early next year.



# No Other Software Delivery Solution Delivers All Of This.

Unlike all of the piecemeal approaches to software delivery, there's one end-to-end solution that gives you everything you need. Introducing CA-QuickD™ from

Computer Associates.



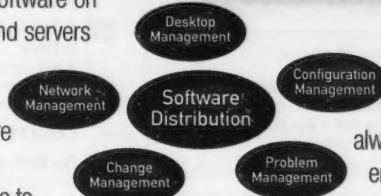
It's the industry's most comprehensive, efficient and reliable software delivery solution. It's

also the easiest, fastest and safest way to package, distribute and install both system-level and appli-

## Comprehensive.

cation-level software on both clients and servers across the enterprise.

Whether you're distributing a simple upgrade to a hundred users in a single location or a complicated, multi-tiered roll-out to thousands of workstations and servers around the



Multi-Platform	✓
Multi-Protocol	✓
Push and Pull Distributions	✓
Event Monitoring and Automation	✓
Multi-tiered Distribution	✓
License Management	✓
Remote Access	✓
Automatic Inventory Discovery	✓
Install Builder	✓
Centralized Event Management Console	✓

## Integrated.

world, QuickD makes sure your software is

always installed accurately, error-free and fully

synchronized. And you'll love all of QuickD's advanced features such as:

## Multi-Platform.

## Reliable.

## Automated.

fan-out/multi-hop, unattended operations, parallel distribution and multi-tiered distribution capabilities.

## Error-Free.

There's also multi-platform, multi-protocol support and simple, hassle-free license management.

## Scalable.

For More Information  
On CA-QuickD,  
Call 1-800-225-5224 Or  
Visit Us At [www.cai.com](http://www.cai.com)

Call today to learn more about the industry's most trusted and popular software delivery solution.

**20<sup>th</sup>**  
anniversary  
**COMPUTER ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

# Introducing CA-QuickD™

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

## News

### NEWS

- 6 Ipsilon switch**  
Ipsilon tries to make industry see the light of IP switching.
- 8 Fly through the Web**  
Apple plug-in promises 3-D navigation of Web sites.
- 12 SAP upgrades**  
R/3 update leapfrogs users who haven't upgraded from older versions.
- 16 CA-World View**  
Users gripe as CA-Unicenter promotions obscure other CA products.
- 24 Tracking predators**  
Database tracks sex offenders.
- 32 AST replaces CEO**  
AST continues search for a Mr. Fix-it CEO.
- OPINION**
- 38 Novell adrift**  
Networking software maker needs a direction, not just a CEO, Paul Gillin says.
- 39 No green screens?**  
Suddenly IS is expected to build mass-market Web interfaces, complains Jerrold M. Grochow.
- 39 Retreading old issues**  
Current industry debates seem awfully familiar, says John Gantz.

## COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE



### Breaking News

#### Novell knuckles down, and so do we

*Frankenberg's out, and Novell's prospects look worse than ever. So goes the conventional wisdom.*

#### QuickPoll: Novell makeover

Will losing Frankenberg end Novell's losing ways? Tell us what you think.  
[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

#### Forum: The numb and the Net(Ware)less

Users may feel this way after all Novell's troubles and travails. Join *Computerworld's* Laura DiDio and Kevin Fogarty online to talk about Novell's prospects and problems.

[www.computerworld.com/forums/](http://www.computerworld.com/forums/)

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

## Choice Cuts

### The Webbing of the president.

*The 'net's impact on the '96 campaign puts power in the hands of IS volunteers such as Libertarian Joe Dehn. In Depth, page 79*

*The city of Phoenix is measuring its IS department by how well it accomplishes its mission, not just how many projects it completes. Corporate Strategies, page 59*



## Technical Sections

### SERVERS AND PCs

- 41 Insurer insources**  
Why the U.S.-based division of Zurich Insurance Group decided to insource its data centers.
- 41 RS/6000 in parallel**  
IBM plans a series of enhancements to its RS/6000 SP parallel processor.

### SOFTWARE

- 45 OpenVMS**  
Digital's Affinity program has extended the life of the platform.
- 45 OS/2 database review**  
Designer Software's DBExpert 2.02 is a better-than-average end-user relational database for OS/2.

- 48 Application development**  
IBM pacts to let corporate developers use Java for serious business applications.

### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 51 On the ATM Case**  
A look at Case Western's ATM-to-the-desktop project.
- 51 WAN/LAN wonderland**  
Three WAN tool kits get an update. LAN management expands.

### THE INTERNET

- 55 Off-line Web browsers**  
Traveling Software and Open Market let you cruise the Web without being there.
- 58 Data Web-housing**  
Lawrence Livermore Lab's data warehousing application will let any user with a Web browser access mainframe and Unix databases.
- CORPORATE STRATEGIES**
- 59 A new perspective**  
The city of Phoenix's IS department looks at itself through users' eyes.
- 59 Artificial intelligence now!**  
Madison Paper Industries saves more than \$2 million using artificial intelligence.

## Features

### MANAGING

- 62 Salary survey**  
IS managers are moving up in the world. See the annual *Computerworld* Salary Survey.

### IN DEPTH

- 79 Post your vote**  
Presidential politics hit the Internet.

### MARKETPLACE

- 107 Compaq Armada is fleet**  
A fast, versatile Compaq Armada sails into the notebook market.

### CAREERS

- 110 Go Web, young techie**  
Cool career sites on the Internet.

### FINANCE & INVESTING

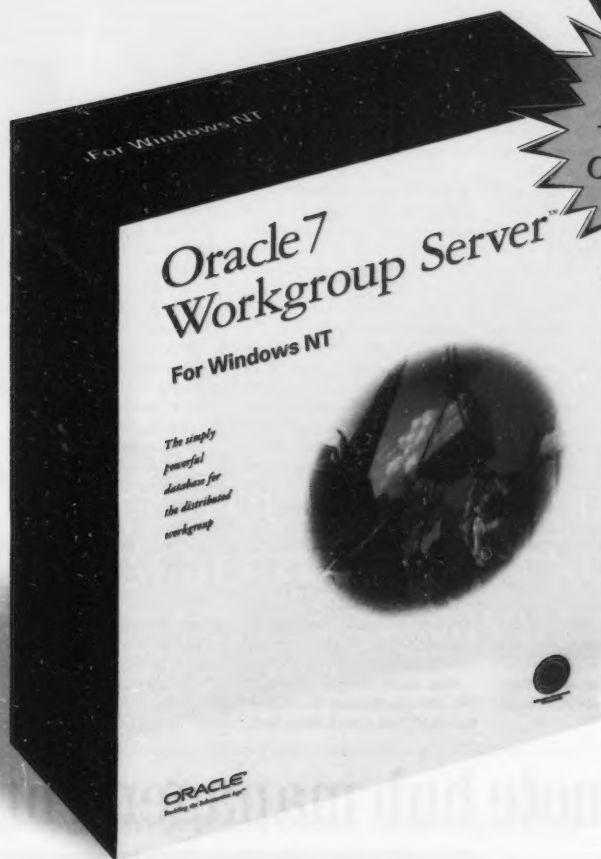
- 111 Tech stocks**  
Abernathy Group offers IS investment advice.

## Etc.

Company index	113
Editorial/Letters	38
How to contact CW	113
Inside Lines	118
Stock Ticker	112
October conferences	70



**Easy to Use. Easy to Install.  
Easy to Afford.**



**Now Available  
for \$295/user  
on NT & Unix**

For just \$295\* a user you can get the industry's most popular database server—Oracle7 Workgroup Server. With point-and-click installation, you can bring the power of the world's leading database to your business—simply. And with single-point management you can easily administer both remote and local database servers—across any operating platform, including NT or Unix.

The Oracle7 Workgroup Server. Easy to use. Easy to install. And easy to buy. Call Oracle at 1-800-633-0586, ext. 8137 today for more information. Or purchase directly from the Oracle Store at [www.oracle.com/oraStore/welcome.html](http://www.oracle.com/oraStore/welcome.html)

**ORACLE®**  
Enabling the Information Age™

\*Price based on 5 user minimum, per concurrent user on any platform. U.S. pricing only. ©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7 Workgroup Server and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

# Users wary of moving to backbone booster

By Patrick Dryden

Adopting new technology is tough when the promised breakthrough invades the soul of an enterprise network, the routing of its vital business traffic.

Ipsilon Networks, Inc. this week will seek converts to its implementation of Internet Protocol switching, a backbone booster that speeds TCP/IP exchanges through networks, intranets or the Internet.

That helps networked organizations that crave more efficient delivery for World Wide Web access and other compound applications.

The Palo Alto, Calif.-based evangelist offers a device that joins two dozen Ethernet or Fast Ethernet connections with one or more Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) pipelines operating at 155M bit/sec.

But Ipsilon and a growing number of its allies must try to coexist with internetworking market leader Cisco Systems, Inc., which offers its own path to router enlightenment.

Ipsilon promises unaltered routing of legacy packets, the quality of service assured by ATM cell switching and a four-fold boost in performance compared with router-based back-

bone networks — at half the cost.

That should sound like salvation to managers of stressed networks. But few have heeded the call since Ipsilon unveiled the technology and its IP Switch ATM1600 in April.

"They're ahead of the market" in technology and user needs, said Fred McClimans, chairman of network market analyst Current Analysis, Inc. in Ashburn, Va.

"Look for a leap of faith to IP switching early next year,"

McClimans said. "That's when a rapidly rising number of managers will have to deal with the big crunch that should hit their backbones."

Surging sales of 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet switches for

linking workgroups means many backbones will choke trying to aggregate traffic, McClimans said. Also, intranet implementations spell trouble for backbones because they shift traffic flow from local servers to peers throughout the network.

At J. P. Morgan & Co. in New York, "heavy use of Web and Lotus Notes applications has had a big impact on our network," said John Kit, infrastructure consultant. "We're looking at anything that can help us alleviate bandwidth problems."

IP switching is one possible solution at the financial services firm, but Ipsilon isn't the obvious choice for it. In April, Cisco launched NetFlow Switching, an option for its high-end routers. Also, other switch vendors have offered flow-control options.

Those approaches to migrating backbone technology sort traffic for optimal delivery.

## Routed or switched?

They route short-lived conversations between end nodes for electronic mail and name look-ups, but they switch the flowing conversations involved in file transfers and multimedia delivery.

Ipsilon "goes far beyond Cisco by supplying the routing mechanism for legacy IP over ATM circuits," said Melinda LeBaron, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "It's exciting technology, but we've seen only one client interested so far."

Analysts point out several reasons for user hesitancy.

Ipsilon's routing breakthrough will take time for big organizations to accept and evaluate. And few will want to tamper with a vital network that isn't broken or change hardware in their wiring closets, analysts said.

Also, many users remain skittish about embracing the embedded ATM. Some are holding back

## Loosening Cisco's grip

The biggest blockade in front of Ipsilon may be Cisco's market dominance.

"Ipsilon poses a fundamental change to Internet Protocol transmission that breaks with Cisco's routing tradition to embrace ATM

switching," said Glenn Gabriel Ben Yosef, president of Clear Thinking Research. "A lot of large companies won't want to alienate Cisco as they evaluate this approach."

That is the feeling at J. P. Morgan. "We would look into Cisco's NetFlow first since they are our main router supplier," said John Kit, an infrastructure consultant at the financial firm.

Dallas-based Texas Instruments, Inc. also will probably follow Cisco's lead to switch IP traffic throughout its global network, said Bob Childress, a network

management analyst at TI.

"I hope to see some common standard for this next step in routing," he said.

Standards already are in the works. Last week more than 20 vendors tested products that implement generic and

Ipsilon-specific IP switching protocols. All are open and under the guidance of the Internet Engineering Task Force.

Amassing an army of internetworking vendors will help Ipsilon's IP switching cause, said Gartner Group analyst

Melinda LeBaron. "Ipsilon must gain support by leading switch vendors — not just Digital Equipment Corp. — to remove the proprietary stigma."

Yet Cisco itself can be blamed for perpetuating its proprietary Internetwork Operating system through its own IP switching option.

— Patrick Dryden



TI's Bob Childress hopes to see a common standard for switching IP

to watch the progress of even faster Gigabit Ethernet, which operates at gigabit speeds.

"Networks are part of the business now, so fewer managers want to take any risks," said

Glenn Gabriel Ben Yosef, president of Clear Thinking Research, Inc. in Boston.

**Three internetworking products debut.** See page 52.

## ANALYSIS:

### Ipsilon Networks

# Java fuels remote hub management

By Patrick Dryden

This month, users of hubs from UB Networks, Inc. can embrace what analysts and users call the future of network management with the first Java-based tools for remote device control via the World Wide Web.

UB customers can use the NetDirector@Web tools to check the status of their hubs and fully interact with each one from any Web browser, either through their network or via modem.

Java applets make remote configuration and other tasks possible by running on the browser, on a network management platform and even on each hub's EMPower management module. Then, for example, one hub can fetch software updates from the vendor's Web site to upgrade all other units

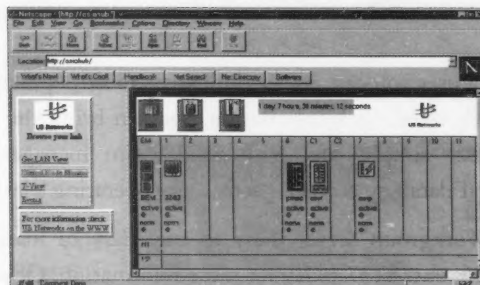
according to specified management policies.

Such capabilities spell relief, harried network managers said.

"This will let us distribute management responsibilities to more people," said Ken Hall, associate director of network and communications at University of Pennsylvania Health Systems in Philadelphia.

## Boosting efficiency

No longer must a staff learn Unix and OS/2 to configure hubs and handle users' moves, adds and changes through three NetDirector consoles, Hall said. Having a common access method will be easy to learn, and staff won't have to go to the control center to make changes. "So we can complete management tasks quicker and take on more projects," he said.



Java applets let UB Networks users interact with their hubs to change configurations, not just monitor statistics and performance rates

Network troubleshooters at Western Union Information Services in Paramus, N.J., will be able to check remote call centers that handle money transfers from home or anywhere, said Tom Shoop, director of

systems engineering.

Another UB user sees a way to cope with growing network size and complexity.

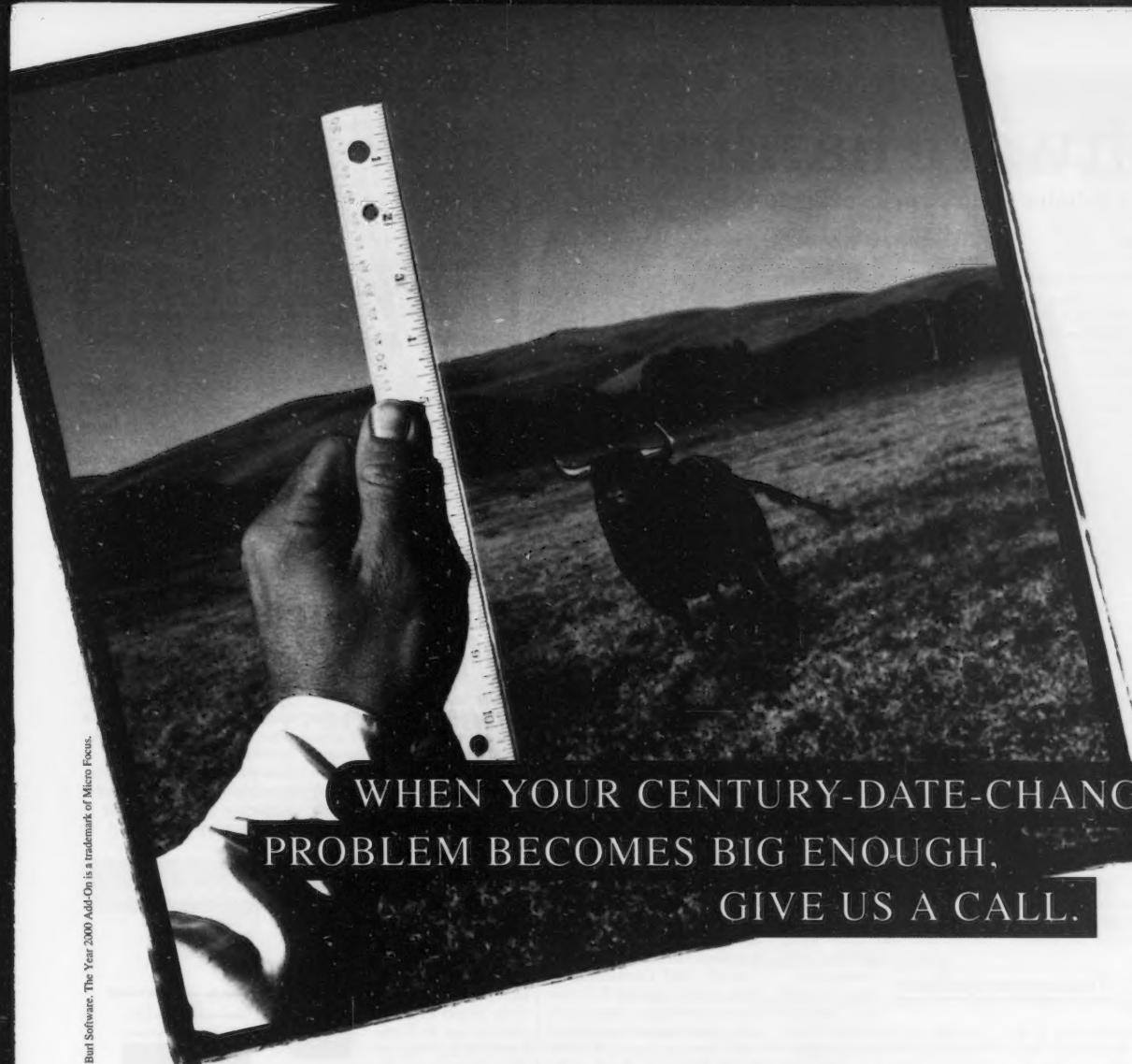
Adding 4,000 nodes in hospitals and clinics during the next two years means "we must beef up

our management by letting help desk and frontline support staff troubleshoot our network before tying up the central experts," said Richard Wells, director of network services and support at Geisinger Health Systems in Danville, Pa.

Wells said he looks forward to having a dial-up back door into each hub's embedded Web server so central staff can reach directly in to remote clinics when wide-area network links fail.

Many vendors are hurrying to provide a Web-based interface to their tools, "but nobody else is applying Java applets yet for interactive management like this," said Greg Howard, senior analyst at Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

NetDirector@Web "gives UB Networks users a jump" on technology coming next year from vendors that are developing Web-based Enterprise Management standards, Howard said.

A black and white photograph showing a hand holding a ruler vertically over a landscape. In the background, a bull is visible in a field. The image is tilted slightly to the right.

WHEN YOUR CENTURY-DATE-CHANGE  
PROBLEM BECOMES BIG ENOUGH,  
GIVE US A CALL.

### Get Started Today With Micro Focus Challenge 2000

Now you can stop your century date change problem in its tracks. And there's only one set of tools that lets you do it yourself.

Micro Focus Revolve® and the Year 2000 Add-On™ provide all the tools you need to quickly and efficiently identify and fix your date problems across an entire system—all from within a single window on your PC. Then, you can compile and

test changes back on the mainframe, or add the Year 2000 Compile and Test Option package to test those systems on the PC before sending them back up to your mainframe for production.

You can even choose to use Micro Focus' Challenge 2000 Consulting Services for project management expertise and expert training courses—all scaled to meet your individual needs.

You know us. As the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems, Micro Focus isn't about to let you get trampled by this oncoming problem. Let's head it off together right now.

**Call Micro Focus and order Revolve and the Year 2000 Add-On package today. It's the only solution you need. Call 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.**

*Transforming Enterprise Systems*

**MICRO FOCUS®**

# Software hardball

## Industry debates grounds to investigate Microsoft tactics

By Kim S. Nash

Unfair marketing or the American way?

Legal experts say it will be tough to sort through accusations that Microsoft Corp. is using allegedly anticompetitive and illegal means to push its World Wide Web software.

Netscape Communications Corp. recently charged Microsoft with unlawful and unfair practices; Microsoft calls it capitalism at work.

Regardless, it isn't at all certain that the U.S. Department of Justice will get involved, despite Netscape's urgings.

In an eight-page letter sent to the Justice Department three weeks ago, Netscape claimed that

Microsoft has paid off or coerced resellers and Internet service providers to carry its Internet Explorer browser.

Other charges included Microsoft's unduly delay in releasing application programming interfaces for Windows 95 and Windows NT to slow the arrival of competitive Web servers and browsers for those operating systems.

Microsoft flatly denied it all.

The question is whether Microsoft's product marketing methods violate laws or tenets of its consent decree with the federal government, said Michael Sennett, an antitrust lawyer at Bell, Boyd & Lloyd in Chicago.

A half-dozen PC makers and Internet service providers contacted by *Computerworld* last week

were loathe to condemn Microsoft's sales methods.

"Microsoft can be difficult to deal with in any case, and they're obviously putting a lot of emphasis on the Internet. But are they doing anything more than usual? I don't really think so," said one PC company executive.

"Microsoft has simply started to hit [Netscape] directly with the same aggressive marketing assault the rest of the industry has come to expect," said a spokesman at PSInet, Inc. in Herndon, Va.

Still, the Justice Department has requested a written report about Microsoft's tactics in the Web server arena, according to Tim O'Reilly, president of Sebastopol, Calif.-based O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.

O'Reilly, which makes Web servers for NT, last month accused Microsoft of trying to shut

### ANALYSIS:

Charges against Microsoft

## Telcos eye WorldCom/MFS merger

By Kim Girard

It may take a year or two, but telecommunications managers said WorldCom, Inc.'s planned merger with MFS Communications Corp. could bring cheaper data services and more affordable and reliable local and long-haul transmissions.

One reason is that the combined entity, to be called MFS WorldCom, Inc., could provide stiff competition for the entrenched regional Bell companies and the long-distance carriers entering the local access market.

The rival carriers "definitely got a wake-up call" with this news, said Dennis Murphy, director of

global telecommunications at Time Warner, Inc. in New York.

More competition should mean price cuts and service improvements, several network managers said. "I'm looking forward to [the merger] having an effect on the market price-wise," said Nancy Kinchla, telecommunications manager at Harvard

University in Cambridge, Mass. "We are kind of counting on that." Kinchla said she would welcome competition to Nynex Corp., which has been slammed for service shortcomings.

The merger also is expected to give corporate network managers one-stop shopping for local telecommunications service, long-

distance traffic and Internet access. WorldCom, based in Jackson, Miss., is the No. 4 long-haul carrier. MFS in Omaha is an alternative local-access provider in 19 key cities. In April, MFS acquired UUnet Technologies, Inc., a Fairfax, Va.-based Internet service provider for businesses.

AT&T, MCI Communications Corp. and the regional Bell companies are trying to piece together the same integrated package of voice, data and Internet services, but WorldCom is ahead of the pack.

"Overall, in one fell swoop, [the merger] basically establishes WorldCom as the most integrated provider of services to the business market," said Bryan Van Dussen, director of telecommunications research at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"Basically, what you can expect is that the combined entity can totally cut out the [regional Bell operating companies] from the equation," said Mike Rothman, vice president of global networking strategies at Meta Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based consultancy.

Jim Harris, director of telecommunications at Warner-Lambert Corp. in Morris Plains, N.J., said WorldCom is strong on frame relay but needs to improve its voice services. The health care and consumer products firm has used WorldCom for leased-line service.

### Tell it to the judge

A war of words between Netscape and Microsoft

#### NETSCAPE'S CHARGE:

- Secret side payments and discounts for Explorer distributors

- Delayed information about Windows APIs

#### MICROSOFT'S REBUTTAL:

- All Microsoft marketing programs are "completely fair and . . . legal"

- A Microsoft team developed the APIs and "promptly shared them"

down the market for Web server software on NT Workstation by artificially limiting to 10 the number of users who can be connected simultaneously to the system.

But the federal government will be reluctant to step in and rear-

range what is an "embryonic market," predicted Steve Auditory, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

Senior editors Bob Francis and Mitch Wagner contributed to this report.

## Apple plug-in lets Web surfers catch 3-D wave

By Lisa Picarile

Imagine surfing the Web in 3-D, virtually flying through complex Web sites using a three-dimensional layout of how the information is stored.

That is what Apple Computer, Inc. is attempting to provide with a browser plug-in that gives users 3-D representations of World Wide Web sites.

The Cupertino, Calif., company's newly sharpened focus on the Internet has spawned Project X, a Macintosh and Windows browser plug-in. A prerelease version of the plug-in for either platform can be downloaded for free from Apple's home page at [mcf.research.apple.com](http://mcf.research.apple.com).

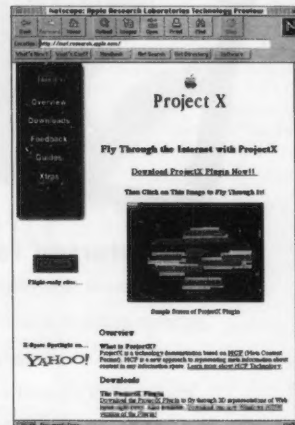
One of the expected benefits of Project X is the time saved when looking for specific information on a Web site.

"I like the idea of the graphical nature of the product," said Clay Hutcherson, a systems developer at Centric Systems Corp., a firm in London, Ontario that has 1,500 Macintoshes. Centric develops networking technology to facilitate financial trading in Canada.

"There is a trend towards 3-D, and it seems like a natural step," Hutcherson said. "I use the Internet not for pleasure cruising but for resources; to be able to get to those resources more quickly and easily would be great."

Project X is the first product to be based on the Meta Content

Format (MCF), an open file format created by Apple to find information on the Internet. Apple, along with Netscape Communications Corp., is pushing the platform-independent MCF as a de facto standard for Internet navigation. Yahoo, Inc. has committed to supporting MCF by creating an MCF-compliant version of its



Apple's Web page offers a prerelease version of 3-D software for Windows or Macintosh

home page.

Included in Project X is a tool kit for creating MCF maps of Web sites. That lets users to turn their sites into MCF-compliant sites that can then be navigated in 3-D.

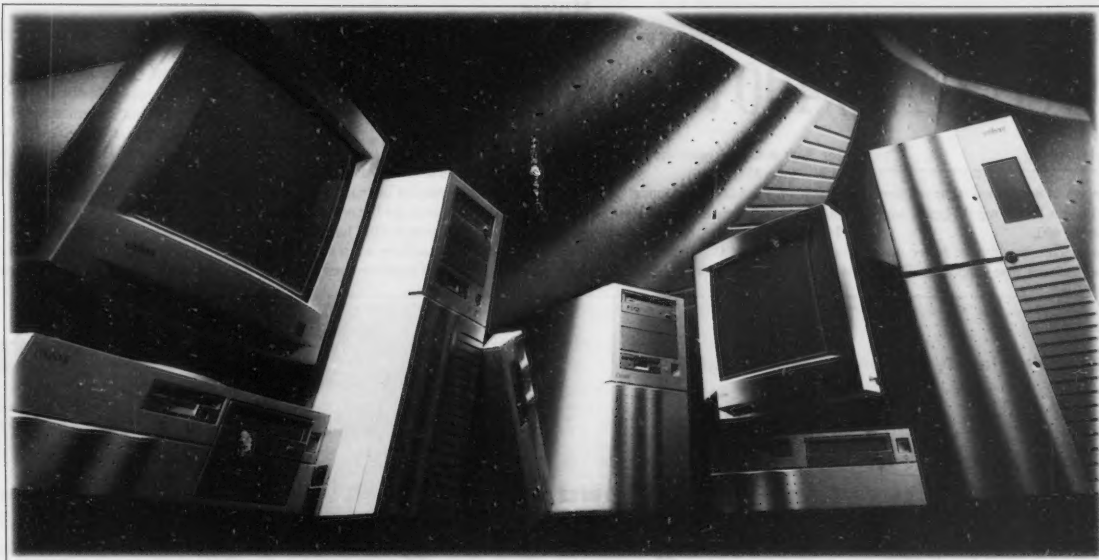
The final release of the product is set for year's end, said Andy Laut, manager of product marketing at the AppleNet division.

Reviews of off-line Web browsers. See page 55.

### Under one roof

WorldCom and MFS vital statistics

	LDOS WorldCom	MFS Communications, Inc.
Location	Jackson, Miss.	Omaha
Players	The fourth-largest long-distance telephone company in the U.S., targets business customers	Communications service provider to business and government. Offers local service in 14 major metropolitan areas. Recently acquired UUnet Technologies
Profit/loss	\$267.7 million	~\$267.9 million
Employees	7,500	3,500



## Everything you're looking for in PCs. ----- From a place you probably didn't look.

You might not think of Unisys as a place to find state-of-the-art PCs for your company. But



all that's changed with *Aquanta*™ PCs and servers. This new product line matches—and even surpasses—the best

the PC world has to offer.

*Aquanta* means quality, with rigorous testing that ensures mainframe-class dependability for mission-critical applications.

*Aquanta* means performance, with one of the industry's most powerful and scalable product lines—including multiprocessor Pentium and

Pentium Pro models, SMP servers and fault-resilient servers.

*Aquanta* means compatibility, with support for all major operating systems and networks to simplify client/server computing.

*Aquanta* means support, through Unisys world-wide experience implementing technology across departments, companies and countries.

And finally, *Aquanta* means this: While we may not be the first place you look for PCs, we just might be the last.

<http://www.unisys.com/adv> or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 244

© 1995 Unisys Corporation. Aquanta is a trademark of Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

# UNISYS

The Information Management Company

# PowerPC AS/400 to get an extra kick

By Michael Goldberg

IBM this week is scheduled to unveil performance boosts for PowerPC-based versions of the AS/400.

The new machines will have faster processors and features that support a World

Wide Web database gateway, Lotus Notes and Windows 95 clients.

Much of Tuesday's announcement will center around Version 3, Release 7 of OS/400, the AS/400 operating system. This is the second OS/400 release for the 64-bit RISC versions of the AS/400 intro-

duced last year. It will be available Nov. 8.

Older models of the AS/400 are based on slower, 48-bit complex instruction set computing (CISC) hardware but until now have had more features than RISC hardware.

For some transactions, such as database queries, Release 7 improves performance

by up to 50% on the largest four-processor AS/400 systems, IBM officials said.

The operating system supports links to Windows 95 PCs that use AS/400 client software from IBM. The new OS/400 release also allows Web browser access to the computer's database through an Internet gateway called Net.Data.

Notes also is available through the Integrated PC Server, a second processor board inside the AS/400 that runs OS/2. Previously, only CISC models supported Notes.

Just another lovely day on the water, right?

## Define lovely.

**In a flash, four-foot swells and winds to 55? Sound like *your* life in networked applications management? Remember your last failed apps deployment? You bet you do. Very expensive. Very. With tempers gusting to 65.**

**Do you know why it happened? Maybe. Maybe not. You *can* know. We guarantee it. So your next application will work.**

**Compuware's EcoSYSTEMS is the only end-to-end solution to monitor and manage all the components of your networked applications. That's all, as in all. Server. Network. Client.**

**Call Compuware at 1 800 368 4ECO. We bring you EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, EcoCLIENT, and, over 2700 professional services experts to kick start any deployment effort.**

**So you can set your own course.**



Dead ahead?



**COMPUWARE**

<http://www.compuware.com>

Compuware, EcoSYSTEMS, EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, and EcoCLIENT are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1996

**REAL  
WORLD  
SOLUTIONS**

## Supporting role

Version 3, Release 7 of the OS/400 supports these new features for PowerPC-based AS/400s:

Windows 95 client access

Net.Data World Wide Web gateway for DB2 applications

Graphical user interface for SystemView management software

Post Office Protocol for Internet mail

Users said they have come to expect annual performance hikes from the AS/400 division since IBM introduced the system in 1988. And even if they aren't ready to use every feature, the knowledge that IBM works to keep the AS/400 current with emerging technologies such as the Internet is a source of comfort.

David Jones, computer services director at the State Bar of California headquarters in San Francisco, said his office is excited to test the Web gateway to AS/400 databases and will look seriously at using Notes on its new RISC machine. "We've expected this news with some enthusiasm. We even would have liked to see Web support earlier," in the last release, for example, Jones said.

But equality won't last long, observers said, as IBM pours its development dollars into the newer models and puts older ones into maintenance mode.

"RISC is the way of the future, and the older [systems] will be maintained as long as it is profitable. But all of the investment is on RISC. It's clear to anyone who looks at the product announcements," said David Peterson, president of Midrange Open Business Strategies, Inc. in Rochester, Minn.

The hardware side is one example of the RISC system superiority. IBM has cranked up the clock speeds on the PowerPC microprocessors used in the AS/400: from 77 MHz to 90 MHz for the AS/400 Models 40S and 50S; and from 154 MHz to 182 MHz for the Models 530 and 53S. Those improvements will be available Sept. 13, but IBM declined to release pricing information.

## Free upgrade

Version 3, Release 7 of the OS/400 is free if a user holds a license for an earlier release of Version 3, IBM officials said.

"Can we do  
business on  
the Internet  
without  
getting

# bamboozled

by some  
wily  
hacker?"

## COMMERCE

Talk to ten Internet experts and you'll get ten different opinions about the future of business on the Net.

But the bottom line is this: Internet commerce will grow only as fast as confidence in the security of the Net grows.

Fortunately, our confidence has grown pretty fast over the last couple of years. IBM SecureWay™ includes a variety of services and products that, over time, will make exchanges across the Internet even more secure than nonelectronic transactions.

For example, the Secure Electronic Transactions protocol, developed using multiparty payment technology from IBM Research, allows buyers, sellers and credit card companies to be joined in a single Internet transaction that is secure, confidential and verifiable.

Our Cryptolopes™ technology promises to revolutionize online publishing by providing a mechanism for controlling distribution of copyrighted materials.

And, of course, IBM is at the forefront of network security with powerful firewall, encryption and access control technology, not to mention one of the largest private secure business networks in the world – the IBM Global Network.

To learn more about IBM SecureWay and our secure transactions technology, visit us at [www.ibm.com/security](http://www.ibm.com/security) or call 1 800 IBM-7080, ext. G122.

Solutions for a small planet™ **IBM**

# Ahead of its time?

SAP unveils R/3 4.0, online venture, but users may not be ready

By Julia King  
PHILADELPHIA

Most R/3 users have yet to install SAP AG's latest 3.0 version of its R/3 client/server enterprise software. In fact, many have yet to even go live on the systems they have spent the past

year or more installing. But that didn't stop the software giant from announcing yet another new version — R/3 4.0 — at its Sapphire user conference here last week.

Scheduled for release next summer, R/3 4.0 will include new features such as transportation planning and scheduling capabili-

ties, extended Internet-based supply chain functionality and financial enhancements for corporate controllers.

SAP officials also laid out R/3's new "componentized" product architecture, under which new versions of the software will be delivered and enhanced on a module-by-module basis [CW, Aug. 26].

On the Internet front, SAP announced a partnership with Microsoft Corp., whose NT-based Merchant System server will function as the electronic retail platform between companies' R/3 enterprise systems and World Wide Web-based customers.

But whether users are ready for it is another matter.

"SAP is unleashing change way before its time," said Vinnie Mirchandani, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Experts estimate that 80% to 90% of SAP's base of 8,000 installations is on R/3 2.2. But the Internet programs will work only with Version 3.1 — scheduled for release in December — and higher.

Moreover, many users said they have yet to fully exploit all of the functionality in current versions of R/3 and even in earlier, mainframe-based R/2 versions of the integrated system (see story below).

"It can be a very fulfilling and a



Attendees at SAP's Sapphire conference got a peek at R/3 4.0

very stressful thing," said Kent Nunn, chief information officer at Farmland Industries, Inc., an \$8.5 billion agricultural cooperative in Kansas City, Mo.

Farmland is one year into a four-year, multimillion-dollar re-engineering initiative that includes implementing all R/3 modules, except human resources,

across six business units with a total of 15,000 workers.

Because the software contains so many hundreds of business process options and configuration possibilities, "I don't think you ever get to a place where you're done with best practices in SAP," Nunn said. "You get to a point where you're done enough."

## SAP R/2 users content to count their returns

By Julia King  
PHILADELPHIA

Users of SAP AG's mainframe-based R/2 software were anything but fashionable amidst the laser-lit glitz of last week's Sapphire extravaganza here.

"You're just not in vogue. It's like wearing designer clothes from the 1970s," said Don Champion, chief information officer at Cameron Corp., an oil drilling equipment manufacturer and R/2 user in Houston.

But Champion — like many other information systems executives at some 60 large R/2 sites in the U.S. — has no immediate plans to migrate to SAP's client/server-based R/3 system. The key reason: Their initial multimillion-dollar investments in the integrated R/2 software are finally paying off.

"We're now enjoying a lot of the benefits of SAP, albeit on a different platform [than R/3]. We have 1,000 users banging away on R/2, and the business reason to change just isn't there yet," Champion said.

Before moving to R/2 in 1992, Champion's division operated no fewer than 19 information systems. Now, he said, all information is processed via R/2, which

has significantly streamlined operations and cut costs.

Also, switching from the mainframe version to the client/server software isn't cheap. Users need to buy new hardware platforms, upgrade distributed networks and purchase new R/3 software, which lists at \$4,250 per user before any volume discounts are applied.

On top of that, for every dollar spent on software licenses, several more must be spent to install and implement R/3.

In the meantime, "we're running our companies with our R/2 software while most people here aren't even up and live on their [R/3] systems," said Bob Dorsey, an IS director at Eastman Chemical Co., an R/2 user in Kings-



Eastman Chemical's Bob Dorsey says most people still don't have R/3 up and running

port, Tenn.

Still, other users question whether the R/3 client/server version of the enterprise software can handle their large transaction volumes and other specialized requirements.

For instance, General Mills, Inc. in Minneapolis relies heavily on pricing and promotions capabilities in R/2 that aren't included in R/3 yet, said Vandy Johnson, director of system development and support.

## Free home page, for a price

CA NetHaven users get site, but other services will cost

By Thomas Hoffman  
NEW ORLEANS

Pining for your very own World Wide Web site? Computer Associates International, Inc. is willing to build it for free.

Of course, there's a catch. The Islandia, N.Y., software giant doesn't have a track record in Web sites. Furthermore, additional Web site design and management services will definitely cost money, and in some instances, CA might even want a cut of the user's online revenue.

Nevertheless, through an Internet business division launched here at CA-World '96 and called NetHaven, CA is offering to build the first home page of a customer's Web site for free.

For additional Web pages and services, such as firewall monitoring and secured credit-card processing, NetHaven offers four service levels that customers can pay for monthly.

NetHaven's pricing, to be announced this week, is expected to be competitive with other players. Monthly services should cost \$500 to a few thousand dollars, said Stan Lepeak, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Low-end competitors, such as US Web Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., don't have the financial



Dutch Traffic's Peter Verkoulen says the option of bolstering a free NetHaven site with paid-for CA software interests him

wherewithal to offer free services in hopes of generating long-term revenue, he said.

### Trading services

Like other deep-pocketed competitors, CA will provide low-cost services to some customers in return for a share of their online revenue, Lepeak said.

And unlike Internet service providers that charge for every content change in a hosted site, NetHaven will give users a set of templates that allows them to make their own site revisions — even without Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) programming experience.

The products include Web

Database Wizard. A customer can use this browser-based tool set to change a product's price, for example, on the customer's site. To do so, the customer changes the entry in a CA-OpenIngres database.

That capability appeals to Dalton Han, marketing manager at Asian Food Net. The privately held New York company has a NetHaven-designed Web site ([www.afn.com](http://www.afn.com)) that features a virtual shopping village of Asian specialty stores.

By outsourcing development and management of the site to NetHaven, Asian Food Net didn't have to triple its six-person information systems staff by adding HTML programmers, which would be expected. That enabled the start-up to save more than \$200,000 in personnel costs, Han said.

NetHaven customers also have the option to buy CA software to help them support their sites, an option that interests Peter Verkoulen.

The senior technical adviser at the Dutch Traffic and Transport Research Center said the Netherlands agency plans to make data available to Dutch citizens within the next few years. CA's Unicenter systems management package "can help us monitor who has access" to specific classes of data, Verkoulen said.

"Now that my company  
is on the Internet,  
will I have to explain  
to management  
what a Resident  
Stealthed

# Evil Empire

virus is and  
why it brought down  
the New York office?"

## ANTIDOTE

Monkey. B...Queeg...Screaming Fist. Right now there are people out there making newer, smarter computer viruses at the rate of about four a day. And the more your company ventures onto the Internet, the more you open yourself up to attack.

Fortunately, we've got the world's leading antivirus researchers on our side: a whole lab of men and women whose aim in life is to thwart viruses before they can do damage. They've developed an integrated suite of antivirus products and services you'll find in our SecureWay™ family, including the most advanced security measures in industry history.

IBM AntiVirus software detects more than 6,800 strains of computer viruses, including polymorphic viruses and others previously thought to be undetectable. The system also provides false alarm elimination and infection verification. It will alert you to suspicious virus-like activity

anywhere on the network. And it works across multiple client/server operating systems from Windows® 95, Windows 3.1, DOS and OS/2® Warp to Novell NetWare® and Windows NT™.

As an IBM AntiVirus customer, you get signature updates, Bulletin Board support and you can subscribe to comprehensive quarterly software upgrades and get a fully updated antivirus product every three months, including the latest polymorphic fixes.

For more on our antivirus solutions and all our security products, visit [www.ibm.com/security](http://www.ibm.com/security) or call 1 800 IBM-7080, ext. G 120.

Solutions for a small planet™ **IBM**

Former Novell CEO Robert Frankenberg is credited with jettisoning distracting flotsam and refocusing the company on its core product lines. But he is also charged with failing to successfully market those

products. Here is a rundown of analysts' opinions about the direction in which Frankenberg took some of Novell's key product groups and their probable future under the pending new regime.

#### NetWare



#### UNDER FRANKENBERG, NOVELL BARELY PASSES MARKETING 101

Analysts agree NetWare is far better than anything else on the market, but they fault Frankenberg for failing to develop it faster and for not putting together a marketing team that could convince users of its superiority.

GRADE:  
**C**

#### CAN NETWARE SURVIVE?

Even with the pending release of NetWare 4.11—Green River—sales of NetWare are predicted to remain flat as users wait for a new leader to be brought on board. It's also unlikely Novell will gain new customers for NetWare, so the new regime must keep existing customers from jumping to NT, analysts said.

"There is a great reluctance on the part of Novell's installed base to move off NetWare, and Novell needs to take advantage of that," said Joe Clabby, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "There's a lot of pressure to move to NT."

#### GroupWise



#### LATE TO MARKET AGAIN

Although they credit Frankenberg for holding on to GroupWise while jettisoning WordPerfect, analysts still hold him responsible for Novell not taking more advantage of the groupware market.

They said Frankenberg wasn't aggressive enough and missed opportunities to catch up and grab a large share of the market.

GRADE:  
**C+**

#### NOT TOO LATE

GroupWise may lag behind Notes and Microsoft's Exchange, but it could still gain some market share due to the nature of the groupware market.

"There's so much confusion in the marketplace about what the products are about, it's hard for anyone to dominate," said Patrick Corrigan, president of the Corrigan Group, a consultancy in Tigard, Ore. "[Novell] needs to add in the hooks and links to Internet and intranet technology."

#### Novell Directory Services



#### FINALLY ON THE BALL

If there's one thing Frankenberg can point to with pride at Novell, analysts say it should be the handling of NDS over the past six months, including making

it cross-platform so it can even run on NT servers. They credit Novell for not fighting Microsoft and instead finding a market for its own products.

GRADE:  
**B-**

#### KEEP ON TRACK

If Novell can get a marketing team in place that understands the product and if it can get users in to try it, analysts said there is a bright future for NDS. But it will take a lot of work on the company's part to calm user fears about the turmoil in the executive ranks. However, the company may have an easy time of it because many users aren't concerned about the turmoil (see related story below).

But Novell may also find partners less willing to build on Novell products without a clear direction, said Dave Cearley, an analyst at Meta Group in Stamford, Conn.

#### NetWare Embedded Systems Technology



#### GOOD TECHNOLOGY BUT WHAT DO YOU DO WITH IT?

From a technical perspective, analysts give NEST high marks. But from a vision and marketing standpoint, it flunks. Or as one analyst put it: "Frankenberg transferred out of the class halfway through." Analysts chastised the company for pricing licensing rights out of reach of small and mid-size developers—the company's original customers. They also marked the company down for not understanding how to turn the technology into a useful product.

GRADE:  
**D+**

#### THE FUTURE IS HAZY

Analysts agree NEST is a good technology, but characterize it as in search of a market. No market has developed for it yet. Until that happens, they said, Novell will likely keep it on the back burner. "There's no indication the market is taking off," Clabby said. "You can't [predict] where the industry is going. NEST is going to continue to be a modest contributor for the next few years, but the embedded OS market is generally kind of bumping along."

## Novell CEO exits; users hint darkly at NT future

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Gary Wilkerson, program and external services administrator at Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta. The biggest concern is whether Novell can sustain its technical direction and product development through so much upheaval, he said. "I have my doubts, and so does my upper management," he said.

Patrick Brennen, network operations manager at Mercer Management Consulting, Inc. in Boston, said this management change makes Novell's long-term strategy murky at best. And that could give NetWare users even more reason to look at Windows NT Server, he added.

The shake-up at Novell "doesn't impact me in the short term," Brennen said. "But two years from now, I might be a loyal Win-

dows NT user. It all depends upon the directions Novell takes in the coming months."

What Novell needs, users and analysts agreed, is a CEO who can combat Microsoft's marketing might. Frankenberg is credited with straightening out the muddled technology strategy that he inherited from former CEO Ray Noorda, but Frankenberg fell flat on the marketing side, observers said.

Frankenberg had no clear sense of leadership and vision for the company, said Patrick Corrigan, president of Corrigan Group, Inc. in Tigard, Ore.

"Novell has enough technology to sink a ship. What they need is some business common sense," said Joe Clabby, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. For example, "the Internet is hotter than a pistol right now, and

they're late," he said.

Novell just started to acknowledge the Internet at its Brain-share conference in March. Its first intranet suite for NetWare will ship this month [CW, Aug. 26]. Meanwhile, the dead-end excursions that Noorda made into businesses such as Unix and desktop applications drained resources away from NetWare, which allowed Microsoft to lure customers to NT, analysts said.

#### Green River flows

NetWare 4.11, code-named Green River, is due this month and includes some welcome enhancements, Brennen said.

But Novell has to improve NetWare's application server functionality so that it better matches up against NT's prowess, he said. It also must spell out plans for improving technical service and product marketing, he said.

Analysts said Novell has been slow to recognize and deal with the shift away from file and print sharing to the more expansive file, print and application serving

that Microsoft can handle.

Adding to the uncertainty is the fact that Novell doesn't have a replacement for Frankenberg yet. Joseph Marengi, who was in charge of sales, was named president. John Young, a former Hewlett-Packard Co. CEO who serves on Novell's board of directors, became interim chairman.

But the company is looking outside for a new CEO, and Young said he doesn't expect to have an operating role after one is found.

Most users interviewed last week said Frankenberg's resignation won't affect their short-term purchasing decisions.

Despite his misgivings about Novell's future, Wilkerson said the 40,000 Kaiser Foundation users who run NetWare will continue to do so.

"There's no way you can use Windows NT Server now as an enterprise platform to network 40,000 or even 10,000 users," he said. "The domain directory would be a disaster."

"We've invested a lot in NetWare in terms of time, money and

training, so it will take a lot more than a new team of executives to make me do a wholesale switch," said an information systems manager at an East Coast financial institution. But Novell's continued dithering "has left the door open to NT Server" as a possible future choice, added the user, who requested anonymity.

Whatever Novell's new CEO does will be too late for users such as the options and trading division of NationsBank Corp. in Chicago.

It is 70% done with a migration from NetWare 3.x to NT Server, and there is no looking back, said Paul Canning, vice president of network services at the unit.

The options and trading division chose NT because it is more powerful and presented an easier migration path than NetWare 4.x, Canning said. "NT was a better fit," he said. "And we've found a real synergy with the Microsoft products; we have no intention of changing course."

Staff writer Randy Weston and assistant sections editor Kevin Fogarty contributed to this report.



**Mercer's Patrick Brennan:** Novell's long-term strategy is murky

# Bad marketing, not products, topple Novell chief

By Laura DiDio and Craig Stedman

Bob Frankenberg just didn't blow Novell's horn hard enough.

That was the consensus among users, analysts and the two executives who took over for Frankenberg last week after his resignation as chairman, president and CEO of Novell, Inc.

"On the technological front, Frankenberg did a great job for Novell," said Robert Harbison, a NetWare user and principal at Network Integration Consultants in Sausalito, Calif. But Frankenberg was definitely out of his element when it came to marketing, he said.

For example, the former Hewlett-Packard Co. executive let Novell spend precious

time and millions of dollars designing a new corporate logo when it "should have been getting the products out in front of the users," Harbison said.

A serious family illness also played a role in Frankenberg's hasty departure, said sources close to Novell. Reportedly,

Frankenberg proposed to Novell's board that he take on a reduced role as just CEO. But the board decided that the company needed a leader who was more involved, not less, the sources said.

Frankenberg couldn't be reached last week for comment on his departure. John Young, a Novell director who has taken over as interim chairman, declined to comment on reports about the illness in Frankenberg's family.

But Young and Joseph Marengi, Novell's new president, were less reticent about what they conceded was the company's failure to boost its marketing efforts under Frankenberg's leadership.

"We have to get more aggressive and develop that intranet mentality," Young said during a teleconference last week. He criticized Frankenberg for "errors of emphasis" and vowed that Novell would become more visible as a marketing entity in the months ahead.

Users and analysts said they certainly hoped so.

## Bleak future

In a report titled "Novell at the Crossroads," recently released by Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., the analysts there paint a bleak picture of Novell's future unless the company reverses its abysmal marketing track record. "Frankenberg was an engineer, and his strength was technology," said Jon Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research. "But going forward, Novell is in serious trouble without a guru to combat Microsoft."

When he took over Novell, Frankenberg was saddled with several ill-conceived acquisitions that were made by his predecessor, Ray Noorda. During his tenure, Frankenberg sold off ancillary units, such as the WordPerfect applications business and the UnixWare group, to return Novell to

its networking roots.

"He waded into the quagmire and drained the swamp," Harbison said.

But the pruning hasn't produced the desired results. Novell's recent financial results have been wobbly: Revenue fell 32% in its third quarter ended July 27, and profits

dropped nearly 50% from year to year.

Frankenberg "didn't have a huge impact overall," said David Cearley, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "He moved very slowly."

Assistant sections editor Kevin Fogarty contributed to this story.



Network Integration Consultants' Robert Harbison says Bob Frankenberg was strong with technology

## Anyone Can Put Terabytes In A Box.



## The Trick Is Getting Them Out.

Today, your mainframe and open systems users demand more than massive storage capacity. They demand massive access — non-stop, fail-safe and lightning-fast. No small trick. Fortunately, Amdahl makes storage systems to satisfy the most demanding mindsets. Your open systems users won't mind having unprecedented data access. That's what our new LVS 4000 client/server storage family delivers. Performance that scales up with capacity — to a stunning 20,000 I/Os per second at a full terabyte.

Our Spectris™ storage family puts System/390 users' minds at ease with non-stop data delivery. Through batch and on-line processing, even maintenance. 24 x 365, non-stop performance.

Satisfying demanding users is no trick at all. Just go with Amdahl.

(800) 223-2215. <http://www.amdahl.com>.

©1996 Amdahl Corporation. Amdahl is a registered trademark and Spectris is a trademark of Amdahl Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

**amdahl**

# CA-World is a Unicenter universe

## Company promises cluster option for Windows NT, Unix

By Bob Francis  
and Thomas Hoffman  
NEW ORLEANS

Users not dancing to the CA-Unicenter rhythm were left singing the blues at this year's CA-World user and developer conference.

It would have been easier to avoid gumbo and Cajun music than Computer Associates International, Inc.'s full-court press on CA-Unicenter, its market-leading systems management software.

"They seem to be pitching Unicenter at every opportunity," grouched Peter Martin, vice president of information systems at Wells Fargo Bank in Phoenix. "We have several of their other products, and [those are] what we came here to see."

Other users echoed Martin's comments. "I came here to learn about Endeavor [a CA change-management tool], but at the sessions even, they were talking about Unicenter," said an IS manager at an aerospace firm.

Users said CA offered sessions on those products and their future direction, but the sessions often

Eyes on the desktop		
The major distributed systems management vendors are linking into key desktop management offerings		
VENDOR	PRODUCT	STRATEGY
Computer Associates International	CA-Unicenter: The Next Generation	Alliances with Microsoft, Intel and Tandem Computers to manage Windows NT servers and clusters.
IBM	Tivoli Management Environment (TME)	Tivoli TME 10/Plus connects LAN management products into TME.
Hewlett-Packard	OpenView	OpenView IT/Administrator for Workgroups provides connections to LANdesk and Microsoft's System Management Server.



Windows NT's scalability "is something we've been concerned about."

— Donovan L. Resh  
Retired Persons Services

Scalability "is always an issue."

— Mike Altiero  
American International Underwriters



Media Management Protocol for World Wide Web-based systems management, a recently proposed industry standard.

### An appealing promise

CA and Tandem's pledge to deliver by late next year a CA-Unicenter cluster option for Windows NT and leading Unix environments appealed to many attendees. The scalability on Windows NT is an issue for some as their organizations move mission-critical legacy applications to the Microsoft server platform.

Windows NT's scalability "is something we've been concerned about," said Donovan L. Resh, senior vice president and chief information officer at Retired Persons Services, Inc., an Alexandria, Va., prescription services group for members of the American Association of Retired Persons. The organization has been running more than 100 Windows NT servers for the past year.

Scalability "is always an issue" at American International Underwriters (AIU), where immense data warehouses consume considerable server resources, said Mike Altiero, manager of network services. AIU plans to use CA-Unicenter: The Next Generation to manage a global Windows NT network it will roll out this month.

seemed to be an afterthought. Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said that is because CA now sees CA-Unicenter as the key to the company's future.

For those users singing the Unicenter tune, CA's announcements this week were right on

key. Among the new Unicenter initiatives are the following:

- Integration with Intel Corp.'s LANdesk Server Management software.
- A development agreement with Tandem Computers, Inc. to develop management products for Windows NT clustered systems and

Tandem's Unix-based parallel processing Himalaya systems.

- Unicenter links with Microsoft Corp.'s System Management Server that would allow CA's product to monitor and manage Windows NT servers.
- Adoption of HyperMedia Management Schema and Hyper-

## Air-cooled

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The rental car firm will still have to use two 10-processor air-cooled machines to replace one water-cooled box. But even so, Loane said he expects to save \$400,000 per month on leasing and operating costs while making "a basketball court available on our computer room floor." Alamo plans to move its help desk into the open space and then set up a training center where the help desk is now, Loane added.

Meanwhile, for the lower end of the user scale, sources said IBM will release a series of stripped-down models with nearly 300G bytes of internal disk storage and a preconfigured operating system. Those are meant to look less like traditional mainframes and more like Unix servers but with the System/390's data-crunching power still intact.

The Enterprise Server G3 systems and Multiprise 2000 low-end boxes are being announced as part of a massive "Big Iron Day" rollout on Sept. 10 (see story at right).

Industry sources said the Enterprise Server G3, the third genera-



Alamo's Thomas Loane says he hopes to cut monthly mainframe hardware costs by 25%

tion of IBM's air-cooled line, is based on a 42-MIPS processor that is twice as fast as its predecessor.

The low-end Multiprise 2000 uses a slower 35-MIPS version of the CPU and supports only five processors, compared with 10 on the full-size boxes, sources said. The smaller boxes also don't support IBM's parallel sysplex technology for creating mainframe clusters.

For smaller shops that rely on creaky old mainframes such as the

3090, the Multiprise 2000 promises to be a prepackaged system that users "can just slide right into their networks and sort of think as a server," said Luther Perry, information services director for Santa Cruz County in California. "That way of doing business could really help some folks."

Shipments are scheduled to start Oct. 1. Amdahl also will release its first air-cooled boxes based on a 45-MIPS engine in October. Hitachi should follow with an air-cooled machine built around IBM's processor technology by year's end, sources said.

The competition should help push average prices down from \$11,500 per MIPS to \$10,000 per MIPS early next year, said Carl Greiner, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The pricing could get as low as \$7,000 per MIPS by the end of next year, he forecast.

Alamo also looked at Amdahl's upcoming Millennium system, and IBM came through with "very aggressive price/performance" to win the order, Loane said. "I think it's a wonderfully competitive marketplace right now," he said.

## The sequel: Ramac 3

IBM's Big Iron Day next week will include the introduction of the third generation of its Ramac mainframe array. The model doubles Ramac's capacity to 360G bytes and is supported by a spiffed-up version of the aging 3990 disk controller.

Ramac 3 should be "a good general-purpose disk array," although the 360G-byte limit is still relatively small compared with rival products, said Carl Greiner, an analyst at Meta Group. He added that IBM "is still a bit vague" on how Ramac fits with Storage Technology Corp.'s Iceberg and Kodiak arrays, which IBM resells.

The announcement is meant to show users that IBM isn't shutting off its disk research and development spigot in the wake of

the June deal with Storage-Tek. Ironically, the Ramac line was supposed to end at the second generation until IBM ran into major delays on its futuristic Seastar storage family.

IBM also is announcing a long-promised mainframe version of its high-capacity Magstar tape drive. On the software side, the following products will be introduced:

- Web gateways to IBM's DB2 database and its CICS and IMS transaction software.
- A faster version of TCP/IP for the mainframe.
- Release 2 of the OS/390 operating system, which bundles MVS with Unix functions, systems management features and other supporting products [CW, Aug. 5].

— Michael Goldberg  
and Craig Stedman

# 51 Issues for \$39.95

Save  
over  
73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue  
\* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
  - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
  - 30. Medical/Law/Education
  - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
  - 50. Business Service (except DP)
  - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
  - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
  - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
  - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
  - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
  - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
  - 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

## RENIUM/OP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MS/OP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Telc. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Admin. Svc.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

## CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

## OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

- Operating Systems  
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS  
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT  
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows  
(d) Unix (h) NextStep  
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

B296 6

**COMPUTERWORLD**

# 51 Issues for \$39.95

Save  
over  
73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue  
\* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

## RENIUM/OP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MS/OP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Telc. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Admin. Svc.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

## CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

## OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

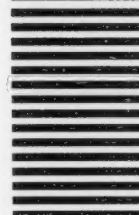
- Operating Systems  
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS  
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT  
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows  
(d) Unix (h) NextStep  
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

B296 6

**COMPUTERWORLD**



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



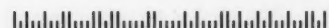
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



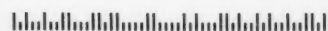
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

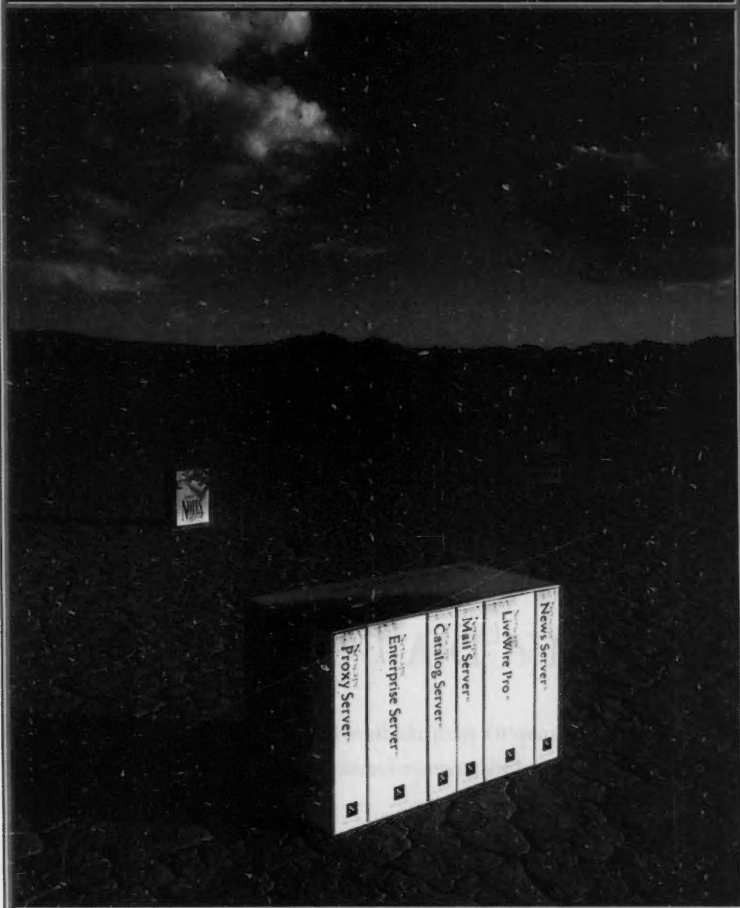
P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help



# INTRODUCING SUITE SPOT. THE FULL-SERVICE INTRANET THAT PICKS UP WHERE OTHERS LEAVE OFF.



## WHAT IS SUITESPOT?

Picture an intranet that's running at full potential. That's new Netscape SuiteSpot™, the only integrated suite of server software that lets you build a Full-Service Intranet. With SuiteSpot, you can build network productivity applications that help you communicate, collaborate, and share information. Choose any combination of our five different software products: Netscape Enterprise, Mail, News, Proxy, or Catalog Servers. SuiteSpot also comes with our application development and data access tool, LiveWire Pro.™

	SUITE SPOT	BACK OFFICE	LOTUS NOTES
Standards-Based Mail, Messaging & Discussion Apps	Yes	Proprietary	Proprietary
Standards-Based Distributed Search & Indexing	Yes	No	Only Three Replication
Server-Based Java & Javascript	Yes	No	No
Native Support For Oracle, Sybase, Informix, & ODBC	Yes	ODBC Only	ODBC Only
Cost w/1,000 Clients	\$33,104	\$178,064	\$277,820

## SUITESPOT VERSUS ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS

Unlike older, proprietary technology, only SuiteSpot's open-server product family allows you to build one architecture for Internet and intranet applications – one architecture that's cheaper and easier to maintain. And SuiteSpot easily integrates with current client/server applications running on Unix and Windows NT.

To learn more about SuiteSpot and the Full-Service Intranet, call for your free white paper, "The Netscape Intranet Vision," at 1-800-397-8680.



NETSCAPE

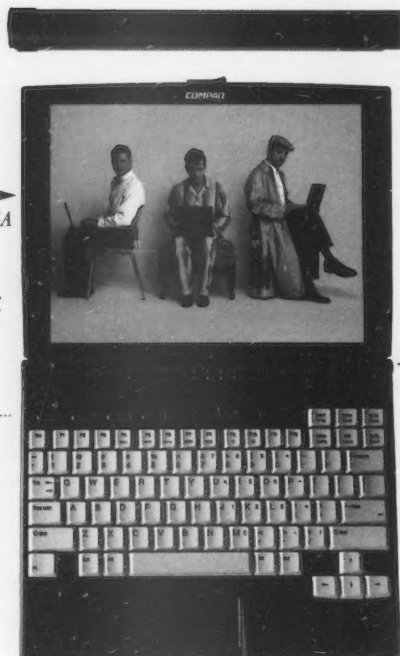
FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE OUR WEB SITE: [HTTP://INFO.NETSCAPE.COM/CWS](http://info.netscape.com/cws)

## configure 1

Full-Function  
Notebook  
Lithium Ion  
Battery  
Internal  
Diskette Drive

Choice of SVGA  
displays from  
11.3" CSTN  
to 11.8" CTFT.

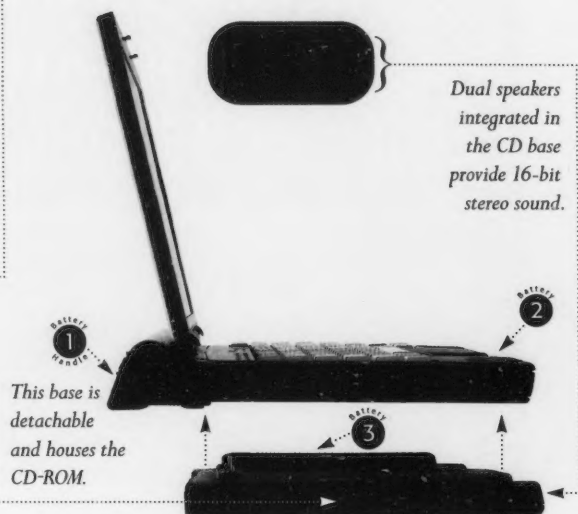
Up to  
133 MHz  
Pentium®  
processor,  
hard drives  
up to 1 GB.



Detachable  
lithium ion  
battery  
also  
functions  
as a  
handle  
and a  
keyboard  
tilt.

## configure 2

Multimedia  
CD-ROM  
3 Lithium Ion  
Batteries  
16-Bit  
Stereo Sound  
Dual  
Speakers  
NTSC/PAL  
TV Output



This base is  
detachable  
and houses the  
CD-ROM.

Dual speakers  
integrated in  
the CD base  
provide 16-bit  
stereo sound.

# THE COMPAQ ARMADA 4100. IF IT'S

It's your call. On one hand, it's a full-function notebook. Or in a snap it's multimedia with CD-ROM. Or it's lean and mean. It also fax machines\* and dual speakers for incredible 16-bit stereo sound. And it's Internet-ready. The new Compaq Armada 4100. It's how to



©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SpeedPak and Armada are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. \*Speakerphone and answering machine require Compaq SpeedPak 288 Telephony Modem, available in Summer 1996. Fax machine requires modem. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks of their respective companies.

configure 3

Slimline
5.1 Lbs.
1.5" Thick

configure 4

Rest
Relaxation
Peace of Mind



Memory  
expandable  
up to  
48 MB.

Touchpad  
can be  
replaced  
by an optional  
trackball.

Internal diskette  
drive is replaced  
by a battery.



## NOT ONE THING, IT'S ANOTHER.

provides for three batteries with up to 10 hours of life. It's a virtual office too—complete with a full duplex speakerphone, answering and conquer the task at hand. One way or another. For more information, call 1-800-853-9521. Or visit our site at [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com).

**COMPAQ**

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

# Tech software speeds help desk searches

By April Jacobs

Inference Corp. is launching technical support software that uses the company's search engine and leverages databases from two other companies to speed up help desk response time.

Inference's two new software lines, Case Solutions and Reference Solutions, will work with the company's Case Point search engine to guide help desk staff to answers and build on existing knowledge bases. Companies can also use their own customized data sets with Inference's CBR engine,

which can help avoid redundant searches for support questions.

Case Solutions for PC Diagnostics helps users look at about 1,000 common PC problems, ranging from adapter card, mouse and keyboard glitches to systems that have crashed or stalled. There is also a Case

Solutions for Windows 95 and Windows NT. Additional "knowledge packs" developed by ServiceWare, Inc. and KnowledgeBroker, Inc. provide answers to another 20,000 support questions.

Paul Feicht, sales development manager at National Electronics Warranty Corp. in Sterling, Va., said his company already uses Inference's CBR technology and hopes to have the beta-test version of its Reference Solutions product up and running later this month.

National Electronics provides third-party warranty programs to retail giants, including Service Merchandise Co. and Kmart Corp., and to leading financial institutions. The firm fields more than 7,000 calls per day on a 24-hour, seven-day-per-week schedule.

"We service over 1 million customers and need to drill down to the problem they're having as quickly as possible," Feicht explained. "This will drive us more quickly to known failures."

Don Hinegardner personally fields more than 130 calls each day at National Electronics, working with the current system that supports PC-related issues. "Troubleshooting over the phone means we have to start from the beginning. This system is self-explanatory because it points you to the next step," he said.

## Self-assessment

Companies looking into technical support software should evaluate their needs carefully before choosing a search engine, said Hugh Bishop, director of emerging technologies research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

He noted that Inference rival Software Artistry, Inc. also offers a search engine as well as call tracking software that allows technical support departments to review where problems are.

While the two offerings are similar, Bishop pointed out that Inference's CBR technology is typically used for more complex problems, where questions are open-ended and require a way to narrow possibilities effectively.

Case Solutions for PC Diagnostics and Windows 95 runs on Windows and Unix and is shipping at a list price of \$195 for a single-user annual license. The Windows NT version is scheduled to ship in October. Reference Solutions will be available next month at a list price of \$1,295 for a single-user annual license.

## Rely on Red Brick



Nine West does.

Others who rely on Red Brick for data warehousing success...

Circle K Stores  
efficient market services  
General Mills  
H.E.B. Grocery Company  
Hewlett-Packard Company  
Longs Drug Stores  
Pharmacy Data Management  
Sara Lee Intimates  
Seafirst Bankcard Services  
THE GOOD GUYS!  
Tufts Health Plan  
SOFTBANK Services Group  
Welborn Clinic

## Picture Your Data On Red Brick™

Nine West provides leading shoe and accessory fashions to discriminating buyers worldwide. Enormous amounts of design, manufacturing and business decisions go into making this famous footwear.

"We depend on knowing what types of shoes are selling in which areas in order to be successful," says Bob Forte, senior vice president of Information Systems at Nine West Group Inc. "We use Red Brick Warehouse to manage inventory and determine sales trends so we can better service our growing customer base."

Nine West relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?



**RED BRICK®**  
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2585 • <http://www.redbrick.com> • Fax 1 408 399 3277



## Busy signal

Dataquest estimates that some 200 million PC-related technical support calls will be made this year, at a projected cost of \$3.9 billion. The San Jose, Calif., research firm also says 85% of users calling for help during peak business hours will encounter a busy signal on the first try.



**EDS**



**WITHOUT  
THE  
STARCH.**

---

The button-down attitude was fine in the mainframe world, but now the computing world has rapidly expanded. With thousands of PCs and servers, today's IT environment demands more flexibility, and more rapid response, from you and your suppliers.

Call Vanstar, the distributed computing experts. We offer the life cycle services you need to manage your IT growth: consulting and design, network planning, integration, procurement, financing, installation, and deskside support.

With Vanstar, you choose as much, or as little, of our expertise as you need. That's why hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies have selected us to support their distributed computing environments.

Please visit us at [www.vanstar.com/nostarch](http://www.vanstar.com/nostarch) or call us at 1-800-994-2345 to learn more. You'll get the expertise and discipline you need, without the attitude.



©1996 Vanstar Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Visit our web site: [www.vanstar.com/nostarch](http://www.vanstar.com/nostarch)

Yours Free for a Limited Time

# An Intelligent Approach to

*An Intelligent Approach To*  
Better Business Decisions



**SAS** SAS Institute

Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach  
the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

# Better Business Decisions

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

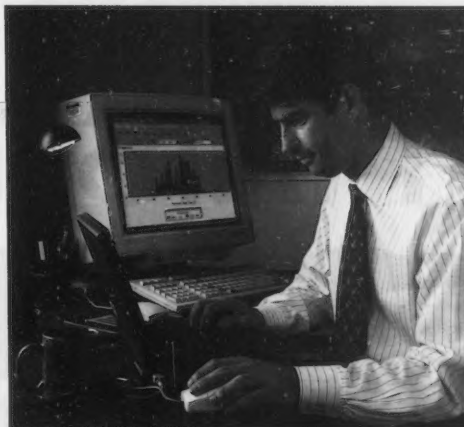
And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

## For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth...a consistent interface to all your business data...client/server capabilities...and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide...containing practical advice for exploiting the full potential of your business data, as well as insights from our software users and leading publications.

**Simply call our world headquarters now  
at 919.677.8200, or send us E-mail at  
[cw@sas.sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.sas.com)**



**SAS Institute**

*The Business of Better Decision Making*

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444  
In Canada 1.800.363.8397  
E-mail: [cw@sas.sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.sas.com)

You can also request your free guide, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute  
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute

# Feds to track sex offenders with database

By Craig Stedman

Convicted sexual predators may be able to run, but soon they won't be able to hide — at least not from a database.

The U.S. Department of Justice, acting under a directive from President Clinton,

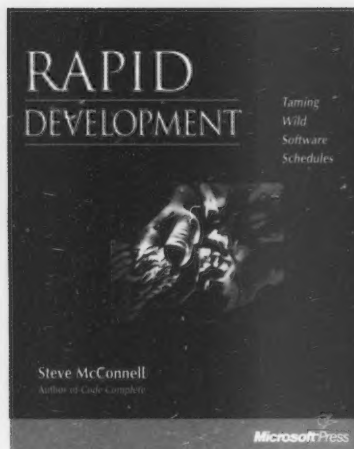
last month completed plans for creating a computerized national registry of sex offenders by 1999. This is the latest example of a trend toward using "bad-guy" databases to track malfasants of various stripes — from felons to quack doctors to deadbeat parents who don't pay child support.

An interim version of the sex offenders registry is scheduled to be in place within six months. It will cobble together separate state registries by adding pointers to them to entries in the FBI's mainframe-based criminal records database. A central file of sex offenders will be developed later as

part of an overhaul of the FBI's system, due by mid-1999.

The final, centralized version of the database will make multiple state registries of convicted felons available directly from the FBI's system, which is being redesigned to run on an air-cooled parallel mainframe with IBM's DB2 relational database. The agency currently uses an older water-cooled mainframe from Amdahl Corp.

## Finish faster.



Rapid Development  
ISBN 1-55615-900-5 \$35.00 (\$46.95 Canada)

**"An indispensable road map for those who wish to write code as fast as humanly possible..."**

—G. Pascal Zachary, author of *SHOWSTOPPER! The Breakneck Race to Create Windows NT and the Next Generation of Microsoft*

In **RAPID DEVELOPMENT**, award-winning author Steve McConnell reveals the secrets to taming wild software schedules. He analyzes the development-speed implications of many traditional development practices, pointing out which are effective and which are harmful. The book alerts you to 36 classic mistakes—practices intended to shorten the development process that lengthen it instead. McConnell counters with 27 proven ways to shorten schedules and reduce the risk of schedule overruns. **RAPID DEVELOPMENT** has a hard-headed, practical focus—with the emphasis on suggestions you can use right away to finish your next development project faster.

**Microsoft Press**

Available in quality bookstores and computer stores worldwide

To locate your nearest source for Microsoft Press® products, reach us at: [www.microsoft.com/mspress/](http://www.microsoft.com/mspress/)  
1-800-MSPRESS in the U.S.



Like most of the bad-guy database efforts, the sex offenders project raises some concerns, even among people who generally support the idea of using computers to track potentially dangerous criminals after they return to society.

"Having the mark of Cain on you in cyberspace is not a pleasant thing," said Dean Kilpatrick, director of the National Crime Victims Research and Treatment Center in Charleston, S.C. Inaccurate data could lead to erroneous listings.

"But the fact that you don't have perfect data doesn't strike me as a reason not to do something," he said.

Even if the benefits of such a database to society outweigh the drawbacks, there are technical hurdles to overcome.

For example, James Polley, director of government affairs at the National District Attorneys Association in Alexandria, Va., said the technology available to prosecutors "runs the gamut from state-of-the-art stuff to quill pens and inkwells."

Police and prosecutors who connect to the FBI's database via SNA, TCP/IP and other network protocols will have to use a separate law enforcement telecommunications network to find more complete information about the criminals, such as mug shots, fingerprints and DNA samples.

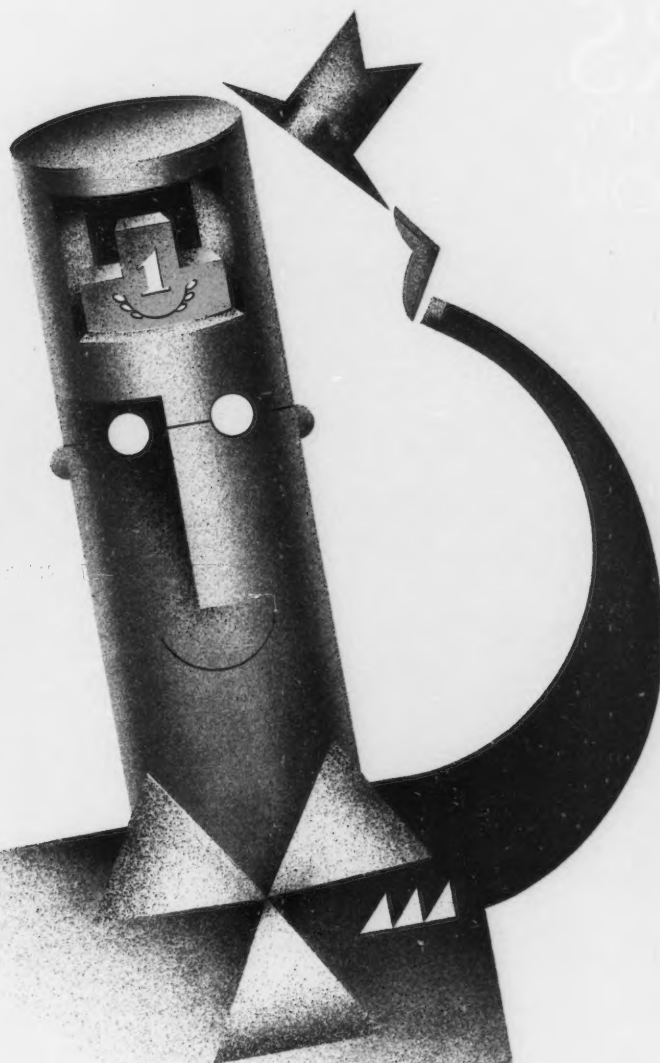
**INVITE  
TOP I.T.  
STUDENTS**

to work for your organization  
in Computerworld's  
1996-97 Campus Edition.  
Deadline: Sept 18

1-800-343-6474 x8201

# WINNERS!

## THE BEST DATABASE PERFORMANCE IS NOW WITH ADABAS D AND DIGITAL.



Recently, 1,700 benchmark users achieved an average response time of 1.44 seconds, setting a new record for the SAP R/3 Sales & Distribution (SD) benchmark. A full twelve percent faster than the previous record!

Just as we expected, the 64 bit power of Digital's VLM64 technology and SOFTWARE AG's highly scalable ADABAS D gave the fastest results ever. All of which means ADABAS D is the fastest, most efficient database system.

If you want to find out more about this WINNING combination, visit our website on the Internet.



ADABAS D  
Personal Edition for free



Phone 1-800-4ADABAS, Ext. 1122  
1-800-423-2227, Ext. 1122  
1-800-DIGITAL, press 4



<http://www.softwareag.com/adabasd>  
<http://www.digital.com>

ACK

Copyright 1996 Software AG. All references herein are the registered or unregistered trademarks of SAP AG. Copyright 1996 SAP America Inc. Digital, Alpha and VLM64 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Results based on certified SAP R/3 Sales and Distribution benchmark as of May 1, 1996.

**digital**™

**SOFTWARE AG**

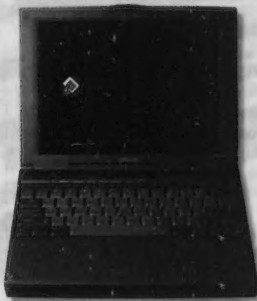
MANY SCIENTISTS  
BELIEVE THAT  
IT WILL BE POSSIBLE TO DEVELOP  
TELEPATHIC  
POWERS  
AS A PRACTICAL TOOL OF  
COMMUNICATION.



For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2244). Website address: [www.HitachiPC.com](http://www.HitachiPC.com)

# IN THE MEANTIME, WE OFFER THIS ALTERNATIVE.

To communicate well is a virtue. It's also what you've got to do to make things happen. Whether you do this through sweet reason or imperial dictate, you must transmit thoughts, often over vast distances. The precise point of Mobilized Computing™ and the new Hitachi Notebooks. Powerful instruments for effective persuasion. Since tweaking computers isn't your priority, they come ready to connect by 28.8 modem to the Net, online services, two-way fax. Or to local area networks via that rarest of luxuries, a built-in LAN port. Your ideas, boldly advanced, can move the world. But, you must get them to your audience. After all, they aren't mind readers.



*Remote Control™*

Series C Notebook is available with 12.1" active matrix screen, Pentium® 120 MHz chip.  
Series M Notebook is available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz chip.

© 1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

# Electric exchange to buy, sell over 'net

By Mitch Wagner

Some 250 electric utilities that serve 32 states will throw the switch Nov. 1 on an Internet-based scheme for buying and selling electrical power nationwide.

As of that date, a marketing middleman in Pennsylvania, for instance, should be able to buy power from a generator in Amarillo, Texas, and arrange to sell that electricity to a factory in Mississippi. Such middlemen will represent electrical companies in various regions and independent retransmission companies.

But to make such a transaction work, the marketer would have to arrange for the use of electrical lines between Texas and Mississippi — and that is where the

Internet comes in.

The Joint Transmission Services Information Network (JTSIN), which comprises most of the big electrical companies in the 32 states affected, will set up six World Wide Web servers nationwide linked to a database that lists the excess capacity available on power lines throughout the country.

## Need a reservation

Marketers will be able to log in to the Web site and reserve capacity for their needs. Payments will be arranged off-line. The JTSIN pre-

## Connections

The network will run on four Intel-based PCs and two Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha-based servers, each running Windows NT and Netscape Communications Corp.'s World Wide Web server

dicts that \$50 billion in transactions will be set up through the Web site in the first year of operation.

"It's analogous to the airline reservation system," said Jeff Geltz, manager of information services at New England Power Co. in Westboro, Mass., and a member of the JTSIN development committee. "A plane can hold a certain number of passengers, so you call the travel agent to contact the airlines to reserve space."

The purpose of the network is to increase choices for the utility

mate buyers of electricity: businesses and consumers. "The government created this to encourage competition and create lower prices for consumers," said Barbara Connors, spokeswoman for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which promulgated the regulations.

The Internet was selected over other options because it is cheap, ubiquitous and requires technology that is easy to install, maintain and use, Geltz said.

The network is being assembled by BSG Alliance/IT, Inc., Cegelec ESCA and TradeWave Corp. Security for the network will be based on a system of X.509 certificates from TradeWave.

Users will log in to a certificate server, receive a software data

string called a certificate and use those certificates to log in to the other JTSIN servers on the network.

JTSIN will be a big test of the reliability of the Internet, which has been plagued by service outages due to the demands of growth. Geltz noted that communications among electric companies won't be time-critical — they can occasionally wait a few minutes or hours if a message can't get through.

"The reliability really relates to your choice of an Internet service provider," said Greg Cline, an analyst at Business Research Group. "To the extent that you've chosen a reliable [Internet service provider], the Internet would be fine for something like this."

# Blackouts generating concern over deregulation of utilities

By Thomas Hoffman

Like many IS managers who work in the western U.S., Ruth Rowedder at Pentax Corp. said she hasn't given much thought to the blackouts that affected nine states last month.

Although Rowedder's home lost power for a few hours, the blackouts, triggered by sagging electrical lines in Oregon, occurred on a Saturday and never reached Pentax's

## Unplugged

Power outages were responsible for 16% of all disasters that have been declared with Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services in Rosemont, Ill.

computer facility in Englewood, Colo.

But the second major power outage in six weeks to the nation's largest regional power grid might be an early warning sign to Rowedder and other information systems managers to reassess their disaster recovery plans.

Although the blackouts themselves might not have been averted, industry experts said they believe that more effective communica-

tions between utilities and regulators could have minimized their impact.

## Just the beginning

Several industry experts said they expect to see more frequent power disruptions across the U.S. in the next 10 years as utilities continue to slash costs, stretch their aging infrastructures and cut staff to remain competitive in the forthcoming deregulated market. Industrial customers who haven't already done so will need to invest in uninterruptible power supply systems and on-site generators to keep their systems humming, said Ken Brill, president of ComputerSite Engineering, Inc., a Santa Fe, N.M.-based disaster recovery consultancy.

"It's one of those 'down-in-the-bowels-of-the-building' kind of situations that won't get much attention until it happens a few times in different parts of the country," Brill said.

## Standing guard

Watchdog groups, such as the North American Electrical Reliability Council (NERC), which was formed after the 1965 blackouts in New York, have set up communications guidelines and operating practices among members. But Brill and other gurus said they believe most reliability issues in a deregulated industry are beyond NERC's scope.

As utilities slash their staffs to keep costs down, "they can't provide the serviceability they need to," said Pat Fisher, president of JANUS Associates, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-

# Ascend switch helps 'net access

By Kim Girard

Ascend Communications, Inc. tomorrow will roll out a high-capacity multiprotocol wide-area network access switch for Internet service providers and carriers that seek higher port density.

Ascend's Max TNT will help providers keep up with customer demand, offer multiple services on a single platform and support a variety of user needs.

The Max TNT supports 2,000 modems or 4,000 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) B channels in an eight-foot rack — more than any other product competing in the high-end market, according to Ascend product manager Sunil Dhar. Competitors Nortel, Inc., U.S. Robotics Access Corp. and Cisco Systems, Inc. shouldn't be too far behind, said Liza Henderson, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

The Max TNT cuts space requirements because more modems can be packed in

one unit. Customers will have fewer racks to manage and a lower cost per port. They also will be able to handle more users.

Orhan Onaran, president of Erol's Computer and Internet, an Internet service provider in Springfield, Va., said the switch will help his company penetrate new markets by cutting the time it takes to roll out services in new areas.

"It allows us to go into very large markets like New York, Boston and Chicago and use a minimum amount of space for lots of ports," he said.

A 14-in. Max TNT box can support 288 digital modems. The system can handle up to 672 connections for ISDN and modem calls, plus 150 frame-relay connections. The switch handles dial-up and dedicated traffic on one platform.

With a 35% boost in line density, customers should see fewer busy signals when they make phone calls or connect to the Internet, the vendor said.



Frankie Billalobos (left) and his brother Jose peer into a closed Kmart store in Anaheim, Calif., during a major power outage Aug. 10 that hit the western U.S.

based disaster recovery and security consultancy. She said the average company loses 2% to 3% of its gross annual sales after an eight-day computer outage.

Bill Hunter, a partner in the utility industry practice at Ernst & Young LLP in Houston, doesn't think the situation will stabilize on a national level until 2003. Federal legislation is expected to be introduced in 1997, and by 2003 most regions will have worked past any growing pains that deregulation may cause, Hunter said.

But in states such as California, where utilities are supposed to open the local distribution network to competitors in 1998, commercial customers should be able to receive uninterrupted power from a single vendor "without having to put in your own generators," Hunter said.

# INTRODUCING A FLIGHT OF THE IMAGINATION.

## BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM

With a built-in voice/fax modem you can stay in touch with the world quickly and efficiently. Other telecom features include a speakerphone and answering machine.

## FULL-MOTION VIDEO

Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology offers full-motion, full-screen video and MPEG support, all on a giant 12.1" display.

## MODULAR 6X CD-ROM

Tecra's SelectBay™ lets you swap a fast 6X CD-ROM drive with a modular floppy drive, or even a second hard drive.

## 32-BIT PCI ARCHITECTURE

Coupled with a 120MHz Pentium® processor, PCI architecture gives you maximum data throughput for superior system performance.



## COMPLETE WITH LANDING GEAR.

## POWERFUL DOCKING

The optional Desk Station V Plus provides instant connection to your desktop setup and includes stereo speakers, a SelectBay™ as well as slots for PC Cards, PCI and ISA cards.



**INTRODUCING THE NEW TECRA™.** Packed with cutting-edge technology, the newest Tecra has the power to make your ideas fly. You get a quick-thinking Pentium® processor, lightning-fast PCI architecture and a massive 1.3 billion byte hard drive. Plus, Tecra offers powerful multimedia with full-motion video, stereo sound and a 6X CD-ROM drive you can swap with a second hard drive. Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus, and you've got a notebook that will take you to new heights. For more information visit the Toshiba website at

<http://computers.toshiba.com>, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.



## TECRA™

### 500CDT

- 12.1" dia. color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 6X CD-ROM

### 500CS

- 12.1" dia. color dual-scan DSTN display, 800 x 600 resolution
- Optional 6X CD-ROM

### BOTH MODELS

- 120MHz (2.9V) Pentium® processor, 256KB L2 cache
- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 144MB
- 1.3 billion byte (±1.26GB) removable hard drive
- Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- SelectBay™ supports 3.5" floppy drive, 6X CD-ROM or optional second hard drive
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller, 2MB video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- FIR (Fast Infrared) compliant front and back ports

- Lithium Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

In Touch with Tomorrow  
**TOSHIBA**


The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



	CAPACITY	SUSTAINED TRANSFER RATE	HEAD LIFE	MTBF
MAMMOTH 9MM	40GB	6MB/sec	16,000 hrs	200,000 hrs
DLT 4000	40GB	3MB/sec	10,000 hrs	80,000 hrs

We're on the Web at <http://www.exabyte.com>. \*2:1 Compression. In North America, call us at 1-800-Exabyte. In Europe, call our office in The Netherlands at 31-30-2548800. Or in Asia, call our Singapore office at 65-2716331.  
 ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado 80301 USA. Phone (303) 442-4333.



It's okay to take a flyer every once in a while. Makes life more interesting. But not with your tape backup technology. Data today is simply too critical, often irreplaceable.

Exabyte 8mm tape has long been the standard backup solution for mid-range UNIX/PC LAN environments. It's proven, trusted technology, with an installed base of more than one million drives and the endorsement of the world's leading computer manufacturers. And now Exabyte has moved the bar even higher. Our new generation of 8mm tape drives is faster and more reliable than any drive shipping today in the midrange market.

---

**TOM, 34.  
NETWORK MANAGER.  
BIG-TIME RISK TAKER.  
USES DLT INSTEAD OF  
EXABYTE 8MM.**

---

Named Mammoth, this new 8mm tape drive features 40 GB\* of capacity, a blazing transfer rate of six megabytes per second\* and an MTBF of 200,000 hours. Pretty heady numbers. And proof that Exabyte's 8mm technology is better than ever. Our products span a wide range, from the \$1,295-8700LT for smaller LANS, to our new generation of automated libraries. You'll also see Mammoth drives in products from leading OEMs.

So to all you adventurous types, sorry. Exabyte's new 8mm technology does push the limits of performance. But it's still the safest choice out there. For more on our 8mm tape products, or for a free Mammoth Facts Technical Paper, call 1-800-EXABYTE.

FORM FACTOR

5.25 standard half-high

5.25 non-standard full-high

**EXABYTE®** 

# Computer Industry

## AltaVista IPO puzzles some

By Randy Weston

Digital Equipment Corp. is banking that Wall Street's hunger for Internet-related stocks isn't sated yet. The Maynard, Mass., company last week pitched a piece of its popular AltaVista search engine and related software in an initial public offering (IPO) valued at about \$50 million.

But documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission last week included no pricing for the initial shares of AltaVista Internet Software, Inc. And Digital officials said the company plans to maintain control of 80% of the stock.

### Fifth entry

If the IPO is approved, AltaVista will be the fifth search engine company to go public this year. But recent stock performances by the other companies left analysts perplexed by Digital's decision to put AltaVista on the block at this time.

"The problem is, not only did Internet search engines companies underperform, they underperformed at a time when technology stocks were taking off," said Ryan Jacobs, an analyst at IPO Value Monitor, a research firm in New York. "Now that technology stocks have settled in, will AltaVista take off? I doubt it."

Tiernan Ray, editor of "The Computer Letter," a newsletter published by investment research firm Technologic Partners in New York, said the software side of the business — not the search engine — is the key to the offering.

Recent IPOs from search engine companies

Company	Offering price	52-week high	Current price*
Lycos	\$12-\$14	\$29.25	\$7
Excite	\$12-\$14	\$21.25	\$5.87
Yahoo	\$10-\$12	\$43	\$21.12
Infoseek	\$12	\$16.50	\$6.87

\*As of Aug. 26

"It has just proved to be more of a successful software venture than had first been thought," Ray said. "It's also conceivable Digital wants to get more boost for its platform with a company out there that is quasi-independent [and is] writing stuff for Alpha [servers]."

Among AltaVista's software offerings are firewalls, virtual private networking software, Internet-based mail programs and World Wide Web conferencing software. Ray said AltaVista would increase its chances for success by not tying the software completely to Digital's servers and platforms. That is the direction Digital had been going in. "Everyone has always said AltaVista is great, but only if you have 20 Alpha stations pumping it out," he said. "It really is time to adapt it to other machines."

Digital officials wouldn't give a time line for the IPO but said the approval process and market conditions will dictate when the stock is offered.

## AST forces Diery's exit

By Jaikumar Vijayan

**A**ST Research, Inc.'s search for Mr. Fix-it continues.

The battered PC maker's latest bid to find someone who can pull it out of its financial quagmire involved replacing CEO Ian Diery with Young-Soo Kim, a former executive at Samsung Electronics Co. in South Korea.

Samsung holds major equity in AST and owns or has options for 49.9% of AST's shares.

Diery's departure, after a brief 10-month stint at AST, comes shortly after the company announced its ninth successive losing quarter.

It was a hit-or-miss tenure for Diery, a former executive at Apple Computer, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. He was credited with AST's recent efforts to remake itself into a technology leader by being first to market with new PC boxes. But his attempts to gain market share through aggressive low-margin pricing may have backfired, analysts said.

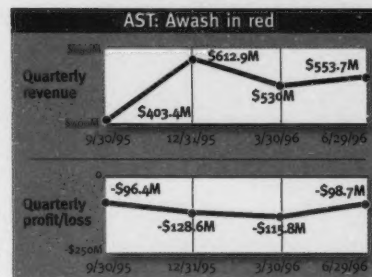
"Diery should not have been focusing on being fastest to market with the lowest prices," said Joe Ferlazzo, an analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

"He should have tried to provide the most profit margin to the channel," he said. This would have given channel distributors greater incentive to push more AST boxes, Ferlazzo said.

"There isn't room among the first- and second-tier vendors for AST to compete on price anymore," said



Ousted CEO Ian Diery may have misfired with a low-margin pricing program



John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H. Instead, Diery should have focused on high-margin differentiated products, he said.

A former PC heavyweight, AST is reeling under a string of successive losses that has seen the firm's sales and market share zigzag over the past nine quarters. In the last quarter, AST recorded losses of \$98.7 million on revenue of \$553.7 million. And unit shipments during the second quarter totaled approximately 321,000, down 19% from the same period last year.

In previous statements, the company has blamed intense PC pricing pressures and missed product deliveries for its current financial straits. Analysts also point to deteriorating channel relationships, lack of product differentiation and inconsistent marketing strategies. Efforts to reach Diery and AST officials for comment were unsuccessful.

Over the past two years, AST has tried several measures to stop the slide. These have included wrenching management shake-ups, stringent cost-cutting initiatives, shutting down some of its facilities and tinkering with its product mixes. But three CEOs, several senior executives and hundreds of laid-off jobs later, the magic formula still eludes AST.

## Quarterdeck woes build: CEO resigns

By Stewart Deck

After 20 months at the helm, Gaston Bastiaens resigned last week as CEO of troubled Quarterdeck Corp. His resignation came on the heels of a third-quarter loss of \$22.9 million and the layoff of more than 100 people, 11% of the company's workforce [CW, July 8].

While Quarterdeck searches for a new CEO, King Lee and Anatoly Tikhman will share a temporary "office of the president."

In the year and a half since Bastiaens joined Quarterdeck, the Santa Monica, Calif.-based company spent more than \$135.5 million to buy other companies and tech-

nologies and transform itself from a single Windows product company to a multiproduct vendor of Internet software.

"Gaston was a dynamic leader here," said Bob Kutnick, Quarterdeck's chief technology officer. He also said Bastiaens may have felt that "he had finished what he set out to do here."

More likely, Bastiaens felt pressure to resign following the firm's negative financial jolt in July.

Not everyone buys Kutnick's explanation.

"I'm baffled by the timing of this because their turnaround isn't

complete," said Chris Shiply, an analyst and publisher of "PC Letter" in San Mateo, Calif. The resignation "makes Quarterdeck look shaky" because Bastiaens had dramatically improved Quarterdeck's marketing, and international sales channels and "aggressively refocused" the company, Shiply said.



Gaston Bastiaens resigned after 20 months as CEO

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only, Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

- BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)  
 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate  
 30. Medical/Law/Education  
 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
 50. Business Service (except DP)  
 60. Government - State/Federal/Local  
 70. Communications Systems/Utilities/Transportation  
 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Raffining/Agriculture  
 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
 95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services  
 99. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)
- TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)  
 ISM/SOP MANAGEMENT  
 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP ISM/SOP Management  
 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center  
 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services  
 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture  
 31. Programming Management, Software Developers  
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management  
 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.  
 CORPORATE MANAGEMENT  
 11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgr.
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**  
 12. Vice President, Asst. VP  
 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer  
 51. Sales & Mktg. Management  
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.  
 OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT  
 90. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students  
 99. Other Titled Personnel  
 Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)  
 Operating Systems  
 (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS  
 (b) Netware (f) Windows NT  
 (c) OS/2 (g) Windows  
 (d) Unix (h) NextStep  
 App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)  

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

 B496 2

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only, Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

- BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)  
 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)  
 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate  
 30. Medical/Law/Education  
 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade  
 50. Business Service (except DP)  
 60. Government - State/Federal/Local  
 70. Communications Systems/Utilities/Transportation  
 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Raffining/Agriculture  
 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals  
 95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services  
 99. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)
- TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)  
 ISM/SOP MANAGEMENT  
 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP ISM/SOP Management  
 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center  
 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services  
 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture  
 31. Programming Management, Software Developers  
 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management  
 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.  
 CORPORATE MANAGEMENT  
 11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgr.
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**  
 12. Vice President, Asst. VP  
 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer  
 51. Sales & Mktg. Management  
 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.  
 OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT  
 90. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students  
 99. Other Titled Personnel  
 Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)  
 Operating Systems  
 (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS  
 (b) Netware (f) Windows NT  
 (c) OS/2 (g) Windows  
 (d) Unix (h) NextStep  
 App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)  

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

 B496 2



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



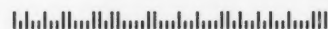
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



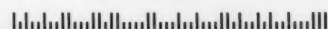
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



# *Follow the Leaders*

## **Find out**

who 25 leading users  
of technology are.

## **Find out**

how these users are such  
innovators in networking.

## **Find out**

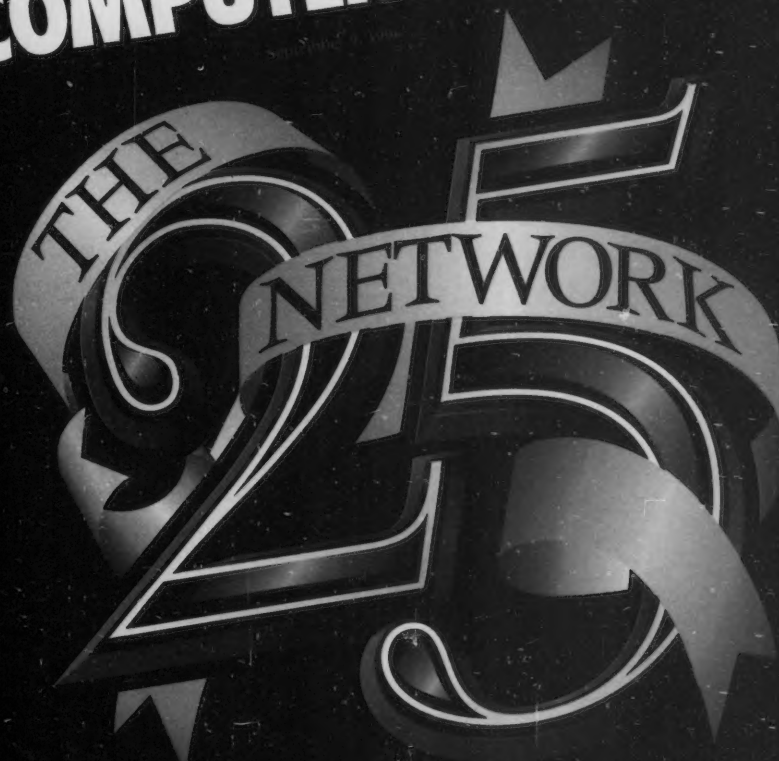
how networking use is  
advancing specific worldwide  
business goals among these 25  
organizations.

The Network 25 is a joint  
publishing venture between  
Computerworld and Network-  
World. This special magazine is  
based on a comprehensive research  
survey that identified 25 of the  
leading users around the world in  
such networking areas as internet-  
working, use of the Internet,  
advanced switching technologies,  
LANs and high-speed WANs.

Learn from the Leaders in our special  
Network 25 magazine.

**Coming to you  
on September 9th.**

# **COMPUTERWORLD**



*Outstanding users of networking  
technology from around the world*

Advertising Sponsor **3Com**

Published by **COMPUTERWORLD & NetworkWorld**

**Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0**

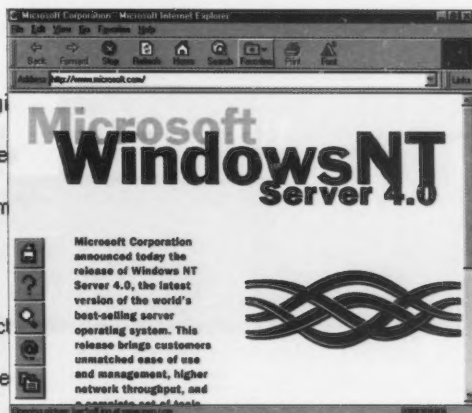
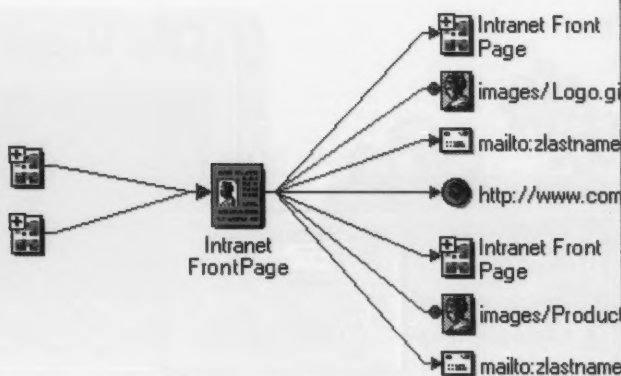
**lets you build**



\*Connect time charges may apply. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and FrontPage, the Start logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

# an intranet

*right in the comfort  
of your own network.*



New **Windows NT® Server 4.0** extends beyond file, print, application and communication services to offer a complete and integrated Internet and intranet platform. You can easily expand your existing network to include the Internet and intranet because Windows NT Server 4.0 comes with Microsoft Internet Information Server and Microsoft FrontPage web authoring tool included—and Microsoft Index Server is free off the Web.\*

Innovations like PPTP, MultiLink Remote Access and DNS make it even easier by offering you secure, flexible, high-bandwidth communication across the Internet. And,

of course, Windows NT Server supports all standard Internet protocols so you're never locked in or left out in the Internet cold. Windows NT Server 4.0 performance is better too: It offers over twice the network throughput and is 35% more scalable than Windows NT Server 3.51. Most importantly, Windows NT Server is easy to use. With features like the Windows® 95 interface and wizards that automate common administrative tasks, you can move on to more important things, like lunch. If eating somewhere other than at your desk sounds like something you'd be interested in, take a closer look at Windows NT Server 4.0 at our Web site.

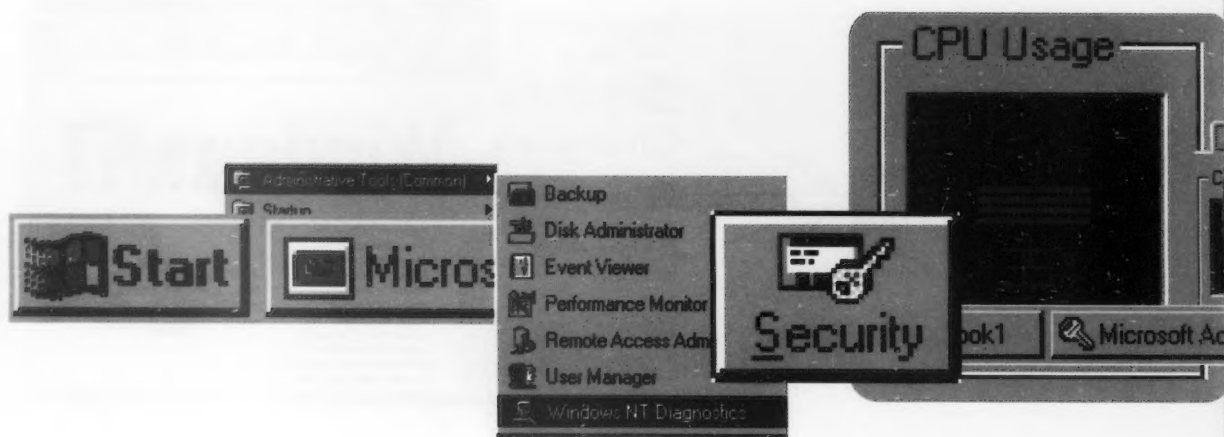
## Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™ [www.microsoft.com/ntserver/](http://www.microsoft.com/ntserver/)

# Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

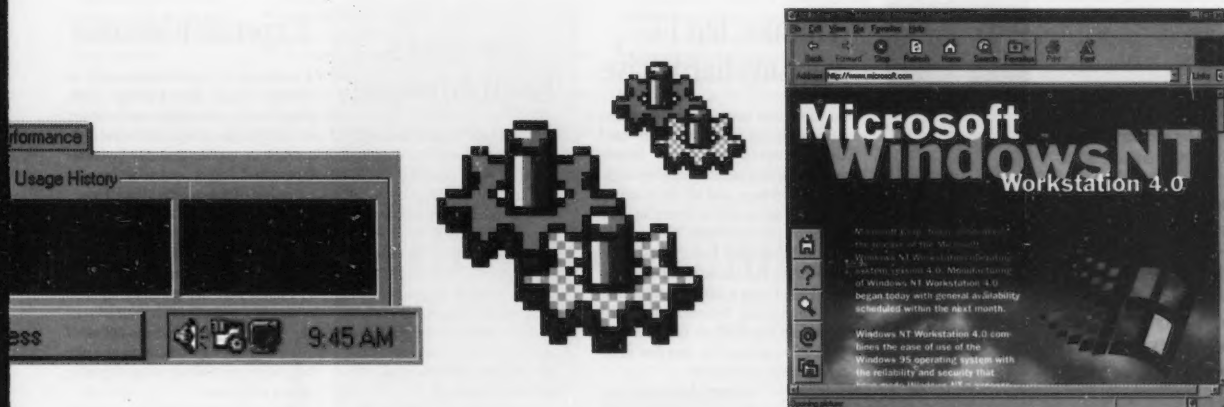
# *has the ease of It has the power*

*It has*



# Windows 95. of Windows NT.

*computers everywhere drooling.*



The Windows NT® Workstation operating system has always been powerful, and now it's easier to use. It's easier because all that power is now controlled by the familiar Windows® 95 interface. And besides having TCP/IP and the Microsoft Internet Explorer browser built-in for easy Internet access, Windows NT Workstation 4.0 has integrated Peer Web Services which lets small workgroups easily create their own intranets. Windows NT Workstation is also more reliable. It protects you from crashes because all applications run in their own memory space. Integrated security ensures

applications and data are safe from user error or tampering. Windows NT Workstation 4.0 also helps administrators manage networks better by letting them troubleshoot remotely, viewing individual systems from their desktop. So does all this mean Windows 95 is history? Absolutely not. Windows 95 may still be the best choice for some users, depending on existing hardware and applications. We suggest you visit our Web site to compare and contrast operating systems to see which 32-bit desktop is best for you. Think of it as a test drive without the annoying sales-guy.

**Microsoft®**

Where do you want to go today?™ [www.microsoft.com/ntworkstation/](http://www.microsoft.com/ntworkstation/)

## Editorial

## Novell adrift

Bob Frankenberg's term as chairman of Novell proves that smart people don't always make great managers.

Frankenberg is one of the brightest people I've ever met, a well-read, worldly man who is as comfortable with philosophy as with technology.

But he was the wrong man for Novell, too dignified to take the offensive against Microsoft and too unwilling to fight back once his company was on the ropes. Unfortunately, it may be too late to undo the damage.

When Frankenberg took over two years ago, Novell was under pressure. Today, it is flat on its back. Novell is embarrassingly late in defining an Internet strategy. It is losing the marketing battle to Windows NT, although its market share is still strong. The company that used to promote itself so well today can't market its way out of a paper bag. It is so occupied with holding on to its existing customer base that it has failed to define any vision for the future. This proud company is adrift, directionless and, ultimately, probably acquisition bait.

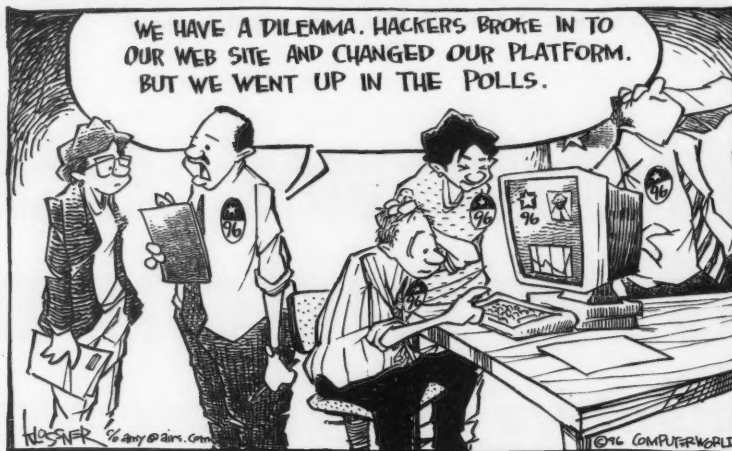
It's pointless and unfair to pillory one man for a series of missteps that weren't entirely his fault. Novell's disastrous forays into Unix and office applications seriously damaged the company, and those didn't happen on Frankenberg's watch. The key question for customers is where they should go from here. It's increasingly difficult for corporate IS managers to justify continued NetWare investments to their bosses as Novell sinks into the horizon. Last week's news may only make that more difficult. The shame is that NetWare is technically a good product. But the rocketing success of NT makes it look more and more like a legacy system, with all the baggage that entails.

Novell must quickly take the offensive against NT. It needs to aggressively position itself as the company that was shipping network operating systems years before NT was even conceived. It should position the Internet as mere affirmation that network computing is a great concept. It needs to embrace the Internet Protocol, big time. It needs to hit this month's ship date for the Green River operating system update. Most of all, it should reassure corporate IS customers that the company has a strategy and a vision for extending network computing beyond the four walls of the corporation.

It's a tall order, and it requires a strong leader to carry it off. Novell has to find that person—and soon.



Paul Gillin, editor  
Internet: paul.gillin@cw.com  
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin



## Letters to the editor

## Thanks, but I'll keep my hard drive

In the Sun/Oracle/Netscape vision of the future, PCs (and their hard drives) would go away. People would use network computers without hard drives, and all the information we want would be stored in databases on [World Wide] Web servers that are controlled by someone else.

With my PC, the hard drive sits on my desk. I own it and control it, and the connection between the hard drive and the CPU is fast and reliable. PCs enhance the free flow of information in our society.

In order for hard-drive-less network computers to be feasible, a robust connection between hard drives and the CPUs would have to exist on a planetary scale.

If our ability to retain information on local storage devices were limited, the freedom of information we all enjoy would be abridged.

Lyn Robison  
Client/server Internet developer  
Portland, Ore.

## The CASE of the dreaded 'C' word

I read your article "CASE reincarnation" [CW, July 29] with much interest. I thought the CASE term was dead, with new and renamed tools living on.

I believe that the search for CASE-type tools may have limited your search for products, thus leading to some major tools not being listed.

For example, we use the GeneXus knowledge-based tool. It does all the functions listed in your chart and more. However, GeneXus would not have appeared in any CASE tool

## The King's English, please

I expect you know that you have many readers outside the U.S. What concerns me is the amount of slang used in your articles. Forgive my ignorance, but what is "a slam dunk," as in the "Intranets" supplement [CW, July 22]?

The English language has been mauled about quite a lot on both sides of the Atlantic over the centuries, but it is still possible to communicate effectively using it.

Use of slang, as well as ill-defined technical terms—and worse, acronyms—to an excessive degree can only hinder the communication of ideas that is, I suppose, the very reason for *Computerworld* being published.

Kenneth Hobbs  
West Sussex, U.K.

## Expensive lessons

I continue to read articles such as "Errors haunt tape backup" [CW, Aug. 5] with contemptuous disbelief. In the fifth paragraph, Ed Graef is reported as saying that his [systems operators] must conduct lengthy searches of tape media to find files.

When are network operating systems going to include documentation of when and upon what media an object is backed up?

I know that the operating system of a very cost-effective platform—the IBM AS/400—has the option of recording all information necessary to restore any edition of an object or of any set thereof.

It is high time companies recognize that this platform is far ahead of its competition in retaining operational data and that tape devices attached to an AS/400 running at 600M byte/sec. beat those puny 18M-byte/sec. units every day.

I suppose that one day OS/2 Warp Server, AIX and competing network operating systems will [give] the operator help that IBM mainframe and midrange operating systems do now. But one must wearily wonder why the same old lessons learned so long ago by legacy IS personnel must be relearned so expensively by LAN managers and administrators.

Michael G. Jones  
Palm Harbor, Fla.

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Treb Gatte  
Winston-Salem, N.C.

## Verbatim

FROM A COMPUTERWORLD HONG KONG INTERVIEW WITH DIRK GATES, CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT AND CEO OF XIRCOM, INC., A SILICON VALLEY VENDOR OF LAN ADAPTER AND MODEM CARDS FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS:

**Q:** Did you ever release a product that was just plain dumb?

**A:** Where we did the dumb thing was [with a] wireless LAN product. The technology we were using was a 1M bit/sec. technology.

What we found was the market just doesn't exist. The challenge was asking a broad, horizontal user population to take a tenfold decrease in performance for the ability to be highly mobile inside the office. And, oh, by the way, there was roughly a doubling of price.

"So, Mr. Customer, please spend twice as much to buy a wireless LAN adapter that communicates at one-tenth the speed, but you can move around in the office." That's been a challenge.

It's been exacerbated by the fact that [Xircom and other vendors are now telling] the market to go to 100M bit/sec. So the wireless technology is now 100 times too slow and two times as expensive as it should be.

FROM A REPORT BY GREGORY WESTER, A RESEARCH DIRECTOR AT THE YANKEE GROUP IN BOSTON, ABOUT INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS AND INTERNET OUTAGES:

Over the next several years, millions of businesses and consumers will continue to experience loss of [Internet] service, slow transmission times, delays and high-speed bandwidth provisioning, billing mistakes and customer service incompetence.

The bad news is that customers will continue to have these problems; the good news is that this is a sign of pent-up demand. Over 20,000 businesses are at risk of experiencing significant service disruption over the next two years.

# When the whole world is watching you

.....  
*Jerrold M. Grochow*

For most of their history, IS departments have developed systems for internal use — systems for order entry, inventory, accounting, you name it. Now these same IS departments are being called on to develop systems for external use — order entry, account review, application processing — to be used by you, me and everyone else.

Guess what? The world out there is different from the world in here.

Developing software for a few hundred customer service representatives on the next floor or in the next building isn't the same as developing mass-market software for (potentially) millions of people you will never meet. Corporate IS departments that build Internet and World Wide Web offerings are venturing into an arena that had been the province of big names such as Microsoft and Lotus.

Everyone better figure out pretty quickly how to perform in this highly public arena or be prepared to be eaten by the lions.

The major issue is usability. Reliability and performance are important, too, but these are factors that most IS departments grapple with all the time. In the world of telephone call centers, for example, customer service representatives get systems that are responsive and up all the time (well, almost all the time). Usability is also impor-



IS suddenly has to build user interfaces suitable for mass-market applications on the Web.

tant to these internal end users, but their view of usability is fairly different from that of Josephine Q. Consumer.

You've heard the joke about what automobiles would be like if they were developed by the designers of DOS: We'd have to type DRV on little keyboards to go forward and RVRs to go back. And sometimes the car wouldn't do anything anyway, and we'd have to shut it off and restart. Well, the differences between developing systems for small numbers of highly trained professionals vs. millions of consumers are almost that dramatic.

What you guess will be user-friendly and what really is user-friendly are two different things. I've shown "well-designed" graphical user interfaces (GUI) to managers who loved them and then heard the real end users gripe about how the so-called "easy-to-use" interfaces slow down their work. They didn't want GUIs with lots of small windows and pull-down menus. They want-

ed everything crammed in to one window so that they didn't have to switch back and forth and take their hands off the keyboard.

Usability is in the eye of the beholder — and you better look the real user in the eye to find out what it is that she beholds. The process of defining usability criteria, designing to meet those criteria, prototyping and then testing with the target audience is just as important as getting the code right.

Yet these tasks require training and skills that few people in IS departments have. One way or another, we have to get people with the right skills to deliver the application interfaces that our new, external end users are going to demand.

This means we need people who understand the needs of different classes of consumers, from those with slow or text-only Internet access to those with cable modems and flashy browser plug-ins. It means we need people who cast a critical eye on useless widgets, confusing navigation schemes, maddening error messages and ambiguous button labels. It means we need people who think about all the possible human factors that will make your Web-based applications usable by your newest users.

Growth is chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va. His Internet address is [jerry\\_growth@amsinc.com](mailto:jerry_growth@amsinc.com).

# High-tech silliness never ends

.....  
*John Gantz*

As the fall Comdex season approaches, another anniversary of my life as an analyst ticks by. It makes me think back, back into the swirling mists of antiquity, when computers existed on a diet of punched cards, and computer memories were made of iron doughnuts smaller than Cheerios.

When I began life as an analyst at International Data Corp. 22 years ago, there were only 100,000 remote connections to all the computers in the world. And anyone hooked up that way knew the difference between a baud and a bit/sec. IBM reigned supreme, and Bill Gates hadn't entered Harvard yet, much less dropped out. A lot has happened since then, including a lot of misguided efforts. Some of my favorites include the following:

- The IBM 3850 Mass Memory system, a room-size beehive of tape cartridges plucked by a robot arm to a special player. It didn't work very well — the robot arm kept jamming — and few data center managers wanted to pay seven figures for the opportunity to buy the strange little tape cartridges made only by IBM.

- The Xerox XTenn Network, which — years before cellular telephones were invented — proposed to send data signals via satellite to local towers from which they would be broadcast directly to computers. The XTenn Network never



After 22 years, today's debates about ISDN, applets and thin clients sound terribly familiar.

made it past the drawing board, but it gave AT&T a fright and my career a boost. I used to make speeches and write articles about the threat to Ma Bell posed by Xerox and IBM's satellite network.

- The Data General Nova 16-bit computer-on-a-chip, which was nothing special, really, just a minicomputer on a chip. But DG set a new standard in cheesiness when, at a National Computer Conference, it hired a belly dancer to wear the chip in her navel while dancing in front of a crowd of data processing managers who were let out of their glass-walled cages once a year.

- The year 2000 date-conversion problem. Back in the 1970s, it received a ton of attention, particularly when there was no news on the interminable and numerous IBM antitrust trials. The general consensus was that, with 25 years to go before the problem hit, the industry would surely solve the problem in plenty of time.

There are lots more, of course: bubble memory computers, 16 brands of IBM clones that disappeared in 1983, chips made of sapphire, PBX/computer combos, the voice/data terminal, AT&T's videophone (millions would be sold!) and the entire science of artificial intelligence.

This history is the lens through which I look at the debates that surely will swirl about Comdex this fall. Will cable modems make ISDN obsolete? Isn't it already?

Weren't diskless PCs the rage a decade ago? Will Java applets replace monolithic programs? Wasn't reusable software supposed to do that? Will next-generation databases support voice and video along with data? Gee, didn't Computer Corporation of America's Model 204 do that a decade ago? Will Microsoft's Cairo ever ship? I dunno — will IBM's user System Q ever ship? Back in the late 1970s, it was supposed to revamp user interfaces and operating systems at the same time.

You see, when I make my rounds at Comdex, I'll be viewing the current debates and themes in a context that includes some truly bizarre products, technology back alleys and nutcase entrepreneurs. I only hope I get to see that belly dancing thing again. It's been decades.

Gantz is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is [jgantz@idcresearch.com](mailto:jgantz@idcresearch.com).

# IT's all about your business.



COMDEX/Fall is the world's biggest IT show — a one-of-a-kind event that puts every aspect of the IT universe in focus...and in context. From the desktop to the server to the Internet, you'll find your customized applications among 2,200+ exhibitors; 10,000+ new products, systems, and services; and over 70 conference sessions. Visit focused technology areas for communications and networking, ISDN, mobile and wireless computing, the Internet, multimedia, Windows NT,<sup>®</sup> Microsoft BackOffice,<sup>™</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 95, and more. Hear keynotes from major visionaries including Intel CEO Andrew Grove. Plus, take part in SuperSessions and PowerPanels!

## 3 ways to REGISTER and get more information.



**1 COMDEX Online.** Go to the hottest site on the Web to register for the exhibits and conference, or for complete information — [www.comdex.com](http://www.comdex.com).



**2 Call.** Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE at (617) 433-1650 to register for the conference or to find out more about sessions and speakers.



**3 Fax.** To register by fax call (617) 449-5554, enter code 25, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

© 1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • (617) 433-1500.  
Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and Microsoft BackOffice is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.  
C03028C J/96

# COMDEX<sup>®</sup>

## Fall '96

NOVEMBER 18 — 22, 1996 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA USA

[www.comdex.com](http://www.comdex.com)

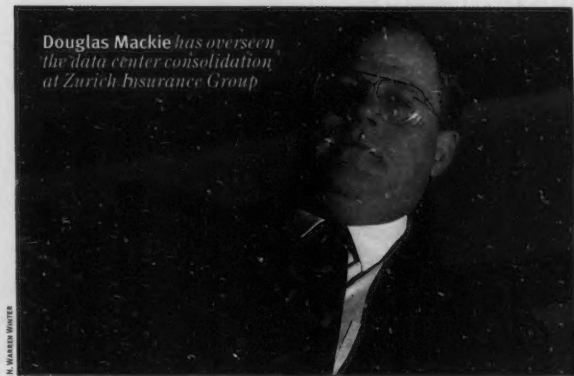
A blizzard of new mobile devices has hit the market, 44

# Servers & PCs

41

Servers &amp; PCs

Douglas Mackie has overseen the data center consolidation at Zurich Insurance Group



By Michael Goldberg  
SCHAUMBURG, ILL.

**I**nsourcer: That's the role the American division of Swiss conglomerate Zurich Insurance Group picked for its suburban Chicago data center in 1993 as it faced up to rising demands from a growing list of subsidiaries.

"There are economies of scale to running one data center instead of four," said Douglas Mackie, vice president of operations at what Zurich calls its megacenter.

Mackie said Zurich is no foe of outsourcing — for example, it has hired Advantis to run its wide-area networks. But

by creating a megacenter for Zurich's American business units, it can control all its big iron in one shop and seek to eliminate redundant software.

Just as important is a planned "logical" consolidation of its information systems, with a standard set of software applications across its user companies, he said. Those standards are still being chosen and evaluated.

Although he declined to specify the amount of money saved at this point, Mackie said he expects the savings to amount to roughly \$19 million over several years. That will stem mostly from negotiated reductions in software license fees and lower hardware maintenance costs.

Thinking of consolidating your data centers? Zurich Insurance's Douglas Mackie says the challenge is to justify...

## BIG SHOPS FOR BIG IRON

All told, the megacenter serves several thousand users. It covers Zurich-American Insurance, based here; Universal Underwriters Insurance Co. in Overland Park, Kan.; and two Baltimore-based firms, Fidelity and Deposit Insurance and Maryland Commercial Insurance.

One of the world's biggest insurers,

Zurich has long run a European megacenter.

Beyond the \$19 million in projected savings, other economic benefits are expected from plans to automate the companies' tape libraries with tape silos from Storage Technology Corp., Mackie said. In the past two years, the center's staff has grown from 72 to 111 as it has doubled its processing capability.

Yet as a veteran of data center consolidations at the former Nabisco Cos. and at The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp., Mackie knew there would be ongoing challenges — one of the biggest being to justify his own job. "We've got to get better at business planning and usage analysis, so we can show our" subsidiaries the value of the megacenter vs. separate mainframe shops, he explained.

### Megacenter move

It took about a year to plan the physical consolidation of four mainframe-heavy data centers and another four months to carry it out during the summer of 1994. The staff jetted copies of insurance data on disk drives to Chicago and duplicated the System/390 hardware that was in Kansas and Maryland. That happened while the center continued to process a daily average of 1.8 million transactions.

The early days of the megacenter produced the most glitches, as IS managers sought to maintain constant levels of uptime, said Eileen Strider, vice president of information services at Universal Underwriters Insurance.

## IBM looks to take adventure out of parallel processing

By Craig Stedman

IBM is trying to develop a better fit between its Unix parallel processor and commercial users who don't long for the challenges that parallel technology can pose.

The computer giant starting next week plans a series of enhancements that are aimed at making its RS/6000 SP system less daunting and more useful to mainstream users.

### Commercial focus

After it initially launched the RS/6000 SP as a technical processor for scientists and researchers, IBM is focusing more and more on commercial shops.

Parallel systems such as the RS/6000 SP can support many more processors than symmetrical multiprocessors.

That enables customers to run multiple transaction processing and data warehousing applications on one box, with high-

speed communications links connecting applications to each other.

But the trade-off is added complexity.

IBM plans to pretest configurations that integrate the RS/6000 SP with stacks of IBM and third-party software, such as databases and transaction monitors.

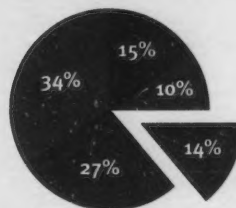
Although IBM doesn't plan to sell its configurations as ready-to-go systems, customers could use them as guides for doing SP implementations rather than starting at ground zero with a box and nothing else.

IBM's integration plans could help users by masking the quirks that set the RS/6000 SP apart from general-purpose RS/6000 Unix servers, such as special programming requirements for clustering, said Alan Dorais, manager of server technologies at Chesebrough-Ponds USA in Trumbull, Conn.

"It would make me feel a lot more comfortable that they've at least taken the time

### Room to grow for IBM

Worldwide 1995 market share for high-end commercial parallel processors, by revenue



Total revenue: \$1.54 billion

Legend:   
 ■ Tandem   
 ■ NCR   
 ■ IBM   
 ■ Sequent   
 ■ Others

Source: Smoby Group, Inc., Minneapolis

to make sure things work," Dorais said. "Whenever they do any sort of legwork for you, it helps." Chesebrough-Ponds, a maker of personal care products, runs an inventory management application on the

RS/6000 SP and plans to do plant scheduling work on it starting next month.

IBM next Monday will announce a new center for testing large-scale data warehouses that the RS/6000 unit will share with IBM's mainframe and AS/400 divisions, IBM officials said at an SP-related briefing in Boston last week.

More SP-specific integration work will start in the fourth quarter for decision-support and transaction-processing uses.

### More to come

To further cozy up to commercial shops, IBM also plans to introduce the following SP-related products this fall:

- Support for clustering RS/6000 SP nodes across distances of up to 1,500 miles. That would let customers create hot backup sites that should provide "almost transparent" switchovers if a system failed, said David Audley, director of investment systems and services at Tiger Management LLC in New York.

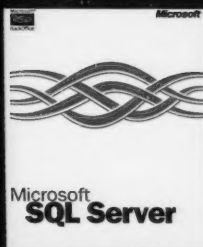
- A new clustering technology, code-named Phoenix, that would increase the number of SP nodes that could be linked together from eight to 32.

- A gateway router that could feed up to 16 streams of external data into an SP.

It takes lots of money and manpower to keep  
information systems running.

Or so our competitors would have you think.





A database doesn't have to be cumbersome to be powerful. Case in point: Microsoft® SQL Server™ 6.5. It's the one database platform that gives you the performance you demand with the economy and ease-of-use you didn't think possible. SQL Server 6.5 is easy to manage and offers low cost-of-ownership. The reasons why are many. SQL Server enables shorter application development cycles, requires less user support, and affords easier management than traditional databases. All while running on less expensive systems. And though you might expect to sacrifice performance for such low cost-of-ownership, remarkably the opposite is true. SQL Server actually meets or exceeds the raw power of the leading UNIX®-based databases. Factor in that it also easily extends to the Internet, and all your needs are covered.



*Download a free\*  
120-day evaluation  
copy of SQL Server 6.5  
from the Web today.*

SQL Server 6.5 is even easy to try. Download a 120-day evaluation copy from the Web at no charge and compare it to whatever system you're running. To download your trial copy,

or to review a complete cost-to-use study, visit our Web site at [www.microsoft.com/sql/](http://www.microsoft.com/sql/).

To download a free\* trial copy of Microsoft SQL Server 6.5, visit [www.microsoft.com/sql/](http://www.microsoft.com/sql/)

**Microsoft®**

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY!™

\*Connect fees may apply. For more information call (800) 426-9400. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and SQL Server and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## Servers &amp; PCs

# Laptop, mobile markets heat up

By Mindy Blodgett

As demand in the mobile market exploded this year, a blizzard of new laptops and mobile devices hit the market.

The competition is good news for users, who saw prices fall for laptops, personal

digital assistants and other mobile products. Although the summer has seen a slowdown, there were some recent releases.

Kalidor, a division of ALPS Electric (USA), Inc. in San Jose, Calif., released pen-based computers designed for heavy-duty

outdoor use. Two models are available, one with two Type II PC card slots and the other with one Type III PC card slot. Both run on 100-MHz 486 chips from Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and come with Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 preinstalled. Prices range from \$4,495 to \$4,995.

The K2500 line is aimed at users who collect data in the field, including utility companies and law enforcement agencies.

Barry Hillman, president of Concor, Inc. in Sonora, Calif., a geographic information system and mapping software firm, said his employees use the device in the field to create maps in all sorts of conditions.

"We have used a wide variety of ruggedized computers, but this has been the most stable unit," he said. "We haven't had failures as a result of the computer being dropped. That's important because sometimes you're in a remote area, and it's going to be hours before you are out of the field."

The K2500 weighs 3.7 pounds with battery. It can withstand 95% humidity and temperatures up to 122 degrees Fahrenheit.

## COMPUTERWORLD'S Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.



## WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

## WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Everything you need to know.

### Kalidor K2500 features:

- 100-MHz 486 AMD chip
- 8M bytes of memory expandable to 24M bytes
- Standard PC card Type II slots
- Weighs 3.7 pounds

### Rockwell Trekker features:

- Uses a voice interface for voice-activated computing
- Uses Windows operating system
- Weighs about 6 pounds with battery
- 16M bytes of memory, 540M-byte hard drive

Other recent mobile device releases include the following:

- The PC-9090 notebook from Sharp Electronics Corp. in Mahwah, N.J., with a 150-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium processor. The system has a 1.8G-byte hard disk drive, a 12.1-in. active-matrix screen, a lithium ion battery and infrared technology that lets users wirelessly connect to a LAN. It weighs 7.3 pounds. Pricing isn't available.
- Rockwell International Corp. in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has introduced the Trekker, a small, rugged, voice-controlled mobile computer. Users can wear the system on a belt or shoulder strap. The VGA display is a small screen attached to a headband near the eyes. A headset microphone is also attached. A mouse connected to the keyboard can be manipulated by hand, which lets users record information without taking attention away from other tasks.

The Trekker has a Windows operating system and weighs about 6 pounds with battery. Pricing starts at \$10,000.





New libraries are finally letting Java developers write serious business applications on the Web, 48

# Software

45

Software

## DEC shows Affinity for NT

By Jaikumar Vijayan

**D**igital Equipment Corp. is set to announce over the next few weeks products designed to ease migration from OpenVMS to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server.

The products are part of Digital's 15-month-old Affinity program, under which the company has been developing a range of integration and development tools that integrate Windows NT with proprietary OpenVMS environments.

The next wave of products will plug gaps in cross-platform systems management and enterprise messaging.

The short-term goal of these products is to let corporations host most of their large applications on OpenVMS servers and tap Windows NT applications and servers for departmental and workgroup applications. Long term, the focus is on migrating users completely away from OpenVMS to Windows NT.

"It is a great marriage," said Mark Joyce, a supervisor at the Corning Telecommunications Division of Corning, Inc. in Wilmington, N.C.

"Windows NT has a lot of good things, but it certainly isn't at the point of being an industrial-strength operating system that you can bet your business on," Joyce said.

### Digital's Affinity program: One year later

• **What it is:** A strategy to develop products to integrate OpenVMS and Windows NT

• **What has been announced:** Transaction processing software, client/server tools, systems management software, World Wide Web hosting, enterprise messaging and application development tools for integrating Open VMS and Windows NT

• **What is coming:** Expanded program for Windows NT/Unix integration

Corning runs its database applications on OpenVMS servers in a three-tier environment that hosts several lower-end applications on Windows NT clients and servers.

OpenVMS is one of Digital's earliest operating systems and was originally developed for the company's VAX server platforms.

The flow of applications that run on OpenVMS has been drying up rapidly in the past few years as software vendors turned to more open and lucrative operating system environments such as Windows

NT. This has left a small but growing segment of the OpenVMS base uneasy about the future.

Affinity "has basically provided a lot of VMS users the kind of safety net they needed to continue with OpenVMS," said Chris Christiansen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"People are less likely to migrate out [from Open VMS environments] now that they have this increased level of interoperability with Windows NT," said Michael Gould, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

## DBExpert provides basic OS/2 database functions

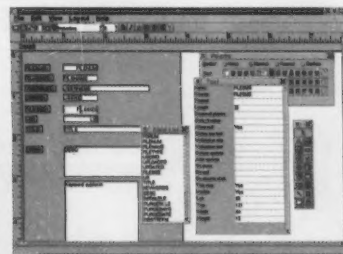
By Esther Schindler

Designer Software, Inc.'s DBExpert 2.02 is an end-user relational database for OS/2.

It is suited for the myriad ordinary data-collection and data-management tasks that don't require a database that can leap tall buildings in a single bound. If you need to manage custom-

er databases, parts lists or department inventories, DBExpert might be the tool for you.

DBExpert supports databases in dBase IV, DB2/2, Oracle and SQL formats. Because DBExpert works with files in a number of formats, you can use it as a front end for a DB/2 or Oracle database on OS/2, AS/400 or DBExpert, page 46



DBExpert can create a quick form with just a few mouse clicks, but it provides a rich feature set for customizing appearance and behavior

## Software delivers customized PC orders, tracking

By Julia King

Some burger buyers want pickles but no lettuce. And some corporate customers want different kinds of PCs for different users.

Then there's locale to consider. Some buyers want their PCs shipped to different sites in different states but listed on one invoice sent somewhere else. Others want to electronically track the status of shipments as they roll along the interstate.

How to manage such a nightmare of complexity? With a relatively new category of packaged software known as integrated response systems. Such systems enable Unisys Corp. and other manufacturers to give thousands of customers exactly what they want,

when they want it — and all at different prices.

"I can take an order from a post office that wants a certain workstation configuration delivered to

20,000 addresses," said Tim Mitchell, director of order management information systems at Unisys in Blue Bell, Pa.

Building the computers is the easy part. Where it gets complicated, Mitchell said, is keeping track of the tens of thousands of order permutations and adjusting inventory levels and available-to-promise schedules accordingly.

To do that, Unisys' \$1 billion PC division is in the process of a \$10 million project to implement Unix-based demand management software from Industri-Matematic International Corp. (IMI) in Tarrytown, N.Y.

The ESS System, which starts at

\$600,000, is an integrated response system. Typically installed as a front end to proprietary manufacturing systems and enterprise packages from SAP AG, Oracle Corp. and others, such systems let companies customize orders rather than take a one-size-fits-all approach with all customers.

### More support

What is new in the latest version of IMI's ESS System software is support for more order classes and support for menu pricing.

The latter lets manufacturers give customers a base product price as well as a list of optional enhanced services — such as express shipping — and their associated prices. Customers can choose the features and services they want while keeping a running total of charges.

"Manufacturers are, more and more, Software, page 48



## Software

## DBExpert provides basic OS/2 database functions

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

MVS environments.

Queries use the by-now-familiar graphical query-by-example (QBE) methodology; if you have used QBE elsewhere, you won't find any surprises. One DBExpert benefit, however, is its ability to examine or change

the SQL commands that make up a query. If you know what you're doing with SQL, DBExpert won't get in your way.

To join tables, you associate columns using drag-and-drop. Data-entry forms can be created from tables or queries with a few mouse clicks, but more adept users can take advantage of controls that include

event triggers, list boxes and buttons, graphics and multiple-table joins. Reporting functions are excellent; the default "Quick report" makes it easy to create an attractive, readable report.

If your database outgrows the functions that DBExpert can provide and you decide to "move up" to a larger system, you can

change the database's format with one mouse click. Change the database type from, say, dBase IV to DB2/2, and the program will rewrite the files in the correct format.

DBExpert uses the powerful Rexx language for its macro language. Rexx is included with OS/2 and thus is familiar to most users. DBExpert uses the Workplace Shell to its advantage. The program is organized with notebooks, and it uses drag-and-drop in a manner natural to OS/2 users.

The program's greatest strength is its ease of use, particularly for users new to databases who don't want to become database gurus. The tutorial patiently explains basic concepts so that a novice can be up and working in a short time. If your database needs are simple, DBExpert might make you very happy.

Unfortunately, DBExpert is far from perfect. One really irksome problem was DBExpert's propensity for sucking up CPU cycles like they were licorice. It made doing *anything* else on my system slow. Some database queries with dBase databases took so long that I believed the program had hung. A few times, while it was locked in one of its CPU-intensive conversations with itself, the only way I could kill it was to shoot it with PM Patrol, an OS/2 utility from Wallyware.

**Not stable enough**

I also found a few stability problems. For instance, I ran headlong into a bug in ASCII file import. Designer Software knew about the bug and had been working on it for several weeks. Company representatives used my data to determine that their fix worked and provided an update immediately.

I would like some features to be enhanced further. For instance, to design a form or report that accesses another table, you are required to type in the column number from the table in question. I would prefer to type in the column name or, ideally, choose from a drop-down list.

DBExpert probably won't make you grow with glee. It has some frustrating shortcomings that prevent a wholehearted recommendation. Yet I find I like it, and I expect to use it for modest database projects. It won't be deleted from my hard disk anytime soon. DBExpert's good features are good enough that, assuming Designer Software can smooth its rough edges, this could grow into a fine end-user database indeed.

Schindler is senior contributing editor at *OS/2 Magazine*, co-author of *Teach Yourself Rexx in 21 Days* and author of *The Computer Speech Book*. You can reach her at [esther@primenet.com](mailto:esther@primenet.com).

# DB/EXPO '96 NEW YORK

## MAKE YOUR GREY MATTER MATTER.

THE WORLD'S LEADING CLIENT/SERVER,  
DATA WAREHOUSING AND INTRANET  
CONFERENCE + EXPOSITION  
DECEMBER 2-6, 1996 JAVITS CENTER, NYC

**KEYNOTE SPEAKERS**

**COLIN WHITE**  
President, DataBase Associates, DB/EXPO Conference Director  
"Visions for the Future"



**CHARLES B. WANG**  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer, Computer Associates



**EDWARD J. ZANDER**  
President, Sun Microsystems Computer Company & Corporate Executive Officer, Sun Microsystems Inc.

**100 CONFERENCE SESSIONS****200 EXPERT SPEAKERS****400 EXHIBITS****5 FOCUSED PAVILIONS**

Yet another way in which DB/EXPO stands out from the crowd, pavilions are unique "mini-expos" which provide ready access to one of five comprehensive technology portfolios:

- DATA WAREHOUSING PAVILION
- FINANCIAL SOLUTIONS CENTER
- IBM PARTNER PAVILION
- INTERNET VILLAGE
- MIDDLEWARE PAVILION



BLENNHEIM

**RETURN THIS COUPON NOW!**

7411

- ☐ FREE Exhibit Pass For All Three Days!  
☐ 36-page Feature-Packed Conference Brochure  
☐ Information On Becoming An Exhibitor

Name

Title

Company

Street

Mail Stop

City

State

Zip

Telephone

Fax

E-Mail Address

24 HR FAX FORM: (415) 966-8934

**JOIN OVER 25,000 ATTENDEES!**

Conference - December 2-6, 1996  
Exposition - December 3-5, 1996

LOCATION: Javits Convention Center, NYC

CALL US: 1-800-2DB-EXPO

WEB ADDRESS: [www.shownet.com](http://www.shownet.com)

MAIL ADDRESS: Blenheim NDN  
1975 W. El Camino Real, Suite 307  
Mountain View, CA 94040  
1-415-966-8440

**WASHINGTON  
D.C.  
CAREERS**

WILL BE FEATURED IN  
COMPUTERWORLD'S  
SEPTEMBER 9 EDITION  
DEADLINE: SEPT 5, 3PM

1-800-343-6474 x8201

# BUILDERS

**THE BEST TOOLS BUILD  
THE BEST REPORTING SYSTEMS.  
CALL THE BUILDERS.**



## INTRODUCING FOCUS SIX VISUAL BUSINESS INFORMATION SUITE

FOCUS is already the standard for enterprise reporting systems at thousands of the world's leading corporations. And now Information Builders introduces **FOCUS Six**, our next generation of client/server reporting tools that set totally new standards for power, efficiency and versatility.

**FOCUS Six** tools satisfy the reporting and analysis requirements of any user in the enterprise...from power-user analysts to front-office executives. **FOCUS Six Reporter** provides comprehensive ad hoc reporting with the ability to slice, dice and present data in almost any way imaginable. **FOCUS Six Managed Reporter** gives IS and department administrators the control they need while offering users sophisticated reporting and analysis in a simple, managed

environment. **FOCUS Six Report Server** lets you distribute all or selected parts of your reports via today's most popular e-mail systems. And **FOCUS Six EIS Edition** combines the legendary data crunching capabilities of FOCUS with today's most intuitive EIS interface.

All **FOCUS Six** reporting systems offer a unique three-tier architecture that automatically partitions application, database, and presentation logic to guarantee maximum efficiency and prevent network overload. And **FOCUS Six** can front-end any database, relational or legacy, making it the perfect choice for your data warehouse and other enterprise reporting systems.

For more information and a free **FOCUS Six** product brochure, call 800-969-INFO.

**800-969-INFO**

In Canada Call 416-364-2760

## Information Builders

FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: [info@ibi.com](mailto:info@ibi.com) WWW: <http://www.ibi.com>



# Vendors boost Java support, aim for enterprise

By Frank Hayes

The pieces are finally falling into place to let corporate developers use Java to build serious business applications on the World Wide Web.

Last month, for example, IBM announced that a large collection of its development libraries will be rewritten in Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language. The libraries, which are collections of commonly used Java code, include user-interface components from IBM's Taligent subsidiary and business frameworks from its project code-named San Francisco. Together, they should make it much easier for Java developers to use that language for more than just pretty Web pages.

## Sore spot

The lack of Java libraries for building server applications has irritated early Java users.

"In the future, Java might be usable on servers, but right now it's all at the front end. We have to write our servers in C++ and C—the standard traditional way," said Mark Rhoads, vice president of software engineering at Information Presentation Technologies,

Inc. in San Luis Obispo, Calif., which is developing Java applications for the printing business.

As a result, client/server Java

developers must juggle two programming languages and lose Java's ability to run without change on a variety of platforms.

By throwing its support—and code—behind Java, IBM joined forces with Sun and Netscape Communications Corp. to add some enterprise-class muscle to Web applications. That lets corporate Java developers do transaction processing and other common client/server actions across the Internet.

Earlier in August, Netscape announced that future versions of its Navigator browser and SuiteSpot server will let applications create a secure, reliable Web data pipeline based on the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). And IBM and Sun said they would work together to ensure that their CORBA-based communication systems could interoperate. IBM will create Java links to its MQSeries middleware and CICS transaction system.

Those moves will give the Web the infrastructure it needs to build serious client/server applications, users said. "If you want the Web client to talk to the Web server, there are not a lot of communication facilities available

right now," said Alok Garg, senior consultant at Cap Gemini America in Iselin, N.J.

But it's the added libraries that will fill the most apparent need, Java developers said. Although companies such as Rogue Wave Software, Inc. in Corvallis, Ore., and KL Group, Inc. in Toronto have converted some of their C++ libraries to Java, the language has lacked full-scale application frameworks available for other languages, such as the C++ Microsoft Foundation Class libraries from Microsoft Corp.

Instead, Java developers must work around important capabilities that are simply missing, said Doug Garrett, president of AnetSc, a Java developer in Fremont, Calif. "It's a matter of how fast you'll be able to develop and deliver something," Garrett said.

"Right now, Java still lacks libraries for a lot of functionality that's available in C++," Garg said. "If IBM provides the kind of functionality that is already there in C++ and other languages, I don't think Java might need a lot of other help."



## Financial firm puts Java to work on Web, in-house

By Philip Sim

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Bankers Trust Fund Management (BTFM) has plunged into the uncharted waters of Java development, becoming one of the first Australian companies to pioneer the technology.

While many users are still struggling to come to grips with the rapid emergence of the much-ballyhooed programming language, BTFM has already identified Java as a strategic platform for both the organization's World Wide Web-based and internal applications, said David Rothwell, BTFM vice president of technology planning and consulting.

Although careful not to paint Java as any kind of "silver bullet," BTFM is nonetheless excited about the possibilities the technology opens up, Rothwell said.

software are high and reduce the availability of the product, and that changes are impossible to make once the product has been shipped," Horne said.

Java lets BTFM distribute the product over the Web to a much wider audience. And changes to information such as interest rates

can be implemented immediately.

However, Rothwell says Java also

has a place as a general-purpose language for developing internal applications.

Java's key advantages are just as applicable if a user is developing a Web or internal application, according to Rothwell.

The most obvious edge is Java's cross-platform capabilities. BTFM runs midtier Unix servers but must also grapple with the problem of how it might run its applications on Windows NT, Rothwell said. Java is one way to overcome those difficulties.

"Also, if we think ahead to what our customers are running, we have no control over what kind of devices they are using. We can't afford to dictate to them that they should be using system X so we want to provide applications for whatever they're using. It's a much more customer-centric approach," Rothwell said.

Java also changes the way an application is developed, Rothwell said. The dynamic nature of the language means applications can be extended and redeveloped on the fly with minimal disruptions or downtime, he said.

Sim writes for *Computerworld Australia*.

## Software delivers custom orders

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

dealing directly with customers who used to go through distributors, which used to function as a kind of inventory and service buffer," said Richard Sherman, an analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston.

On Unisys' side, the menu pricing

feature enables the manufacturer to allocate costs to specific activities, such as crating finished goods for customers who want pallet deliveries.

Additionally, Mitchell said, customers and salespeople will be able to use the Internet to check order and shipping information and track the status of orders.

"Today, orders are put into the system completely blind," Mitchell said. "It's a paper flow into a central organization that goes through a number of systems and into our manufacturing backlog, which reacts and then delivers the paper back. We have very little visibility into the order, and we can't promise anything upfront."

## Briefs

### Seer adds support

Seer Technologies, Inc. in Cary, N.C., is beefing up its Seer HPS and Seer 7000 high-end development tool sets with object-oriented analysis and design tools and support for Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language. The analysis and design tools, called Archetype for OO, will ship by the end of the month and cost \$5,000 per user. Java support

will be rolled out in stages, beginning this month.

### NexGen unveils tools

NexGen SI in Irvine, Calif., has announced Warehouse Query for PowerBuilder, a set of PowerBuilder objects that allows developers to build online analytical processing applications. The tool set, which lets users perform multidimensional analysis on very large data warehouses, incorporates the DSS Objects data engine from MicroStrategy, Inc. in Vienna, Va. Pricing and availability aren't set yet.

### InfoSpace, the sequel

InfoSpace, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., has rolled out Web-Sequel, a database reporting and charting tool written in Java, Sun's Internet language. The \$195 tool gives users point-and-click access to relational databases and generates reports and three-dimensional graphics. It can be accessed across corporate intranets. Users can download free evaluation copies by visiting InfoSpace's Web home page at [www.info-spaceinc.com](http://www.info-spaceinc.com).

### Off and running

The company has already developed two applications. One is a Web-based applet—a financial simulator that can be downloaded from the company's Web site ([www.btfunds.com.au](http://www.btfunds.com.au)). The other is an internal project. Peter Horne, project manager for the Web applet project, said BTFM had developed an application similar to the financial simulator that ran on the Windows platform, using Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic to build the front end and C++ for the complex simulation algorithms.

"One of the lessons we learned, however, has been that the distribution costs for shrink-wrapped

THE

# BUILDERS

**I want to use the Internet to create reports from my corporate data.**

- ☐ Please send me a FREE white paper: "Deploying Enterprise Reporting Systems over the Internet".
- ☐ Please have a sales rep call ASAP.
- ☐ I want to attend a FREE Seminar.



<http://www.ibi.com>

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE/DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
( )  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

**Information  
Builders**  
800-969-INFO



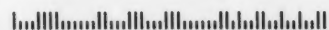
NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

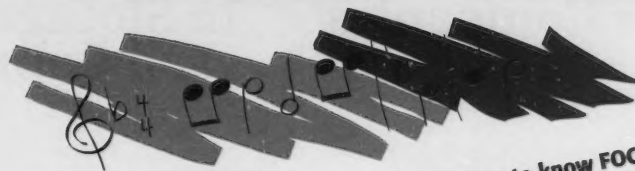
**ATTN: Product Information Center**  
Information Builders  
P.O. Box 1461  
New York, NY 10117-1484



# THE

# BUILDERS

**EVERYBODY'S WEB SURFIN'  
THE WebFOCUS WAY.**



Sing to Tune of "Surfin' USA"

If everybody had WebFOCUS  
Across the USA  
Then everybody'd do reporting  
The WebFOCUS WAY

They could access any data  
In the Enterprise  
Styled reports on their browsers  
Before their very eyes

Don't have to know FOCUS  
Or even S-Q-L  
Transforms your answers  
To H-T-M-L

Aggregation on server  
Thin clients here to stay  
Better order WebFOCUS  
Call THE BUILDERS Today

Information  
Builders  
**Web  
Ready  
Technology**

<http://www.ibi.com>

**800-969-INFO**  
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

**Information  
Builders**

FOCUS and WebFOCUS are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com



## Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

## How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at <http://www.emc.com>.



Free To Do More.

EMC<sup>®</sup> and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.  
©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.



Three vendors announce affordable LAN switches for smaller projects, 52

LANs • WANs • NETWORK MANAGEMENT

# The Enterprise Network

51

The Enterprise Network

## ATM is new kid on campus

Case Western enrolls ATM desktop technology

By Kim Girard

**W**hen Case Western Reserve University laid its network foundation eight years ago, networking gurus there could only imagine the future of broadband technology.

But the Cleveland institution decided to put its money on fiber. It replaced campus copper lines with fiber-optic circuits that travel from the network backbone to every desktop.

By tapping fiber's capability to carry voice, video and data, school officials knew they would be prepared to adopt new technologies coming down the pike. "We thought if we wired the campus with fiber, we'd have the longest view of any technology," said Raymond K. Neff, Case Western's vice president of information services.

By 1989, the school was offering 10M bit/sec. Ethernet connections to students in their dorm rooms — ahead of

the curve for the time. But soon, adept students and faculty members demanded a faster, more capable network.

"They've matured, so Ethernet isn't good enough anymore," Neff said.

When students and faculty return to school this fall, they will be introduced to a powerful network that brings Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) to the desktop. They will use ATM's 155M bit/sec. links to send full-motion video clips or participate in classes via videoconferencing. "Eventually, you'll be able to go home and take classes that originate here," Neff said.

### Risk factor

Of 9,000 computers campuswide, 400 sport ATM pipes that are connected by 30 ATM switches and seven gateways to Ethernet segments of the network. Thirty-four of the 92 campus buildings are wired, and more computers are being added to the ATM network.

Although Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet are touted as cheaper, simpler options to ATM, Jeff Gumpf, Case West-



Case Western students will be able to use ATM links on the desktop to send full-motion video clips or participate in classes via videoconferencing

ern's assistant director of engineering, said he doubted those technologies would be scalable enough or simple enough to implement video.

Most corporate users aren't ready to take a risk on new technologies such as Fast Ethernet and ATM, said Christine Heckart, director of broadband consulting at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

"A lot of companies need more than they've got, but they don't have time or the money" to rip out the old network, she said. Universities have a much easier

time financing and cost-justifying their networking projects, she said.

It took several years to iron out the kinks and run trials with the ATM equipment, Gumpf said. At first, Case Western found that many ATM products it tested were geared toward small workgroups of 10 to 12 users.

Gumpf figures Case Western has invested from \$20 million to \$25 million on the network in the past eight years, with the ATM component costing \$2.5 million to \$3 million. But the investment is worth it, Neff said.

## Taking the helm of LAN/WAN management

Tools expand to stand watch on hybrid WANs

By Patrick Dryden

When WANs act up, business suffers. To help maintain vital wide-area networks, three vendors are expanding their tool kits.

Responding last week to WAN managers' needs for better performance monitoring and support for diverse connections were StonyBrook Software, Inc. in Bohemia, N.Y.; Visual Networks, Inc. in Rockville, Md.; and 3DV Technology, Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

Each vendor's product was designed to help central operations staffs watch the many different links that make up their hybrid WANs.

For example, the National Weather Ser-

vice must keep its WAN flowing to deliver timely data such as storm updates and current maps. But managers were caught in a finger-pointing match with the carrier that supplies the frame-relay circuits that join the Weather Service's offices.

"We needed some way to look into the connections and interpret the traffic flow to determine if our routers or their connection caused problems," said Joe Tabaco, systems analyst in the service's Eastern region. Tabaco adopted StonyBrook's Router-Manager/AutoBahn to watch the frame-relay circuits, and then he beta-tested a more complete version called IntraNet Manager.

IntraNet Manager, which is available now, runs on Windows NT and combines real-time network management functions with mapping, historical reporting and de-

WANs, page 53

LAN applications link desktop to enterprise

By Bob Francis

As PCs take on greater roles in the enterprise, systems managers are starting to call for better desktop and server management tools.

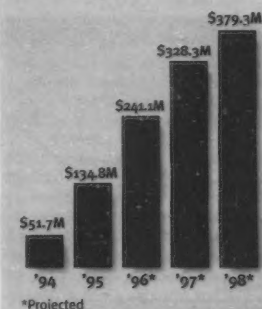
For instance, one Wall Street firm uses its PCs at night to do data processing. To do that, it has to know the status of each PC on the network. "We have to monitor the PCs, so that if that system goes down, we can move the processing to another system," said the company's systems manager, who asked to remain anonymous due to company policy.

And although many information systems managers expect to tie into large systems management frameworks, such

LANs, page 53

### More management

PC LAN Administration Suite software sales increase as users begin to rely on PCs for duties beyond the desktop



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

## The Enterprise Network

# Trio unveils low-end switches

By Bob Wallace

For small workgroups and remote offices, there's no need to buy a Cadillac for LAN switching when a Chevy will do. A trio of vendors recently announced affordable LAN switches for those smaller projects.

Cisco Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. previously had focused on midrange and data center switches. They have now turned their attention toward the burgeoning low-end market.

## LAN switches

Cisco unveiled Catalyst 3200, a stackable LAN switch, which — unlike most small systems — can be equipped with a wide-area network module that lets users tie remote sites to corporate networks.

Sales of internetworking gear have soared because they are more flexible, easier to manage and take up less room than chassis-based systems, analysts said.

## Good move

"This WAN functionality is definitely essential for companies that need switching at smaller remote sites," said Eric Hindin, a senior program manager at The Yankee Group, a consulting and research firm in Boston. "Combining robust switching and WAN support is a smart packaging move."

Mike Ruhrdanz, director of networking at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, agreed.

"I can see the 3200 being very popular at remote offices because it provides users most of the functionality previously available only with bigger switches at an affordable price," he said. "We plan to evaluate the 3200 soon."

The 3200's WAN module can support serial WAN links and Integrated Services Digital Network links.

The base price of the Cisco switch is \$4,495, without switching or uplink modules. The two-port WAN module costs \$1,695. The switch will ship in October.

Digital weighed in with a family of inexpensive Ethernet switches, including the following:

- The EtherWorks Switch 8T, which has eight switched Ethernet ports. It costs \$995.

- The EtherWorks 2TTX, which has two ports that can run at 10M or 100M bit/sec. It can process packets in four different modes, depending on users' performance needs. It costs \$1,249.

- The EtherWorks Switch 6T/2TX, which has five switched Ethernet ports.

It costs \$2,599.

All three switches will ship this month.

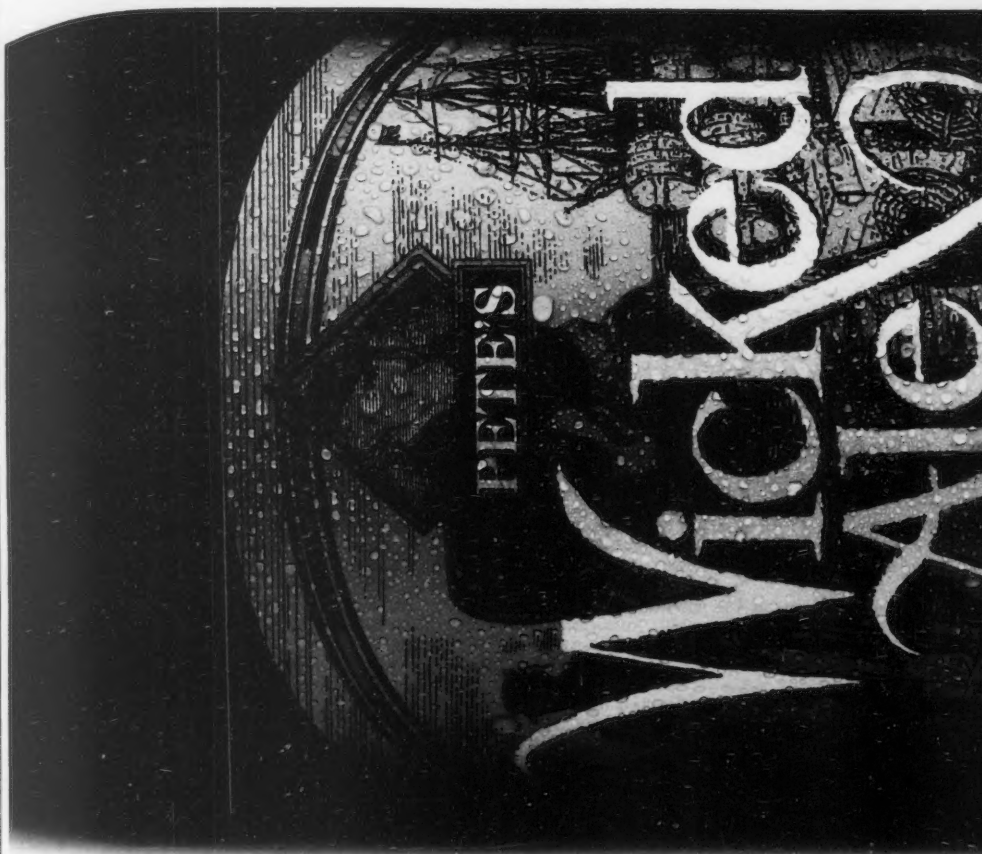
Meanwhile, switching powerhouse 3Com unveiled OfficeConnect Hub 8/TP100 Fast Ethernet hub. It provides 100M bit/sec. bandwidth through each of eight ports at a cost of about \$175 per port.

For added flexibility, the Fast Ethernet hub can be stacked with 3Com Ethernet and Token Ring switches, hubs and routers.

The hub was designed for power users at small sites that need 10 times the bandwidth of regular 10M bit/sec. Ethernet LANs. It is targeted at computer-aided design and manufacturing applications and medical imaging and multimedia applications.

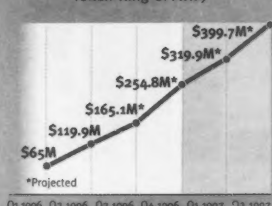
## SIEMENS ROLM Communications

If we built a \$36 million telecommunications network in the Russian



## Taking flight

Worldwide revenue for desktop Ethernet switches (doesn't include Fast Ethernet, Token Ring or ATM)



Source: The Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

©1996 Siemens Rolm Communications Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes only and are trademarks of their respective owners.

## WANs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

vice configuration tools. Pricing starts at \$1,995 for the application and agents for each managed device.

StonyBrook also offers WANServices Manager, a tool kit focused on managing frame-relay, Integrated Services Digital

Network and X.25 carrier services. It costs \$4,995.

Like StonyBrook's tools, 3DV Technology's RouterPM monitors data gathered by routers to warn of developing problems. Version 2.5 of RouterPM, due next month, expands the variety of router interfaces it can diagnose and offers a World Wide Web interface to make its data more accessible.

RouterPM also runs on Windows NT. Cost varies by WAN size, from \$100 to

\$1,000 per managed device. The companion software that gathers performance data over time for capacity planning costs \$5,000.

Visual Networks takes a different approach. Its Visual UpTime system lets managers look inside frame-relay circuits — and now private lines as well — by replacing each data service unit/channel service unit with its own hardware.

Visual UpTime also tracks traffic bursts

by the second for immediate monitoring, instead of just by 15-minute periods for long-term trend analysis.

"Real-time monitoring helps us be more responsive in our troubleshooting and verify each carrier's performance throughout our global WAN," said Scott Meyers, network operations manager at agricultural supply firm Cargill, Inc. in Minneapolis.

The expanded version of Visual UpTime, available now, starts at \$7,500 for the central console and database. The interfaces cost \$1,195 for 56K or 64K bit/sec. connections or \$3,595 for T1/E1 connections.

## LANs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

as IBM's Tivoli Management System or Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Unicenter, those systems have a long way to go in managing desktop environments, analysts said.

CA last week took steps to integrate with PC servers, linking CA-Unicenter with Intel Corp.'s LANDesk and Microsoft Corp.'s System Management Server (SMS), both LAN management packages. Currently, users of CA-Unicenter, for instance, can monitor LANs and PCs for alerts and messages but can do little to solve problems.

Once these links with LANDesk and SMS have been established — probably by year's end — systems managers can take actions from CA-Unicenter that will be carried out by LANDesk or SMS. For instance, if CA-Unicenter informs a systems manager that a disk drive is full during a backup, the manager can use CA-Unicenter to switch to a different disk drive.


### Desktop management

At the same time, enterprise-level frameworks such as CA-Unicenter and Tivoli are moving to manage the desktop, PC desktop and server management tool vendors are attempting to build more enterprisewide features into their desktop administration products. Many of these tools offer launch and event integration, but analysts said the vendors need to deliver the next step — integration at the data level.

Last week, Symantec Corp. in Cupertino, Calif., moved in that direction, adding an enterprise management feature to its Norton Enterprise Framework. The Norton Administrator Suite-Premier Edition can manage more than 1,000 desktop and server nodes or large wide-area networks. Available now, pricing starts at \$57 per node for a 1,000-node license.

Also marching in to share data with its desktop administration tools is McAfee Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

McAfee has integrated its Vycor help desk products database with its SabreLAN Workstation LAN administration package. Vycor Enterprise, lets help desk workers solve user problems from the help desk by using SabreLAN Workstation's inventory, metering, software distribution and menuing features, said Tim Davis, product manager for McAfee's help desk line. Vycor Enterprise costs \$25,000 for an enterprisewide site license.

tundra,  imagine what we did for this guy Pete.

The challenge came in from Gazprom AG, the big natural gas-extraction firm: Would we care to develop and install a comprehensive telecommunications system in the remote far north of the Russian Federation?

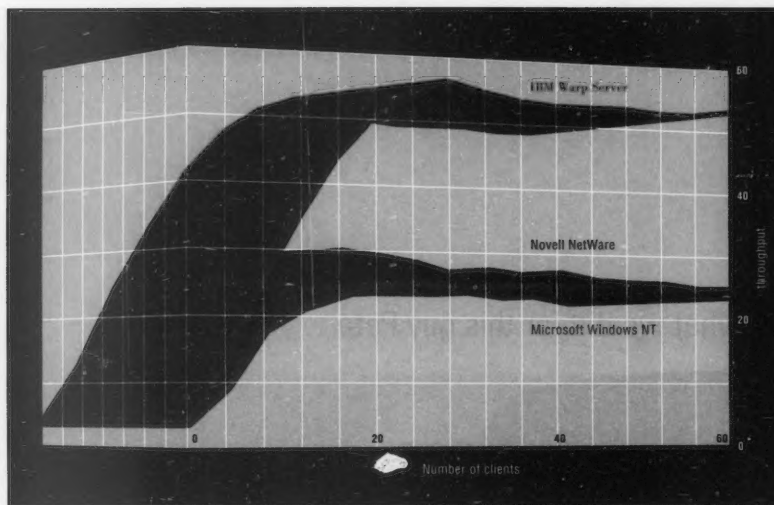
How could we say no? So we put in 100 kilometers of fiber-optic line, 12,000 telephones, 220 fax machines, 47 telex terminals, 1,000 Telecourier paging receivers, 2,000 PCs and video terminals. Radio and satellite services to Moscow. Let's see, are we forgetting anything?

In the midst of all this we got a call from one Pete Slosberg of Pete's Brewing Company. Could we handle a phone-system upgrade for his fast-growing operation? Drawing liberally from the whole breadth of our product line, we fashioned a system that keeps Pete's far-flung field reps in touch, makes sure calls get returned, keeps the customers happy, helps the company prosper...you get the idea.

And what we've done for Gazprom and Pete, we can do for you. So whatever your challenge, call us at 1-800-ROLM-123, ext. G16. Or visit our Web site at <http://www.siemensrolm.com>. No matter what you've got brewing — big or small — we can help.

**Challenge Us.™**

# What you do most, we do best.



FILE AND PRINT SERVER PERFORMANCE

## Network

We're very happy to report that OS/2® Warp Server has now been shown to do some tasks up to 26% faster than Windows NT™ or Novell NetWare®.

We're even happier to report that these are the tasks your network does most often—file and print serving. So this is a speed boost that everyone on the network will notice. (With our drag-and-drop GUI, the network administrator will see other tasks move faster as well, but

that's a whole other story.)

These are the results of an independent test by Ziff-Davis, comparing the relative performance of the major network OS's.

And it's all there in black and white, for your reading pleasure and enjoyment.

Visit our Web site at [www.software.ibm.com](http://www.software.ibm.com) for your copy of the lab test. While you're at it, pick up our Cost of Ownership White Paper.



Because now there's proof that OS/2 Warp Server saves more than time when compared to other network OS's—it actually saves money.

Or use our automated fax-back service. Just call 1 800 IBM-4FAX and enter 5729 for the lab test and 5728 for the White Paper.

# IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

Livermore Lab  
opens data warehouse  
to Web browsers, 58

# The Internet

## Users prefer to stick with the fax machine

Corporate fax use is on the rise

By Tim Ouellette

It's a little early to start dismissing the fax. Even with the dominance of electronic mail in business, the use of fax machines and computer fax software is expected to grow, not wither away.

A four-year study of fax usage by The Gallup Organization

found that 60% of large and midsize companies are faxing more than they did last year, often choosing the fax machine over other messaging options such as E-mail, voice mail or overnight courier.

"The advent of E-mail isn't eating into fax usage except in intracompany communications," said Maury Kauffman, a managing partner at Kauffman Group, a consultancy in Cherry Hill, N.J.

In particular, users bought stand-alone fax machines in record numbers last year, according to Andrew Johnson, an analyst at Dataquest, a research firm in San Jose, Calif. And the use of fax toner, which is necessary to print all those faxes, is up 12% from last year, said Peter Davidson, principal at Davidson Consulting, Inc. in Burbank, Calif.

### All in one

Still, multifunction products — those that combine fax and similar technology such as scanners, copiers or printers — will be the growth factor, not stand-alone fax machines, Johnson said.

"I think faxing has been an overlooked part of a communications strategy," Kauffman

said. "Because no one is responsible for faxing, there is no dedicated decision-maker, and people can't decide whether it belongs to [information systems] or [telecommunications]."

Users who are loyal to their fax machines say the technology is faster and more reliable than E-mail. And they say sending complete documents as E-mail attachments still isn't as easy as faxing, especially for critical financial or legal documents that require signatures.

A good example of this is the recent legal brouhaha over World Wide Web browser software between Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. The battle was fought by fax. Netscape's lawyers faxed their accusations of browser-licensing irregularities to the press, and Microsoft responded with its own volley of faxes [CW, Aug 26].

Also, some global companies with offices outside the U.S. rely on fax machines for their communications.

New services from vendors such as Faxaway, NetX-Change Communications, Inc. and Open Port Technology, Inc. route faxes over the Internet to cut long-distance connection charges. "You send a lot of text for less money than mailing, and you can connect small businesses and others that don't have E-mail or [whose E-mail address] you don't know," said Gary Lane, a Faxaway user at Lane, Inc. in Garden Grove, Calif.

An average E-mail costs  
**2¢**  
per message

An average long-distance fax costs  
**\$1.50**  
over phone lines or

**15¢**  
over the Internet

**1 trillion**  
E-mail messages were sent last year

**78%**  
of telecom managers aren't aware of their faxing costs

**80%**  
of companies that expect to increase their fax use plan to do so via fax software, not additional fax machines.

Information compiled from the following sources:  
Electronic Messaging Association, Arlington, Va.;  
Vintec, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.;  
Adiantum Telecom, Toronto; Equifax, England

Next generation of off-line browsers may prevent Web-surfing wipeouts and help users...

## Take a load off

By Garrett N. Ray

**S**sshhhh. Don't tell anyone. But there is a dirty little secret about the World Wide Web:

It's a mess. Disorganized, chaotic and always in a state of flux, the Web is a time-wasting, resource-hungry money sink for your company. But there is a solution, albeit one in its early stages.

Since early this year, several software vendors have released a new class of Web tools called off-line browsers. The browsers let users save entire Web sites locally, which can reduce online connection time, server overloads and a host of problems related to the chaos of the Web.

Two off-line browsers that were released in recent months — WebEx from Traveling Software, Inc. in Bothell, Wash., and OM-Express from Open Market, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. — are among the latest entries.

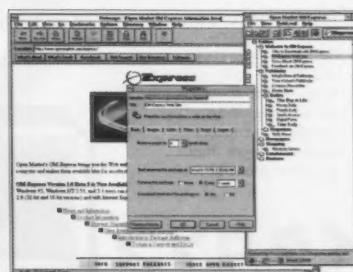
### Browser functions

Off-line browsers can monitor Web sites for new pages. They can be scheduled to retrieve pages — or entire sites — at off-peak hours. They then place Web pages on local hard disks for storage, which in most cases will allow faster Internet cruising than even the fastest T1 corporate connection.

If you are engaged in electronic commerce using the Web, off-line browsers can send entire Web catalogs to your customers. That can make it easier for them to peruse your wares without having to worry about their online connection time.

The two off-line Web browsers reviewed here — WebEx and OM-Express — are by no means the first off-line browsers to hit the streets. Freeloader, Inc.'s Freeloader and The Forefront Group, Inc.'s WebWhacker have been available for several months.

OM-Express and WebEx apply a more generic solution to off-line browsing than the previous products, but they attack the problems from somewhat different tangents. Both work with Netscape Communication Corp.'s Navigator or



Open Market's OM-Express lets users download catalogs from a Web site and view them off-line

Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

OM-Express clearly targets those with an interest in delivering Web sites to users and customers to encourage electronic commerce. To this end, Open Market provides a facility called Express It, which lets companies develop OM-Express packages of Web pointers and delivery schedules that can be easily selected and used by customers. WebEx is a somewhat more friendly tool for individual users who want to download and track Web sites.



### Similar setups

Despite their different target audiences, both products accomplish basically the same tasks. Even at their cores, implementation is nearly identical.

WebEx and OM-Express each include a Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP) proxy server, which is installed on the user's hard disk drive. When a user is online and surfing the Web, the proxy server relays HTTP requests from the browser to the appropriate Web server. In other words, it is transparent.

But when the user is off-line, the proxy server redirects HTTP requests to a local storage area on the hard disk. Unlike some other off-line browsers, OM-Express and WebEx maintain the original form of all uniform resource locators (URL). Hypertext links on a Web page work just as they would if the user were online.

Off-line browsers, page 58

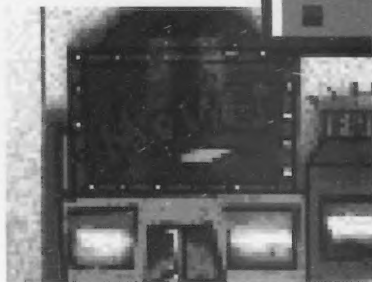
# Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0

Groups of people can share applications, have live conferences, or a private chat room. In just about any language they choose. We support more languages than any other browser.

Our ActiveX technologies protect your investment in development tools, documents, and training. Which makes it easy to transition existing LANs and WANs into Intranets.

We offer an Administration Kit that makes it easy for you to create a browser that's optimized to meet the exact needs of your users and your organization.

マイクロソフト  
インターネット  
エクスプローラ



Unlike other browsers, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is actually a reusable ActiveX component. So you can use it to quickly add browsing capabilities to any application.

Search!

You can enjoy a much higher level of security, since Microsoft Internet Explorer supports the newest standards: SSL2.0, and 3.0, as well as PCT 1.0.



# Microsoft Internet Explorer

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is cross-platform. It's here right now for users of Windows® 95 and Windows NT® operating system, and will soon be available for people who use Windows 3.1, or Macintosh®.

\*Connect time charges may apply

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and NetMeeting, ActiveX, the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

How much better can a browser be?

**CLICK THE  
button AND  
STAND  
BACK**

[www.microsoft.com/ie](http://www.microsoft.com/ie)



## NetMeeting

Now there's a much better way to develop intranet applications.

Because we're introducing Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0. And in every way, it's a step ahead of the rest. It's based on ActiveX™ technology, which lets you leverage your existing investments in code, documents, and end user training. And our tools make it easy to deploy, develop, and administer your Intranet. With the new Administration Kit, you can easily manage and distribute versions of the browser that are optimized for your organization's needs. With NetMeeting™ your

end users can communicate with groups of people across the street or around the world. They can even have virtual meetings where they use an electronic whiteboard, and work back and forth on the same project. In real time. But whatever you develop, you can take the full potential of the Internet, and turn it loose. And no matter if you have 100 users or thousands, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is yours, absolutely free.\* Just go to [www.microsoft.com/ie](http://www.microsoft.com/ie). Then click once. And get ready to see what a real browser can do.

**Microsoft®**

Where do you want to go today? [www.microsoft.com/ie](http://www.microsoft.com/ie)

# Lab tries warehousing on the Web

By Kim S. Nash

Thick-client syndrome drove Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory to launch a data warehousing application that will let any user with a World Wide Web browser access mainframe and Unix databases.

Livermore Lab isn't the first to try Web warehousing. Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, Inc. in Lebanon, Tenn., for example, built a Web-based data analysis application late last year [CW, Oct. 30, 1995].

But large Web warehousing applications still aren't common, partly because connecting Web systems to legacy databases can be tough. Livermore Lab hopes to overcome that obstacle with new products from Virtual Integration Technology, Inc. The Cupertino, Calif., vendor last week shipped two \$50,000 products designed to

## Tool of the trade

The Internet is an important means of communications at Livermore Lab. For example, employees and research and development partners can take Web-based training courses in hazards control, electrical safety and other topics.

grab and translate legacy data, then usher it on to the Web.

Data delivery is becoming a hot issue among the Web-wise.

Other companies are prepping products to distribute legacy data to Web servers and browser users. Cognisoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash., for example, plans to beta-test a similar utility in November.

Virtual Integration's automated delivery products saved Livermore Lab from writing custom

code or fiddling with unfamiliar Web development tools, said Francine Alford, a project leader at the research lab in Livermore, Calif. The impetus behind the lab's Web warehousing application was to avoid one of the major money-eaters of traditional client/server systems: costly and unwieldy PC software.

A warehouse prototype built with Oracle Corp. products convinced Alford that a plain client/server system would run up big bills. "Thick clients require more administration, more memory, more computing power, more disk space. Those are a whole lot of issues we just didn't want any part of," Alford said.

"One [version of the] application might require one version of SQL Net, and another might require a different version of SQL Net," she explained, referring to Oracle's database middleware.

Alford declined to say how much a traditional client/server approach would have cost.

The Web interface on Livermore Lab's warehouse application lets users peruse an intranet that shows available financial and other data. They can place orders for facts, figures, spreadsheets, presentations and several other types of information by using predefined descriptors such as "region" or "project."

Virtual Integration's DeliveryManager finds requested information — a table from a database or spreadsheet previously created by another user, for example — then delivers it to users in PC formats such as those created by Microsoft Corp.'s Word, Excel or PowerPoint applications.

DesignManager sits between location and delivery and translates legacy data to the requested desktop format.

**Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory**  
Livermore, Calif.

## Problem:

Giving users access to mainframe and Unix data for analysis, without building extensive new applications or buying new desktop machines

## Technology:

Netscape Navigator Web browser, Oracle database, Virtual Integration DeliveryManager, Evolutionary Technologies Extract

## Status:

A handful of users are testing the application. Formal rollout is slated for November. Up to 1,000 users are due to get access by the middle of next year.

## HTML by the book

*Beyond HTML* by Richard Karpinski. Osborne McGraw-Hill, New York; 407 pages, \$27.95 (paperback).

*Beyond HTML* is exactly what it says: a guide for webmasters who want to move beyond the standard tricks of the World Wide Web-building trade and move into cyberreality.

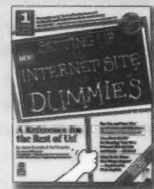
It covers how to use Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Acrobat and other document formats that could act as alternatives to Hypertext Markup Language (HTML). Then it moves on to Java coding and doing Virtual Reality Markup Language (VRML) three-dimensional programming.

*Setting Up an Internet Site for Dummies* by Jason Coombs and Ted Coombs. IDG Books Worldwide, Foster City, Calif.; 342 pages, \$19.99 (paperback).

This latest in a series of Internet titles from IDG Books, which has the same parent company as *Computerworld*, furthers the "For Dummies" series franchise with a step-by-step guide to what the Internet is and how to use it.

The tone of the instruction is aimed at the uninitiated, but the book does cover Web site creation, how to advertise a site and some of the more advanced Web issues such as JavaScript, security for online commerce, VRML and multimedia.

It also includes discussions onarchie, gopher, Internet bulletin boards and other bits of the Internet fabric that have been submerged recently in the wash of HTML hype.



## Off-line browsers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

One drawback is the slightly misleading nature of OM-Express' Express It packages, which purport to let users download entire product catalogs from a Web site and view them offline. One is led to believe that Express It packages contain a complete Web catalog, but they actually are a set of parameters, URLs and downloading schedules. Once those are obtained, users still face the unpleasant task of downloading a multimegabyte Web site from afar. In short, Express It packages don't deliver much convenience to users but do provide Open Market with a salable marketing feature to catalog firms.

Site monitoring and updating are embedded in OM-Express and WebEx. For example, you can have either program automatically check competitive sites on a weekly basis. New and updated Web pages (for example, daily press releases or new product updates) will be flagged for your inspection.

Both products include scheduling functions that let users create retrieval or monitoring schedules for specific Web sites. Presuming you have the correct Internet connection software (meaning one of 12 TCP/IP stacks for OM-Express or Windows 95 TCP/IP for WebEx), both products can be configured to automatically access and download Web sites at any time. That could be at 3 a.m.,

for instance, when a site may be less busy, connection rates may be lower or the user's machine may be idle. Both programs can be customized for hourly, daily, weekly or custom schedules, and they include facilities to transparently access password-protected Web sites. Performance distinctions weren't measurable, but it is safe to say both programs operate better at nonpeak hours.

Both products automatically invoke a user's Internet log-on software if an off-line Web page includes a hyperlink that isn't stored on the local hard disk. In such cases, they will go to the Web to let you examine the page through your browser. Both products will run Java applets in off-line mode.

## The differences

OM-Express and WebEx take separate paths with their user interfaces and implementations to radically different ends.

As mentioned, WebEx has the more friendly interface and operation of the two. All controls are in Web pages, as are the directories of Web sites and pages that have been downloaded.

In practice, customization is a bit slower with WebEx than it is with OM-Express because all parameters and operational controls are stored as HTML pages that appear in the local browser. When users visit a new Web site with WebEx running, the program's agent automatically adds a series

of controls to the top of the page. (But this didn't seem to work with the text files that often are found on the Web.) With those controls, users can easily add a page or a site to the local WebEx directory.

OM-Express is operated via a separate program that runs in conjunction with the browser. It provides essentially the same program and options controls described above, but the OM-Express interface relies mostly on cryptic icons for program control and status messages. Those are confusing and irritating to use.

Unlike the simpler WebEx, OM-Express doesn't provide an easily monitored status window. That makes problem-solving difficult if not impossible.

OM-Express also has a slightly more intrusive proxy server than WebEx, which provides ample opportunity for fine-tuning and debugging sessions.

It is worth noting that both products are early releases. There is little doubt both will evolve in their design and functionality. Off-line browsing is a relatively new technology.

OM-Express will probably evolve as a tool of greater use to Web publishers and their customers, whereas WebEx will appeal to the individual user. (Tie-ins to the company's LapLink are fairly obvious.)

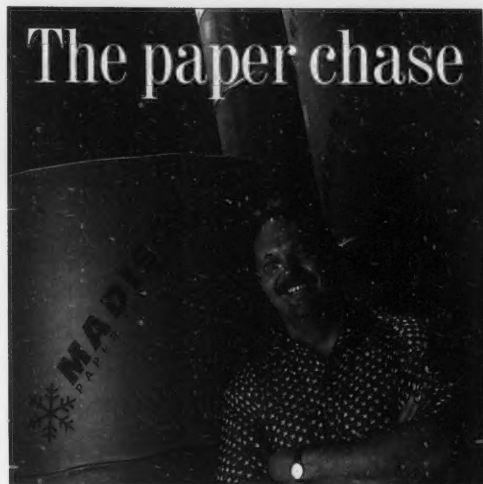
But until the Internet bandwidth dilemma is solved and deployed, off-line browsers will have a place with most Web users.

Ray is an Internet consultant and writer in North Conway, N.H.



State makes Discovery: CA's year  
2000 conversion software, 60

# Corporate Strategies



Madison Paper's Daniel King says the AI project had a one-year payback

## AI-based software models help cut production costs

By Thomas Hoffman

Artificial intelligence never lived up to the hype of the early 1980s, but one paper manufacturer is proving that the technology isn't just pulp fiction, either.

Madison Paper Industries began using AI-based software models last year to schedule production more efficiently.

The company has saved \$2 million to \$3 million in transportation and manufacturing costs, said Adam Stearns, manager of customer service and logistics at the Madison, Maine, company.

For example, Madison Paper uses the software to improve its load optimization, which means figuring out the most efficient way

### Artificial intelligence

to load and ship its paper on trucks and trains. The result: Madison Paper has cut transportation costs by 6%.

The AI software is also used for trim optimization, in which Madison Paper seeks to make the most efficient use of the rolls used for customer orders.

After one year, the software has helped the company save 1,400 tons of paper.

Madison Paper, a partnership between Myllykoski Oy in Helsinki, Finland, and The New York Times Co., makes the kind of paper used by *Rolling Stone* magazine, *The New York Times Magazine* and retail inserts.

### Down the line

The AI software, developed for Madison Paper by IBM Research, also helps managers determine how one customer's order will affect other orders in the pipeline.

"The combination of orders we can run at any time is overwhelming. With hundreds of orders and millions of possibilities, analyzing each one [ourselves] is impossible," said Daniel King, who oversaw the AI project when he was manager of information services at Madison Paper.

King recently became chief information officer at Myllykoski's U.S. unit in Madison.

It used to take managers four hours or more using a PC-based optimization package to calculate the production ramifications of a customer's order.

With the AI package, which runs on an IBM RS/6000 system, Stearns gets answers to what-if queries in 15 minutes, he said.

King said Madison Paper considered rules-based expert systems but found that they are too inflexible. The software has

**Paper chase, page 60**

## Re-evaluation

Phoenix IS dept. looks at itself through users' eyes

By Gary H. Anthes  
PHOENIX

The Information Technology Department (ITD) of this city's municipal government this year plans to complete 160 software development projects, support 34 LANs, service 800 network trouble calls and process 280,000 online transactions per day.

Who cares?

It turns out that not even the city government cares all that much any more about those or 28 other traditional "activity-based" measures of information systems performance. Instead, the ITD is leading a citywide move toward "results-based" performance measures. Those focus on business outcomes rather than inputs and on the quality of customer services rather than the detailed process metrics behind the services.

### The wrong stuff?

"IS departments do a lot of stuff, but is it the right stuff?" asked Carl A. Myers, the city's assistant information technology director. Counting keystrokes and service calls may be useful for budgeting, he said, but it doesn't answer the question, "Is what we are doing appreciated?"

Myers said he hopes that 14 results-based measures will shed light on that question. For example, one requires tracking actual "failures, problems and customer complaints" against goals for three months after delivery of a new system or service. Another monitors whether the ITD meets its goals for timely response to systems problems.

The ITD finished a project to define the



measures in April and is beginning to put them in place.

Michael G. Ingersoll, the city's deputy personnel director, said the move to results-based performance measures is welcomed by end users. "Our Information Technology Department is moving from a centralized, mainframe kind of we-are-the-experts mentality to more of a customer-driven outlook," he said.

Ingersoll said managers in all city departments increasingly are evaluated against customer-satisfaction goals as part of their compensation reviews.

Because the new measures are tied to an organization's mission, they have the virtue of being more "durable," Myers said.

**Phoenix IS, page 60**

## Selling managers on results-based measures

One drawback to results-based performance measurement is getting buy-in from managers.

Department managers are likely to resist being measured against objectives that they feel aren't under their complete control.

Phoenix's municipal government, in its drive toward results-based performance measures, has tried to deal with that by telling department managers it is OK to fail—at least initially. "Our city manager doesn't mind if, in our effort to manage better, we start off reporting mediocre re-

sults," said Carl A. Myers, the city's assistant information technology director.

George A. Francis, an independent consultant who is helping the ITD and the city's fire department establish results-based programs, said such measures should be presented to managers as carrots, not sticks.

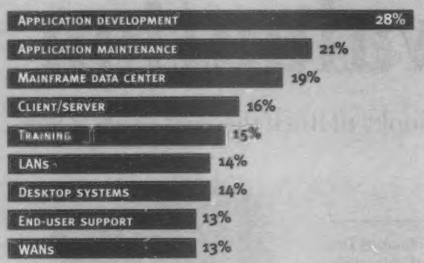
"Contrary to worrying about losing their jobs, staff will realize that use of such measurements will help them keep their jobs as their organization grows in effectiveness," Francis said.

—Gary H. Anthes



## Help wanted

A ranking of activities currently outsourced or being considered for outsourcing at many companies



Base: 135 organizations, multiple responses allowed

Source: Outsourcing Institute, New York

# Stream joins flow of online services

Support outsourcer offers help desk aid online and via phone, without contracts

By April Jacobs

Stream International, Inc. is leveraging its established technical support staff of 3,500 specialists to launch a pay-per-use online and telephone help desk service.

Stream is a \$1.6 billion software reseller and technical support outsourcer in Westwood, Mass.

## Broad support

The service will be aimed at corporate users and consumers and will support the Windows 95 operating system and more than 100 applications, including Notes. It will offer access 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

Amey Osetek, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said Stream's offering differs from others because it isn't based on contracts. Instead, fees are based on the level of interaction required by the user.

"This is the first type of service that has value-based pricing," Osetek said. She also noted that the service's success is difficult to predict because it is new.

Companies that go through mergers or growth spurts might find it helpful not to have a set contract.

Osetek said Stream expects to receive at least 500 electronic help requests per month, but she said that estimate is conserva-

tive and could expand very rapidly as the service becomes more well-known.

There are some potential downsides to electronic-based support.

"There's a great opportunity for this type of support, but the response time is much longer" than

in-house support, said Osetek, who noted that it will take up to 24 hours to respond to users who submit

World Wide Web-based requests. The cost for a Web-based response is \$9.95.

## Speed costs

But users in a hurry can ask for a phone response, which costs \$29.95 and is similar to a traditional help desk call service. A phone response is guaranteed within 30 minutes. Users can also participate in a live chat session, which costs \$19.95.

Users don't pay for any help request until the issue is resolved.

Free support is also being offered to users via a knowledge-base search that allows them to access information from Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Symantec Corp., Claris Corp., Visio Corp. and Stream's support database.

Stream also offers discussion forums that its support specialists participate in.

Stream's Web site can be accessed at [www.stream.com](http://www.stream.com).

## Help desk service

## Corporate Strategies

# State makes Discovery: CA's year 2000 conversion software

By Kristi Essick  
NEW ORLEANS

Computer Associates International, Inc. announced here recently that the state government of Alabama will use CA's Discovery 2000 consulting and software offering to tackle the year 2000 problem in 128 state agencies.

The year 2000 problem stems from an anomaly in many software applications that are central to running enterprises around the world. Those applications will encounter problems at a code level when computer systems read the date standard "00," written in traditional two-bit code, as the year 1900, not 2000.

To correct the problems, businesses need to analyze application code line by line — at an average cost of \$1 per line — and correct

the date specification code in the process, said Marc Sokol, vice president of advanced technology at CA. If the problem isn't corrected, business-critical applications in realms such as insurance, tax collection and electronic data transfer could become inoperable.

Alabama decided to use CA Discovery 2000 because "CA provided the ability to measure the impact of the problem and a team of specialists to help define the scope of the project," said John Parsa, Alabama's finance department manager.

CA Discovery 2000 is a suite of software, tools and personalized services, including portfolio investment, project planning, education and conversion techniques. The suite's applications include CA-Impact/2000, which identifies

needed date changes and the cost to fix them; CA-Inventory/2000, an application that categorizes source code by language; and CA-DataServer/2000, which does the processing for date-change conversions.

Alabama officials haven't announced the extent to which they will use the products. The state has initially agreed only to participate in the assessment stage of the CA Discovery 2000 program.

Other organizations using the Discovery 2000 system include Oregon's state government, Xerox Corp., Cox Health Systems and paper supplier Temple-Inland, Inc.

Essick writes for the San Francisco bureau of the IDG News Service.

## Year 2000 problem

## Paper chase

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

be modified every time the business changes, and the systems usually require expensive, high-powered computers to run them, he said.

But IBM's AI software can run on more-affordable Unix or other servers. And unlike rules-based

systems, AI software can absorb changes and automatically integrate them into calculations, said Robert George, director of industry analysis at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., a consultancy in Boston.

The AI software Madison Paper uses is based on what are called A-Teams, or asynchronous teams. Those are sets of sophisticated programs that run independently of one another — asynchronously

— to generate solutions to a particular problem.

King wouldn't disclose how much Madison Paper has invested in AI, but he said the project had a one-year payback after it was launched last May.

The company is training salespeople to use the system to determine things such as the cost-effectiveness of accepting customer orders during peak production periods.

## Phoenix IS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

The ITD's activities will change as technology changes, but its mission won't, he explained.

The move to results-based measures has its drawbacks, Myers said. Two of the 14 measures won't be implemented right away because financial data in the city's systems isn't sufficiently detailed to support them. For example, the systems don't report the cost of very small projects such as installing one network server, he said.

## Out of control

There are other drawbacks. "As you move the [performance measure] closer to where it really measures value, you are measuring things that go further and further away from the direct control of those providing the service," said Jerry Mechling, director of the Program on Strategic Computing and Telecommunications in the Public Sector at Harvard

University's John F. Kennedy School of Government in Cambridge, Mass.

For example, Mechling said, a public health clinic exists to improve health and save lives, but its manager might prefer to measure something such as the number of people who receive inoculations because that is under his direct control.

To the extent that managers feel they can't control the outcomes being measured, they will resist the whole performance measuring scheme, Mechling said (see story, page 59).

Nevertheless, Mechling added, "It is an important thing to be doing. Phoenix is leading in the right direction."

John Kost, former chief information officer for Michigan's state government, said new business-oriented CIOs in government are leading the movement away from the old "bytes-and-MIPS metrics" traditionally developed by data center managers. "Phoenix is an excellent example of that," he said.



## Some results-based performance measures used by Phoenix's Information Technology Department

- ☒ Delivery of information products on time vs. goals
- ☒ Problem resolution within agreed-upon turnaround times
- ☒ Customer satisfaction and perceptions (quantified) vs. goals
- ☒ Reliability of systems and services to meet goals in terms of failures, problems and complaints
- ☒ Number of new ideas received from customers and adopted vs. goals

The world's best color ink jet printer.  
Right here in black and white.  
And  
Yellow.



#### THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezoelectric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

#### STYLUS PRO

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

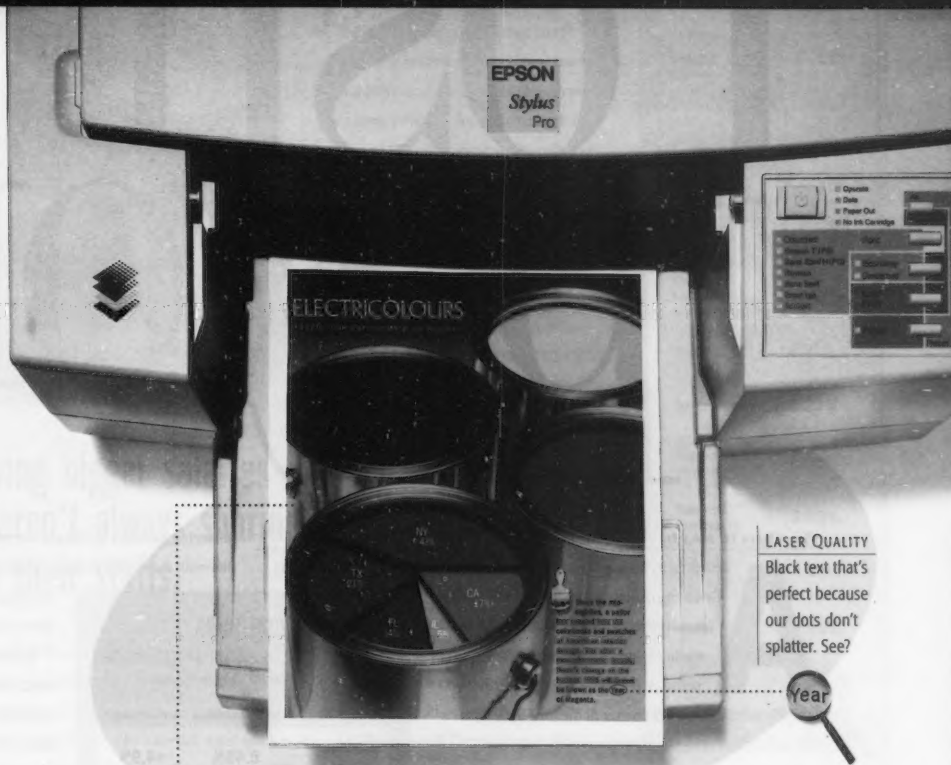
720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about \$389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470

ASK FOR OPERATOR 3400



#### LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

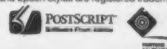


#### PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol.10, No.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. <http://www.epson.com>.



## Managing

# Posh payoffs

COMPUTERWORLD'S  
10<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL  
SALARY  
SURVEY

By Alan R. Earls

**A**ccording to the traditional Chinese calendar, this is the year of the rat. Given the conclusions of this year's *Computerworld* Salary Survey, many in the information systems world are finding that appellation perfectly appropriate. Indeed, the only animal that might better fit the tone of this year's findings is the cat — fat cat, that is.

While nearly everyone has seen at least some increase in compensation, and few are truly unhappy with their pay increases, *Computerworld* survey data shows that, by and large, the lion's share of this year's salary increases has gone to the top positions in IS. What's more, increases across the industry vary significantly.

Large firms and those in industries such as financial services are doling out generous increases; others are in the doldrums. For example, Frank DeBuck, branch chief at the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in Alexandria, Va., complains that "we are 23% behind the private sector."

Just as significant as those two findings is a third: The trend toward pay-for-performance identified in last year's salary survey continues to gain momentum. Such compensation tied to agreed-upon performance goals is also

absorbing a larger portion of overall compensation. So even as IS rank and file must live with the reality that the rich are steadily getting richer, they also must contend

with the likelihood that even more will be demanded from them before they secure significant pay increases.

And the pay-for-performance deck is sometimes stacked, with IS managers scooping up the largest pile of winnings. As one IS executive reluctantly explains, on condition of anonymity, "We get a smaller pool of pay-for-performance money than the rank and file, but we can also earn a bonus."

Despite the potential impact of such trends, conversations with professionals reveal little disaffection. But that may be the result of not knowing how the system works. As one Midwestern IS manager notes, "The bonuses IS managers get have worked out well, but I don't think they are widely known to others in the organization."

Similar words come from a chief information officer whose firm uses pay-for-performance for all employees but makes sure that, within that egalitarian scheme, managers are more equal than others.

Even where performance bonuses are distributed more equitably, differences between fat years and lean years can be hard to swallow.

"The rank and file like the system when times are good.

## Top supporting roles

The greatest percentage of staffing increases in the past 12 months, by job position:

JOB TITLE	% STAFFING INCREASE	% SALARY CHANGE
Help desk operator	8.45%	+4.9%
Network administrator	5.94%	+4.1%
Client/server project manager	5.90%	NA
LAN manager	5.55%	0%
Systems programmer	5.54%	+4.7%
Technical specialist	4.73%	NA
Programmer analyst	4.88%	+4.2%
Systems analyst	4.53%	NA

NA: Not available



## IS managers are drawing bigger salaries and bonuses. But they aren't always sharing the wealth with their staffs.

But when external factors curtail profits, there is often a sense of disappointment," says the IS manager at an electronics firm in the Pacific Northwest. His company offers employees performance bonuses from a "gain-sharing" account tied to company income.

The answer, according to Mark Wilkins, CIO at Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Co. in Omaha, may be to decouple rewards from company performance — unless an individual's job can be closely linked to bottom-line results. His argument: IS at most organizations must follow the marching orders of the company's frontline units and isn't to blame when sales falter or profits slip. As a result, Wilkins dishes out rewards based only on internal measures of performance.

"At the beginning of each reporting period, we set down detailed goals and responsibilities that can be quantified with each individ-

ual," Wilkins says. Compensation above base salary is linked to the percentage of the goals that are achieved. "If someone commits to delivering a project by a certain date, and it is 90% complete by that date, they will score 90% for that task."

In general, employees have grown to like the program, Wilkins says. But some employees consistently believe they have done better than the agreed-upon standards indicate, he adds. Wilkins says that, in his view as a manager, the system requires considerable effort to properly evaluate performance but helps clarify everyone's role in the organization and provide clear incentives.

Jan Borje, assistant vice president of IS at Intrav, a charter tour provider in Clayton, Mo., agrees that rewards based on a thorough performance evaluation are worth the effort from a management perspective. "Most

people seem happy with the system," she says.

But woe to the organization that uses pay-for-performance as a smokescreen for penury. An intranet engineer at a Silicon Valley IS department complains that pay-for-performance at his firm is merely a ruse for placing individuals' raises on a bell curve. "It's a forced distribution with winners and losers, and the rules aren't clear until after the money has been passed out," he says. In locations away from Silicon Valley, he says, "where we are the only big company in town, they change the formula because they don't have to compete for people as much."

By contrast, DeBuck says pay-for-performance would be a godsend. The SEC's reward system is "highly politicized," he says, and managers must divvy up a fixed amount of money available for discretionary increases. "It starts by looking at a performance appraisal, but the only way anyone can ever get a raise is by exceeding 'highly successful,'" he says.

Still, compared with firms that use less comprehensive yardsticks, those with pay-for-performance seem to be better able to mediate between the realities of the marketplace and the needs and desires of employees.

A CIO at a North Carolina agricultural products firm sits astride the two worlds. He says he'd love to offer the rank and file pay-for-performance as a way to move toward industry pay norms and as a tool for providing incentives. "I know my network specialists are undercompensated for the efforts they are putting in," he says. But top management has turned a deaf ear to extending pay-for-performance and, as of a year ago, suspended the program that had been in place for managers.

"I really think pay-for-performance is the way to go," the manager says. "If my company doesn't wise up to that, I'm leaving." ■

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

### Your weight in gold

In some industries, the percentage of managers' total compensation based on job performance is exceptionally high

INDUSTRY	% OF COMPENSATION
Computer hardware and software	26.17%
Chemical	23.30%
Insurance	21.89%
Business services, non-IS	21.22%
Health care	18.49%
Banking	17.98%

### Giving it away

The highest average annual salary increases by industry:

INDUSTRY	% INCREASE IN SALARY
Computer hardware and software	10.65%
Banking	6.31%
Transportation	6.23%
Business services, non-IS	5.93%
Business services, IS	5.65%
Industrial equipment	4.50%
Media	4.40%

### Money is no object

The skills IS hiring managers have the most difficulty finding:

SKILLS	% OF MANAGERS WHO CITED THEM
Communications skills	13.7%
Network skills	13.5%
Experience/knowledge	13.2%
Programming skills	10.3%
Business sense/skills/knowledge	9.0%
Technical expertise/knowledge	7.9%

# COMPUTERWORLD'S 10TH ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY



## For better or worse

The highest- and lowest-paying industries, depending on job area

JOB AREA	HIGHEST PAYING	LOWEST PAYING
Top IS management	Business services, IS	Nonprofit
Networks	Insurance	Nonprofit
Systems development and integration	Business services, IS	Nonprofit
Technical services and operations	Computer hardware and software	Distribution
PC end-user support	Aerospace/Automotive	Industrial equipment

TOP IS MANAGEMENT				NETWORKS				SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND INTEGRATION	
CIO/VP of IS	Director of systems development	Director of networks	Director of IS operations	Manager of voice/data communications	Communications specialist	Network administrator	LAN manager	Client/server project manager, systems and programming	Mainframe project manager, systems and programming
Average: \$85,345 Bonus: \$11,061 Total: \$96,406	Average: \$68,116 Bonus: \$6,308 Total: \$74,424	Average: \$65,622 Bonus: \$4,809 Total: \$70,431	Average: \$68,208 Bonus: \$4,666 Total: \$64,874	Average: \$55,227 Bonus: \$2,734 Total: \$57,961	Average: \$45,117 Bonus: \$1,690 Total: \$46,807	Average: \$42,858 Bonus: \$1,768 Total: \$44,626	Average: \$44,976 Bonus: \$1,895 Total: \$46,871	Average: \$57,012 Bonus: \$4,042 Total: \$61,054	Average: \$58,336 Bonus: \$2,639 Total: \$58,975
INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING				INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING				INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING	
Bus. Svc., IS \$178,192	Insurance \$89,829	Media \$96,333	Banking \$76,242	Insurance \$68,167	Insurance \$57,545	Telecom \$52,650	Insurance \$55,989	Trans. \$68,000	Media \$67,000
Media \$127,458	Banking \$84,029	Insurance \$93,143	Media \$76,000	Media \$62,818	Media \$53,333	Bus. Svc., IS \$49,250	Trans. \$54,200	Insurance \$65,563	Bus. Svc., IS \$65,800
Insurance \$120,278	Media \$82,750	Trans. \$82,938	Insurance \$71,620	Telecom \$59,417	Trans. \$52,000	Health \$48,889	Banking \$53,846	Banking \$64,324	Banking \$63,833
Retail \$108,704	Retail \$81,326	Banking \$79,824	Retail \$67,253	Bus. Svc., IS \$59,000	Bus. Svc., IS \$49,200	Media \$46,292	Retail \$51,722	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$63,950	Retail \$63,000
Banking \$106,467	Telecom \$79,450	Bus. Svc., IS \$78,000	Telecom \$66,923	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$58,286	Telecom \$48,917	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$45,027	Dist. \$51,125	Telecom \$63,333	Health \$60,167
Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$98,273	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$78,541	Retail \$76,917	Bus. Svc., IS \$66,875	Banking \$57,941	Health \$47,100	Banking \$44,958	Media \$50,583	Bus. Svc., IS \$62,929	Insurance \$59,783
Trans. \$98,235	Bus. Svc., IS \$74,250	Telecom \$74,900	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$64,774	Health \$56,719	Gov't. \$45,919	Gov't. \$44,505	Bus. Svc., IS \$49,556	Retail \$61,300	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$59,375
Telecom \$97,867	Trans. \$72,375	Health \$67,763	Gov't. \$60,727	Retail \$55,278	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$45,846	Insurance \$44,304	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$48,137	Media \$58,750	Telecom \$58,143
Health \$88,682	Health \$71,267	Gov't. \$61,750	Health \$60,500	Gov't. \$54,129	Dist. \$43,700	Trans. \$43,800	Telecom \$45,417	Health \$57,091	Dist. \$56,571
Distrib. \$85,560	Gov't. \$70,566	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$58,462	Educ. \$59,343	Educ. \$47,815	Banking \$42,417	Dist. \$42,036	Gov't. \$45,368	Nonprofit \$55,750	Gov't. \$55,297
Gov't. \$78,061	Dist. \$67,778	Dist. \$58,250	Trans. \$58,000	Dist. \$46,400	Retail \$38,400	Retail \$40,750	Health \$45,368	Dist. \$55,667	Trans. \$53,500
Educ. \$76,919	Educ. \$59,370	Educ. \$53,018	Dist. \$55,320	Nonprofit \$44,750	Educ. \$37,175	Educ. \$38,770	Educ. \$37,950	Gov't. \$53,607	Educ. \$51,972
Nonprofit \$73,833	Nonprofit \$51,800	Nonprofit \$43,583	Nonprofit \$52,591	Trans. NA	Nonprofit \$35,833	Nonprofit \$38,750	Nonprofit \$36,091	Educ. \$46,346	Nonprofit NA
INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING				INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING				INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING	
Computers \$142,429	Computers \$114,643	Computers \$111,917	Computers \$129,750	Computers \$86,667	Computers \$83,625	Food/Bev. \$60,000	Computers \$72,500	Met./Plas./Rubber \$82,833	Computers \$70,333
Forest Prod. \$104,393	Forest Prod. \$87,571	Chemical \$77,833	Chemical \$77,857	Chemical \$66,600	Forest Prod. \$56,500	Computers \$55,000	Food/Bev. \$57,000	Food/Bev. \$73,000	Chemical \$67,320
Food/Bev. \$98,250	Consumer Prod. \$76,714	Forest Prod. \$74,500	Aero./Auto. \$64,615	Consumer Prod. \$66,125	Food/Bev. \$56,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$46,656	Chemical \$47,143	Computers \$73,000	Aero./Auto. \$63,818
Consumer Prod. \$97,444	Food/Bev. \$71,400	Met./Plas./Rubber \$64,750	Consumer Prod. \$64,600	Aero./Auto. \$62,083	Met./Plas./Rubber \$52,000	Chemical \$45,909	Forest Prod. \$44,571	Consumer Prod. \$71,500	Consumer Prod. \$59,750
Chemical \$94,321	Aero./Auto. \$71,033	Aero./Auto. \$61,333	Met./Plas./Rubber \$62,094	Industrial Equip. \$57,250	Chemical \$48,500	Consumer Prod. \$44,417	Consumer Prod. \$44,125	Chemical \$67,167	Met./Plas./Rubber \$58,071
Aero./Auto. \$87,088	Chemical \$71,000	Industrial Equip. \$54,243	Industrial Equip. \$58,136	Met./Plas./Rubber \$54,071	Aero./Auto. \$48,227	Aero./Auto. \$44,306	Aero./Auto. \$43,563	Aero./Auto. \$65,200	Food/Bev. \$55,000
Industrial Equip. \$84,859	Met./Plas./Rubber \$65,910	Food/Bev. NA	Forest Prod. \$56,400	Forest Prod. \$51,400	Industrial Equip. \$45,929	Forest Prod. \$43,814	Met./Plas./Rubber \$41,944	Forest Prod. \$59,500	Industrial Equip. \$50,188
Met./Plas./Rubber \$80,833	Industrial Equip. \$61,000	Consumer Prod. NA	Food/Bev. \$52,125	Food/Bev. NA	Consumer Prod. \$39,000	Industrial Equip. \$42,071	Industrial Equip. \$37,918	Industrial Equip. \$48,250	Forest Prod. \$49,667
COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)				COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)				COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)	
Under \$100M: \$77,370	Under \$100M: \$62,193	Under \$100M: \$54,503	Under \$100M: \$57,435	Under \$100M: \$49,306	Under \$100M: \$43,978	Under \$100M: \$41,982	Under \$100M: \$42,277	Under \$100M: \$51,731	Under \$100M: \$54,018
\$100M - \$499.9M: \$95,973	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$74,154	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$68,484	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$66,224	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$56,969	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$43,236	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$45,536	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$47,497	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$58,570	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$56,105
\$500M or more: \$146,280	\$500M or more: \$96,498	\$500M or more: \$91,985	\$500M or more: \$80,862	\$500M or more: \$69,167	\$500M or more: \$53,169	\$500M or more: \$48,359	\$500M or more: \$53,843	\$500M or more: \$70,257	\$500M or more: \$65,843

NA: Not available

COMPUTERWORLD SEPTEMBER 2, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

WHEN YOU BUILT YOUR  
**NOVELL.**  
**NETWORK**  
YOU PROBABLY NEVER  
EVEN HEARD OF AN  
**INTRANET.**



*Not a problem with IntranetWare™.*

Introducing IntranetWare from Novell. The effortless upgrade that turns your network into a full-service intranet/Internet platform. IntranetWare is merely the next evolution of NetWare® — so you keep the operating system you know and love, with advanced file, print, directory services and robust security. IntranetWare simply upgrades it with IP/IPX gateways all in an open environment that accepts all protocols. It's a powerful intranet and Internet solution that you have right in your hands. So why bother with less advanced solutions that force you to start over, when you can call a trusted friend?

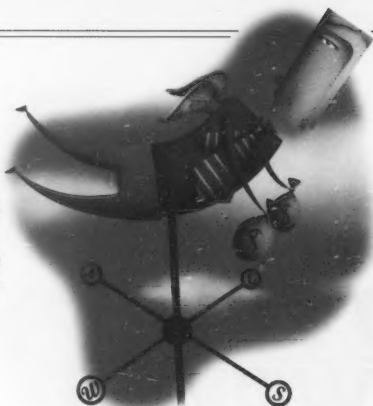
Call 1-800-554-4446 for your nearest Novell Platinum or Gold Partner.™

**Novell®**

Everything's Connected.™

**WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET\_READY**

# COMPUTERWORLD'S 10TH ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY



## The little extras that count

Jobs that earn the largest average additional compensation:

JOB TITLE	AVERAGE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION
CIO/VP of IS	\$11,061
Director of systems development	\$6,308
Director of networks	\$4,809
Director of IS operations	\$4,666
Client/server project manager, systems and programming	\$4,042
Manager of voice and data communications	\$2,734
Mainframe project manager, systems and programming	\$2,639
Senior systems analyst	\$2,638
Micros manager, end-user computing manager	\$2,349

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND INTEGRATION								TECHNICAL SERVICES AND OPERATIONS	
Senior systems analyst	Systems analyst	Senior systems programmer	Systems programmer	Senior programmer/analyst	Programmer/analyst	Database manager	Database analyst	Computer operations manager	Computer operations supervisor
Average: \$51,136 Bonus: \$2,638 Total: \$53,774	Average: \$43,062 Bonus: \$1,686 Total: \$44,748	Average: \$50,089 Bonus: \$1,639 Total: \$51,728	Average: \$42,553 Bonus: \$1,300 Total: \$43,853	Average: \$46,139 Bonus: \$1,774 Total: \$47,913	Average: \$37,499 Bonus: \$1,264 Total: \$38,763	Average: \$55,521 Bonus: \$2,426 Total: \$57,947	Average: \$49,240 Bonus: \$1,597 Total: \$50,837	Average: \$48,360 Bonus: \$2,234 Total: \$50,594	Average: \$38,050 Bonus: \$1,212 Total: \$39,262
INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING								INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING	
Banking \$61,825	Banking \$49,368	Banking \$57,976	Insurance \$51,018	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$52,188	Telecom \$44,143	Trans. \$80,667	Media \$59,500	Insurance \$58,026	Telecom \$53,083
Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$59,316	Trans. \$48,800	Nonprofit \$56,250	Nonprofit \$48,000	Retail \$50,985	Bus. Svc., IS \$43,286	Insurance \$67,464	Banking \$56,167	Telecom \$54,944	Insurance \$42,778
Dist. \$58,670	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$46,571	Insurance \$55,919	Telecom \$47,000	Telecom \$50,944	Banking \$42,481	Banking \$65,273	Insurance \$54,473	Trans. \$54,250	Retail \$42,563
Telecom \$58,313	Bus. Svc., IS \$45,450	Retail \$54,389	Banking \$46,886	Dist. \$50,545	Retail \$42,000	Telecom \$60,900	Bus. Svc., IS \$51,250	Retail \$52,048	Trans. \$40,600
Retail \$53,500	Insurance \$45,095	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$54,000	Bus. Svc., IS \$46,800	Banking \$49,080	Dist. \$39,917	Bus. Svc., IS \$59,833	Trans. \$51,167	Banking \$50,463	Media \$39,583
Insurance \$52,038	Dist. \$44,444	Telecom \$53,643	Media \$45,533	Media \$48,800	Insurance \$39,647	Retail \$58,500	Telecom \$50,833	Media \$50,278	Gov't. \$39,182
Trans. \$51,444	Telecom \$43,786	Gov't. \$51,931	Health \$44,281	Insurance \$48,700	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$39,048	Gov't. \$53,738	Health \$49,889	Health \$47,536	Banking \$37,974
Media \$51,000	Retail \$43,389	Trans. \$51,889	Dist. \$43,900	Bus. Svc., IS \$47,500	Media \$38,091	Dist. \$51,571	Gov't. \$49,245	Gov't. \$47,408	Educ. \$36,833
Bus. Svc., IS \$50,750	Health \$42,750	Health \$50,618	Gov't. \$43,086	Health \$45,714	Gov't. \$37,927	Media \$50,667	Nonprofit \$45,750	Nonprofit \$46,333	Health \$36,370
Health \$50,727	Media \$41,250	Dist. \$49,540	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$42,200	Gov't. \$45,153	Nonprofit \$37,250	Health \$50,500	Dist. \$42,333	Bus. Svc., IS \$45,333	Bus. Svc., IS \$35,000
Gov't. \$49,678	Gov't. \$41,218	Bus. Svc., IS \$48,000	Retail \$41,625	Trans. \$45,100	Trans. \$36,406	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$49,375	Retail \$41,625	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$44,600	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$34,846
Educ. \$47,850	Educ. \$40,438	Media \$46,500	Trans. \$38,571	Educ. \$43,967	Health \$35,750	Educ. \$48,825	Educ. \$39,150	Educ. \$43,750	Dist. \$34,750
Nonprofit \$44,000	Nonprofit NA	Educ. \$44,841	Educ. \$38,444	Nonprofit \$42,417	Educ. \$34,303	Nonprofit \$45,833	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$37,250	Dist. \$41,875	Nonprofit \$33,500
INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING								INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING	
Computers \$66,063	Chemical \$67,500	Computers \$63,750	Computers \$54,000	Computers \$63,800	Computers \$46,111	Food/Bev. \$86,250	Computers \$68,375	Computers \$77,500	Computers \$61,167
Forest Prod. \$61,950	Computers \$62,250	Chemical \$58,800	Industrial Equip. \$53,667	Chemical \$55,188	Aero./Auto. \$42,721	Computers \$78,000	Aero./Auto. \$56,417	Chemical \$62,500	Forest Prod. \$42,800
Chemical \$58,800	Met./Plas./Rubber \$48,857	Food/Bev. \$58,000	Aero./Auto. \$50,843	Food/Bev. \$51,400	Chemical \$42,500	Met./Plas./Rubber \$67,600	Chemical \$56,000	Food/Bev. \$61,250	Aero./Auto. \$42,643
Met./Plas./Rubber \$57,131	Food/Bev. \$47,000	Aero./Auto. \$57,556	Chemical \$50,500	Aero./Auto. \$50,563	Consumer Prod. \$40,000	Aero./Auto. \$65,300	Industrial Equip. \$55,333	Consumer Prod. \$57,250	Chemical \$38,000
Aero./Auto. \$56,575	Aero./Auto. \$45,411	Met./Plas./Rubber \$50,000	Forest Prod. \$48,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$49,476	Met./Plas./Rubber \$37,992	Industrial Equip. \$62,250	Met./Plas./Rubber \$50,333	Aero./Auto. \$57,125	Met./Plas./Rubber \$37,417
Industrial Equip. \$51,344	Industrial Equip. \$44,700	Industrial Equip. \$47,500	Met./Plas./Rubber \$45,200	Consumer Prod. \$48,400	Industrial Equip. \$37,922	Chemical \$58,375	Food/Bev. \$49,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$54,182	Industrial Equip. \$37,000
Food/Bev. \$50,197	Forest Prod. \$43,042	Forest Prod. \$46,800	Food/Bev. \$40,000	Industrial Equip. \$43,269	Food/Bev. \$36,400	Forest Prod. \$56,250	Forest Prod. \$46,000	Forest Prod. \$47,857	Consumer Prod. \$36,167
Consumer Prod. \$47,800	Consumer Prod. \$41,750	Consumer Prod. \$42,667	Consumer Prod. NA	Forest Prod. \$41,512	Forest Prod. \$35,950	Consumer Prod. \$55,000	Consumer Prod. NA	Industrial Equip. \$47,325	Food/Bev. \$29,750
COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)								COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)	
Under \$100M: \$51,264	Under \$100M: \$41,383	Under \$100M: \$47,952	Under \$100M: \$39,471	Under \$100M: \$44,681	Under \$100M: \$35,687	Under \$100M: \$51,085	Under \$100M: \$47,649	Under \$100M: \$44,509	Under \$100M: \$36,093
\$100M - \$499.9M: \$52,154	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$44,401	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$51,816	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$44,323	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$47,531	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$39,154	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$57,357	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$47,646	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$50,728	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$36,492
\$500M or more: \$58,615	\$500M or more: \$49,355	\$500M or more: \$56,536	\$500M or more: \$48,397	\$500M or more: \$53,155	\$500M or more: \$43,361	\$500M or more: \$65,172	\$500M or more: \$55,256	\$500M or more: \$59,315	\$500M or more: \$46,258

NA: Not available

COMPUTERWORLD SEPTEMBER 2, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

**INTRANETS  
ARE IN THEIR INFANCY  
BUT FORTUNATELY WITH  
NOVELL.  
MANAGEMENT  
OF THEM DOESN'T  
HAVE TO BE.**



*ManageWise™ brings  
network management to intranets.  
Finicky or otherwise.*

What ManageWise has done for your Novell network, it can now do for your Novell intranet. Why? Because it's intranet-ready. So it keeps your intranet running in tip-top fashion by constantly monitoring, evaluating and enhancing system performance. ManageWise provides the proactive maintenance every network needs. And while your networks may be diverse, thanks to Novell, one solution can help you manage their growth.

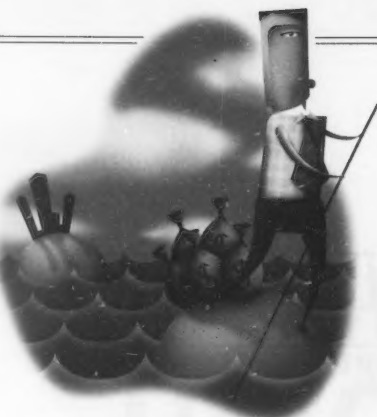
Call 1-800-554-4446 for your nearest Novell Platinum or Gold Partner.™

**Novell®**

Everything's Connected.™

**[WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET\\_READY](http://WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET_READY)**

# COMPUTERWORLD'S 10TH ANNUAL SALARY SURVEY



## The bucks stop here

The bonus percentages earned by top IS managers far surpass those earned by employees at lower levels

JOB TITLE	% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION BASED ON BONUSES
CIO/VP of IS	13%
Director of networks	7%
Client/server project manager	7%
Mainframe project manager	5%
Senior systems analyst	5%
Database manager	4%
PC technical support specialist	4%
Programmer/analyst	3%
Help desk operator	3%

TECHNICAL SERVICES AND OPERATIONS			PC END-USER SUPPORT			
Lead computer operator	Computer operator	Technical specialist	Micros manager, End-user computing manager	Technical support manager / Help desk manager	Help desk operator	PC technical support specialist
Average: \$30,075 Bonus: \$963 Total: \$31,058	Average: \$24,710 Bonus: \$836 Total: \$25,546	Average: \$34,739 Bonus: \$978 Total: \$35,717	Average: \$46,890 Bonus: \$2,349 Total: \$49,239	Average: \$42,092 Bonus: \$1,557 Total: \$43,649	Average: \$29,979 Bonus: \$957 Total: \$30,936	Average: \$32,849 Bonus: \$1,355 Total: \$34,204
INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING			INDUSTRY, NONMANUFACTURING			
Telecom \$37,417	Telecom \$32,256	Insurance \$41,950	Insurance \$58,889	Insurance \$52,462	Nonprofit \$36,583	Telecom \$38,333
Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$33,600	Insurance \$26,875	Telecom \$41,917	Telecom \$58,000	Telecom \$48,000	Insurance \$33,833	Insurance \$37,550
Insurance \$32,854	Gov't. \$26,659	Nonprofit \$41,833	Media \$53,071	Health \$47,844	Dist. \$33,518	Bus. Svc., IS \$36,429
Gov't. \$32,263	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$26,500	Dist. \$41,250	Banking \$52,667	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$46,028	Bus. Svc., IS \$33,400	Banking \$35,369
Retail \$32,031	Retail \$26,388	Media \$38,714	Gov't. \$49,832	Bus. Svc., IS \$45,400	Telecom \$33,100	Dist. \$34,896
Nonprofit \$31,875	Trans. \$25,667	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$37,056	Health \$48,607	Banking \$45,306	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$32,833	Retail \$34,524
Health \$31,304	Media \$25,625	Retail \$33,625	Bus. Svc., IS \$46,250	Trans. \$44,667	Banking \$32,107	Gov't. \$33,704
Educ. \$30,455	Educ. \$24,297	Banking \$33,577	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$45,031	Gov't. \$41,524	Trans. \$30,500	Bus. Svc., Non-IS \$33,618
Media \$29,200	Health \$24,296	Bus. Svc., IS \$33,314	Trans. \$44,700	Retail \$39,817	Gov't. \$30,273	Health \$32,203
Banking \$29,000	Nonprofit \$23,800	Gov't. \$32,638	Retail \$42,083	Media \$36,000	Media \$30,000	Media \$31,885
Trans. \$28,958	Banking \$23,582	Health \$30,943	Nonprofit \$41,000	Educ. \$35,593	Retail \$27,917	Nonprofit \$31,429
Bus. Svc., IS \$27,250	Dist. \$23,360	Educ. \$24,273	Educ. \$40,474	Dist. \$32,125	Educ. \$27,560	Trans. \$30,925
Dist. \$24,821	Bus. Svc., IS \$22,313	Trans. NA	Dist. \$37,000	Nonprofit NA	Health \$27,115	Educ. \$30,489
INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING			INDUSTRY, MANUFACTURING			
Computers \$44,000	Computers \$34,917	Computers \$54,500	Aero./Auto. \$60,250	Chemical \$64,333	Chemical \$40,333	Aero./Auto. \$41,267
Forest Prod. \$32,556	Aero./Auto. \$28,400	Consumer Prod. \$40,500	Computers \$60,100	Aero./Auto. \$48,458	Food/Bev. \$38,300	Chemical \$39,250
Chemical \$31,800	Consumer Prod. \$25,900	Aero./Auto. \$40,313	Chemical \$53,667	Computers \$44,200	Aero./Auto. \$34,000	Computers \$36,857
Aero./Auto. \$31,786	Chemical \$25,444	Met./Plas./Rubber \$40,100	Met./Plas./Rubber \$52,000	Forest Prod. \$43,333	Computers \$31,929	Consumer Prod. \$34,125
Consumer Prod. \$30,813	Forest Prod. \$25,438	Forest Prod. \$36,000	Forest Prod. \$41,030	Met./Plas./Rubber \$42,730	Forest Prod. \$31,000	Met./Plas./Rubber \$33,600
Food/Bev. \$28,750	Met./Plas./Rubber \$25,417	Chemical \$32,687	Industrial Equip. \$40,200	Industrial Equip. \$34,500	Consumer Prod. \$27,750	Food/Bev. \$33,375
Met./Plas./Rubber \$27,700	Industrial Equip. \$24,053	Industrial Equip. \$27,833	Consumer Prod. NA	Consumer Prod. NA	Industrial Equip. \$26,000	Industrial Equip. \$32,038
Industrial Equip. \$27,163	Food/Bev. \$23,300	Food/Bev. NA	Food/Bev. NA	Food/Bev. NA	Met./Plas./Rubber \$25,750	Forest Prod. \$28,750
COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)			COMPANY SIZE (BY REVENUE)			
Under \$100M: \$28,592	Under \$100M: \$24,503	Under \$100M: \$31,520	Under \$100M: \$42,393	Under \$100M: \$38,237	Under \$100M: \$29,042	Under \$100M: \$32,007
\$100M - \$499.9M: \$30,821	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$25,094	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$36,255	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$48,176	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$41,737	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$30,083	\$100M - \$499.9M: \$33,700
\$500M or more: \$34,548	\$500M or more: \$28,759	\$500M or more: \$41,304	\$500M or more: \$58,515	\$500M or more: \$53,831	\$500M or more: \$33,659	\$500M or more: \$33,306

NA: Not available

COMPUTERWORLD SEPTEMBER 2, 1996 (www.computerworld.com)

## METHODOLOGY

Computerworld conducted a nationwide survey of information systems managers to determine the annual salaries, salary increases, additional compensations and turnover for IS personnel. The mail survey was conducted in May and June 1996; 1186 responses were received.

### Average number of IS employees

Manufacturing	96
Nonmanufacturing	167

### Average number of employees

Manufacturing	4,172
Nonmanufacturing	3,958

### Estimated average revenue or assets (in millions)

Manufacturing	\$802
Nonmanufacturing	\$784

### Response by Industry: Manufacturing

Aerospace and Automotive	3.2%
Chemical	2.4%
Computer hardware and software	1.7%
Consumer products	1.7%
Food, beverage and tobacco	1.5%
Forest products	2.5%
Industrial equipment	5.0%
Metals, plastics and rubber	5.6%
Other	4.2%
Total	27.8%

### Response by Industry: Nonmanufacturing

Banking	7.6%
Business services, IS	2.4%
Business services, non-IS	3.7%
Distribution	5.6%
Education	8.1%
Government	9.9%
Health care	7.0%
Insurance	5.2%
Media	2.4%
Nonprofit	3.8%
Retail	4.0%
Telecommunications and utilities	4.2%
Transportation	2.7%
Other	5.6%
Total	72.2%

**INTRANETS**  
GIVE YOU ACCESS TO NEW WORLDS  
OF INFORMATION.  
**NOVELL.**  
MAKES SURE YOU'RE NOT  
**TONGUE TIED**  
WHEN YOU GET THERE.



*GroupWise™ puts the  
power of e-mail and collaborative  
computing on your intranet.*

Your Novell network is intranet-ready, so it simplifies information access. Now GroupWise enables you to communicate and share within your intranet environment. Communication tools like e-mail, fax, pager and voice mail keep everyone talking while collaborative tools like shared calendars, shared schedules and workflow management keep everyone on the same page. Novell intranets can give everyone access. Now GroupWise gives everyone a voice.

Call 1-800-554-4446 for your nearest Novell Platinum or Gold Partner.™

**Novell.**

Everything's Connected.™

**WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET\_READY**

## Managing



# October conferences

## MANAGEMENT

**Client/Server Applications Conference.** Orlando, Fla., Oct. 1-3 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail address: ConfReg@dciepo.com. World Wide Web address: www.DClexpo.com.

**Metrics for Product Development and Project Management.** Chicago, Oct. 2-4 — Contact: Management Roundtable, Waltham, Mass. (800) 338-2223 or (617) 891-8080. Fax: (617) 891-1711. E-mail address: registrar@roundtable.com.

**Year 2000 Issues and Answers.** Orlando, Fla., Oct. 2-4 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail address: ConfReg@dciepo.com. Web address: www.DClexpo.com.

**HOT HAPPENING — Gartner Group's Symposium/ITxpo '96.** Lake Buena Vista, Fla., Oct. 7-11 — Contact: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (800) 778-1997 or (203) 316-6757. E-mail address: apearce@gartner.com. Web address: www.gartner.com.

**Technical Awareness Series/Conference '96.** Marble Falls, Texas, Oct. 7-11 — Contact: ACTS Corp., Marble Falls, Texas. (210) 693-7900. E-mail address: 76405.1417@compuserve.com.

**The 1996 Conference on Managing Change.** San Diego, Oct. 10-11 — Contact: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. (212) 339-0345. Fax: (212) 980-7014. E-mail address: orders@conference-board.org.

**Future Markets: How IT Shapes Competition.** Pittsburgh, Oct. 18-20 — Contact: The Institute for Industrial Competitiveness, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. (412) 648-1701.

**Telecommute '96.** Phoenix, Oct. 27-31 — Contact: Incoming Calls Management Institute, Annapolis, Md. (800) 854-0056. Web address: www.gilgordon.com.

## INDUSTRIES

**MediaWorks Conferences and Exposi-**

**tion.** New York, Oct. 7-10 — Contact: Cowles Event Management, Stamford, Conn. (203) 358-9900. Fax: (203) 358-5815. E-mail address: MEDIAWORKS@cowlesbiz.com.

**Educom '96.** Philadelphia, Oct. 8-11 — Contact: Educom, Washington, D.C. (202) 872-4200. E-mail address: conf@educom.edu. Web address: educom.edu.

**College of Healthcare Information Management Executives (CHIME) Fall '96 CIO Forum.** Ponte Vedra, Fla., Oct. 9-12 — Contact: CHIME, Ann Arbor, Mich. (313) 665-0000.

**Information Technology: Tool for Economic Development.** Portland, Maine, Oct. 14-16 — Contact: National Association of State Information Resource Executives, Lexington, Ky. (606) 231-1905.

**FS/TEC '96 — International Foodservice Technology Exposition.** Dallas, Oct. 20-23 — Contact: *Nation's Restaurant News*, New York, N.Y. (212) 756-5245 or (212) 683-4234. E-mail address: fstec96@aol.com.

**Federal Imaging '96: Federal Office Systems Expo's Document Management and Imaging Conference and Exposition for the Government.** Washington, Oct. 22-24 — Contact: Reed Exhibition Companies, Norwalk, Conn. (800) 354-4003 or (203) 840-5668.

**Intranet '96.** Philadelphia, Oct. 24-25 — A conference on maximizing the value of health care and pharmaceutical information. Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. Fax: (508) 481-7911. Web address: www.io.org-ibc/hcintra/.

**Food Industry Productivity Conference: Leading Change in Integrated Supply Chain Logistics.** Miami Beach, Oct. 27-30 — Contact: Grocery Manufacturers of America, Washington, D.C. (202) 337-9400. Fax: (202) 337-4508.

## USER GROUPS

**Early, Cloud and Co. User Group Conference.** Newport, R.I., Oct. 2-4 — Contact: Liz Sanders, Early, Cloud and Co., Newport, R.I. (800) 628-2310, ext. 238. Web address: www.

webinsight.com/earlycloud.

**Living Disaster Recovery Planning System International User Group Conference.** King of Prussia, Pa., Oct. 13-16 — Contact: Strohl Systems, King of Prussia, Pa. (800) 634-2016.

**Oracle Applications Users Group Fall Conference.** San Diego, Oct. 16-19 — Contact: Meeting Expectations, Atlanta, Ga. (404) 240-0897 or (404) 240-0999.

**FileNet's Annual UserNet Conference.** Anaheim, Calif., Oct. 20-23 — Contact: FileNet Corp., Costa Mesa, Calif. (800) 345-3638 or (714) 966-3400.

**Common Fall Conference.** Atlanta, Oct. 21-25 — Contact: Common, an IBM user group, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610. Fax: (312) 245-1083. E-mail address: common@common.org.

**SQA International User Conference '96.** Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 27-30 — Contact: SQA, Inc., Burlington, Mass. (800) 609-1992, ext. 6964. Fax: (617) 229-3780. E-mail address: userconf@sqa.com. Web address: www.sqa.com.

## TECHNOLOGIES

**Unix Expo.** New York, Oct. 8-10 — Contact: Blenheim Group USA, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (800) 829-3976 or (201) 346-1400. Fax: (201) 346-1532.

**Power '96: Global Business Unplugged.** Santa Clara, Calif., Oct. 13-16 — A conference on power requirements for mobile computing and wireless communications. Contact: Giga Information Group, Norwell, Mass. (800) 874-9980 or (617) 982-9500. Fax: (617) 982-1724. E-mail address: conferences@gigasd.com.

**Revitalizing Application Delivery: Bridging to the Customer.** San Francisco, Oct. 16-18 — Contact: Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 973-6785. Fax: (203) 359-8066. E-mail address: maryw@metagroup.com.

**Xplor International Global Electronic Document Systems Conference and Exhibit.** Orlando, Fla., Oct. 20-25 — Contact: Xplor, Torrance, Calif. (310) 373-3633, ext. 221; Fax: (310) 375-4240. E-mail address: info@xplor.org.

Web address: www.xplor.org.

**SpeechTEK '96.** New York, Oct. 21-23 — Focus is on speech recognition technology. Contact: Comtel International, Wilton, Conn. (203) 834-1122. Fax: (203) 762-0773.

**International Symposium on Software Reliability Engineering '96.** White Plains, N.Y., Oct. 30-Nov. 2 — Contact: Michael R. Lyu, Bell Labs, Murray Hill, N.J. (908) 582-5366. E-mail address: lyu@research.sst.com. Web address: www.research.ibm.com/softeeng.

## INTERNET

**Digital Consulting's Internet Expo.** Boston, Oct. 15-17 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail address: ConfReg@dciepo.com. Web address: www.DClexpo.com.

**Online Expo '96.** New York, Oct. 4-6; Los Angeles, Oct. 25-27 — Contact: Online Expo, Los Angeles, Calif. (800) 453-4363. E-mail: info@onlineexpo.com. Web address: www.onlineexpo.com.

**Electronic Commerce and Settlement.** Boston, Oct. 30-31 — Contact: The Center for Business Intelligence, Burlington, Mass. (800) 767-6200. Fax: (617) 270-6216. E-mail address: registrar@cbinet.com.



Check our Web site  
(www.computerworld.com)  
for information on upcoming  
workshops and conferences.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least eight weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics, and a contact person, organization and phone number.

## SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Rick Saia, Associate Editor/  
Managing, Computerworld,  
500 Old Connecticut Path,  
Framingham, Mass. 01701.  
Fax: (508) 875-8931

# **NOVELL. SOLUTIONS CAN GET YOU A FULLY FUNCTIONAL INTRANET TODAY.**



*For a partially functional intranet,  
may we suggest the competition?*

Your Novell network was purposely designed with an open architecture — just right for an upgrade to a fully-functional intranet. So today, Novell brings you a complete intranet solution starting with IntranetWare™ for open access, ManageWise™ for efficient management, and GroupWise™ for communication. While others talk about intranets, with us you're intranet-ready with all the familiarity of your current network: file, print, directory, security, management, and messaging. To get where you want to be, you don't have to start over. Your Novell network will expand with you.

Call 1-800-554-4446 for your nearest Novell Platinum or Gold Partner.™

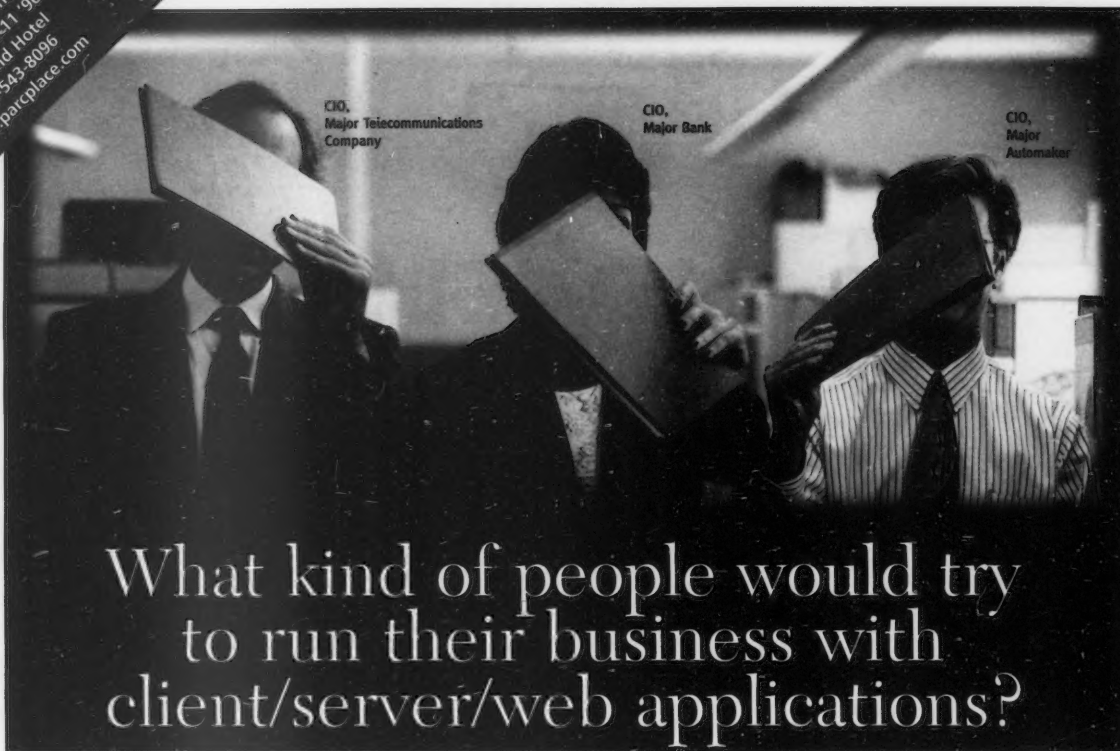
## **Novell.**

Everything's Connected.

**[WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET\\_READY](http://WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET_READY)**

©1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, Everything's Connected, IntranetWare, GroupWise, ManageWise, Novell Platinum Partner and Novell Gold Partner are trademarks/registered trademarks/servicesmarks of Novell, Inc.

International  
Users Conference  
September 8-11 '96  
Disneyland Hotel  
1-800-543-8096  
[www.parcplace.com](http://www.parcplace.com)



## What kind of people would try to run their business with client/server/web applications?

An inventory system for an automaker. A call center for a major bank. A customer service and billing solution for a global telco. Applications like these can literally redefine the way a business competes. And these days, some very well-known CIOs have developed applications like this to run on the web. They've found a solution that takes their IT strategy to a whole new level.



VisualWave.  
The first integrated solution. VisualWave gives you everything you need to develop client/server/web applications. Including database access, a web delivery system, and an Internet Application Server.

With VisualWave, you can build once and deploy everywhere. Because it runs on the 12 most popular client/server operating systems, as well as industry-leading browsers. It even supports Java and ActiveX.

So what's the big secret? If you found a more strategic way to run your business, the fastest way to respond to change, and an integrated client/server/web solution,

would you tell your competition about it?

Maybe not.  
And it certainly

looks like our customers don't want to give the secret away, either. So if you want to see exactly what VisualWave can do, call us at 1-800-759-PARC Ext. 402. Or visit us at <http://www.parcplace.com>.

  
ParcPlace  
Digitalk

VisualWave  
Official secret weapon  
of the Global 1000.

Business-critical  
client/server/web  
applications

Supports  
Java and  
ActiveX

Seamless  
development  
and deployment.

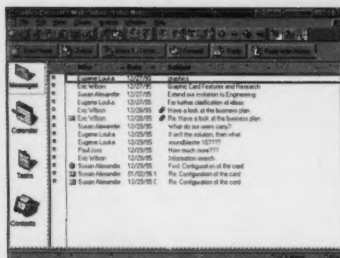
[www.parcplace.com](http://www.parcplace.com)  
gets you a white paper  
on VisualWave

# Buyer's Guide

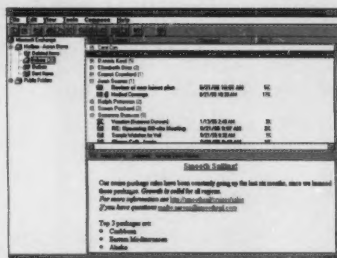
# Groupware Showdown

BY GARRETT MICHAEL HAYES

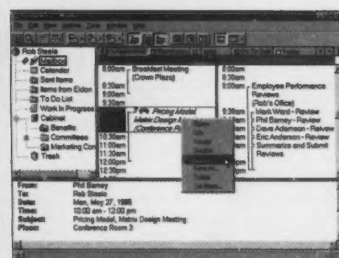
*Notes still dominates the market, but Exchange and GroupWise are trying to define new approaches to workgroup computing*



**Lotus Notes 4.1**



**Microsoft Exchange 4.0**



**Novell GroupWise 5 beta**

If you need the power to handle complex problems across several server and client platforms, Notes hasn't yet relinquished its position as a first choice in groupware. However, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange, released in April, and Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise, being boosted by next week's scheduled release of Version 5, are clearly starting to narrow the gap in functionality without imposing the same administrative resource loads.

With major products competing for the same space — helping individuals in a workgroup or department share information — *Computerworld* commissioned a comparison of Lotus Development Corp.'s ([www.lotus.com](http://www.lotus.com)) Notes 4.1, Microsoft's ([www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com)) Exchange 4.0 and the July 17 beta-test version of Novell's ([www.novell.com](http://www.novell.com)) GroupWise 5.

We found the following:

- Notes has the power to handle customized, complex applications, but it lacks ease-of-management and installation.
- Exchange is easy to install and administer and very flexible, but it is only just beginning to field customization tools.
- GroupWise has most of the same functionality as Exchange. But because of its close ties with Novell's Novell Directory Services (NDS), administration may be easier in a wide network but more problematic in a small homogeneous network.

Hayes is system controls manager at Client/Server Labs, Inc. ([www.csllinc.com](http://www.csllinc.com)) in Atlanta, a primary test lab partner for *Computerworld*. He can be reached via E-mail at [gahayes@csllinc.com](mailto:gahayes@csllinc.com).

## Application vs. Infrastructure

A key aspect of the groupware choice is whether an information systems manager wants a particular application to help users carry out a specific task or whether he wants to build a generalized data-handling infrastructure.

Having grown from a database environment, Notes is clearly more application-oriented than the other contenders. Indeed, Notes treats messages as just a special sort of data within its database environment.

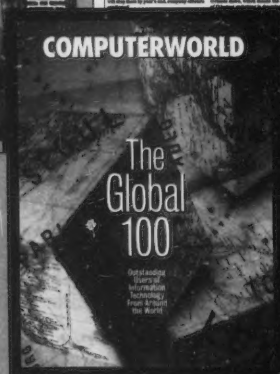
Notes' built-in data-handling tools — from the "navigators" that allow rapid customization of the user interface to its extensive capabilities for creating complex data-handling forms — confer great power to develop and deploy custom applications across a wide variety of platforms.

But these tools aren't nearly as easy to use as they are powerful. Messaging is intimately tied to applications in Notes, oddly enough making it more difficult to deploy as a messaging infrastructure if there is not a central application need. Notes messaging shines when it's embedded in a contract management application or a building construction program. Outside this specific group context, it's less like any number of electronic-mail packages.

Both Exchange and GroupWise are built on a messaging infrastructure. With their origins in E-mail, they emphasize the movement of information over content and control. Data is in the messages rather than messages being in the data.

Groupware showdown, page 76

# This kind of editorial quality...



## Computerworld

For more than 29 years, Computerworld has been the primary source of information on information technology for the enterprise. That's why thousands of IS professionals read Computerworld every week.

## Computerworld Global 100

A Supplement profiling outstanding information technology users throughout the world. These organizations — from global corporations to government agencies — are defining how global business will be conducted in the future. Translated into 13 languages, distributed in 23 countries.

## Computerworld Campus Edition

The Computerworld Campus Edition is an annual magazine written specifically for, and distributed only to, top IT students at U.S. college campuses.

# leads to these kinds of awards.



Computerworld  
Recipient of  
21 awards from  
three editorial  
award programs  
in just the past  
three months  
alone. It's a record  
to be proud of for  
the newspaper of  
record in the  
IT world.

## Computer Press Awards June 19, 1996

Best Technical Trade Magazine

Computerworld 8/28 & 11/6/95

Best News Story

Computerworld

"Lotus on the Block" 6/12/95

Runner Up

Best Investigative News Story

Computerworld "Ticket to

Nowhere" 12/11/95

Runner Up

Best Technical Feature

"The Computerworld

Guide to High-end Desktop PCs"

11/13/95

## Folio's Magazine's Editorial Excellence July 11, 1996

Winner: Computing Trade

Publication Category

Computerworld 8/28/95

American Society of Business

Press Editors - Nationals

August 2, 1996

Editorial Category:

First Place: News Series

Computerworld "Win 95 Off

and Running" 2/95 - 8/95

Second Place: News Series

Computerworld "Lotus on the

Block" 6/12/95

Graphics Category:

First Place: Computer-

generated Infographic

Computerworld Client/Server

Journal's "Document

Management" 2/95

First Place: Opening Page Spread

Computerworld's In Depth Feature,

"Swamp Thing" 8/7/95

Second Place:

Front Cover, Non-photo

The Computerworld

Global 100 magazine 5/1/95

Second Place: Contents Page

Computerworld's Campus

Edition magazine. 10/31/95

Honorable Mention:

Opening Page Spread

Computerworld's Management

Feature, "Buried Alive" 12/11/95

American Society of

Business Press Editors -

Northeast Regionals

July 23, 1996

First Place:

Front Cover Non-Photo

The Computerworld

Global 100 magazine 5/1/95

First Place:

Contents Page

Computerworld's Campus

Edition magazine 10/31/95

First Place: Opening Page/Spread

Computerworld In Depth Feature,

"Swamp Thing" 8/7/95

First Place: News Series

"Win 95 Off and

Running" 2/95 - 8/95

Second Place: News Series

"Lotus on the Block" 6/12/95

Second Place: Opening Page

Computerworld's

Management Feature,

"Buried Alive"

12/11/95

Second Place: Regular Department

Computerworld's Management

Feature, "Buried Alive" 12/11/95

Third Place: Regular Department

Computerworld "Training for MIS

Failure" 12/11/95

Honorable Mention:

Computerworld Client/Server

Journal "DCE Delivers" 12/11/95

## COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

# Groupware Showdown

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

Exchange and GroupWise seem to have developed through the merger of formerly separate, widely used office automation tools. This makes them more suitable than Notes as basic infrastructure tools. Each uses widely understood views of the information world, which give users greater leverage of their experience with similar tools. For example, a user familiar with the tree structure of Window's Explorer can navigate Exchange's boxes and folders.

Although Exchange and GroupWise each have application development capabilities, neither has great breadth or richness of development tools. Forms design in Exchange is done with a Visual Basic application, making them platform-dependent, unlike Notes forms. GroupWise uses a comparable approach. More flexible tools may come with time, but at the moment, they are far too tenuous to seriously threaten Notes as an application platform.

## Workflow vs. Business Process Control

All three packages claim to handle workflow processing. What isn't immediately obvious is how well they distinguish between workflow and business process control.

Workflow means ensuring that necessary information reaches the right people in the right manner and at the right time; it's essentially routing. Business process control involves routing but adds the verification and enforcement of business rules such as data validation and detailed access restrictions. None of the products handles business process control out of the box. Customized applications must be written or purchased to provide this.

GroupWise has some visually impressive tools for workflow, including a snazzy screen that allows you to graphically develop a routing control diagram and monitor the progress of any message along the path. Exchange provides simple workflow as well, without the graphical interface. In Notes, both simple workflow and true process control require that an application be designed or purchased.

## Installation

None of the packages was designed to be installed by casual users. The installation processes for all three packages require information that comes

only with significant experience combined with formal product training. Plan on investing in formal training or a consultant, especially with Notes. As with their user interfaces, each takes a distinct approach to the installation process.

GroupWise had the greatest physical demands for performing the installation process. In our case, it required the use of three computers. GroupWise requires a copy of NetWare 4.1 for NDS (included in the shipping product) and a

Windows 3.x or Windows 95 station for administration. The server agents can be run on the NetWare server or an NT server. We installed on the NT platform to maintain a consistent server base.

GroupWise's help screens were generally excellent and included diagrams of several typical configurations. The online help was especially important because written documentation wasn't available for the beta version we received. But working with three systems made it a challenge to keep track of precisely which component was being installed where. The installation also lacked any mechanism to check disk space prior to copying files, a serious problem when installing on existing NetWare servers.

At first, Notes seemed to have a simple and clean installation process, but difficulty arose because of some very peculiar choices of terms. Selecting "install on a network file server" prevents the installation of the server modules. This wasn't very intuitive.

Lotus' attempts to make Notes run on all platforms makes the installation process and the printed installation guide a bit difficult to work with. Because they were designed to cover similar procedures on several platforms, it was easy to become confused. Following Unix instructions while installing to an NT server can definitely cause problems. There were also several instances where instructions were simply wrong, though someone fairly familiar with Windows and/or NT administration could work around them.

Notes' online help wasn't as helpful as we would have liked. Again, because of Notes' multiplatform orientation, the help system doesn't use the built-in Windows mechanisms. Presented with a field we didn't understand, we couldn't find a way to simply have that field (or even the form we were viewing) explained. Though it seemed to understand the general context, help insisted on asking us what we were trying to do and then walking us step-by-step through a series of processes without ever adequately explaining the field in question.

Installation for Microsoft Exchange was un-

questionably the simplest and most straightforward. In fact, it came the closest to being something an inexperienced administrator could accomplish alone. The written guide was very clear, with no obvious errors.

There are separate setup programs for the server and each client operating platform. Installation on the server automatically adds the required entries to the list of NT services. Control of the Exchange service is tied strongly to the NT domain administration and requires the creation of a "service account," which Exchange uses for its administrative access. We would like to have seen more explanation of what implications this account had for system security. It definitely should not have defaulted to the current account, which was that of the system administrator.

Installation of Notes took six attempts over a period of two days. GroupWise required three attempts over nearly the same time. Exchange, by contrast, required only two attempts and a total of three hours. (The first attempt failed only because NT server had been improperly installed.)

## Administration

We performed basic administrative steps, including adding and deleting a user, adding and deleting several users, and creating and assigning group memberships.

The administration of the Notes users and data structures takes place within the Notes environment. There is no separate administration utility. Again, Notes' multiplatform architecture has an impact, resulting in a user structure that is operating-system independent. This is useful in a multiplatform environment, allowing Notes to present a unified user interface. But in a homogeneous network, poor administrator planning can result in serious confusion for end users. Because of this, network administrators must be particularly careful in assigning user names. Migration tools are under development for synchronization with NT domain services.

Any NetWare administrator will recognize GroupWise's enhanced version of the NWAdmin utility. GroupWise simply adds several configuration pages for each user. GroupWise domains and post offices become new icons in the familiar NDS tree.

Adding a mailbox for a user or group of users entails nothing more than filling in the identifier fields on these new pages. The administrator can add new users by making appropriate entries on the standard NetWare "new user template." The GroupWise installation procedure offered a list of existing users known to NDS to whom we could

## Product REVIEW

## Configuration:

All three packages were installed on a Dell Computer Corp. XE-5133-2 dual 133-MHz Pentium server running Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 with Service Pack 4. The server had 128M bytes of RAM and 8G bytes of disk storage. Workstations were all 66-MHz Intel Corp. 486-based IBM 300 desktop systems running Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation or

IBM's OS/2 Warp Connect. All three packages run on NT Server and on Windows 3.1, NT Workstation and Windows 95 clients. In addition, Notes runs on Unix, OS/2, Windows 95, Unix and Novell's NetWare at the server and client levels and on Macintosh clients. Exchange also supports Macintosh clients, while Novell reports that GroupWise will run on Unix and Macintosh clients 30 to 60 days after release. The network was unswitched 10Base-T Ethernet, with support configured for both NetBIOS and TCP/IP.

assign mailboxes right away.

The only negative thing is that in a mixed environment such as the one we tested, it is necessary to maintain user information in two places (NDS and NT).

Exchange provides an Exchange Administrator program that is run from the console of the NT server. The various settings pages use the Microsoft tabbed notebook model. They were laid out well and logically structured. This made it easy to find the settings that apply to a particular task.

Despite the close ties to the NT Domains structures, Exchange doesn't automatically grant existing users a mailbox. Instead, Exchange provides a function within the administrator program that can do mass account creations from a text file. There is another function that creates such a text file from the existing list of NT users. Unfortunately, there aren't tools for making the extraction process selective. We were easily able to delete

the unwanted accounts we created, but this could have been a serious chore in a larger installation. The extract file can be edited with a text editor, but this wasn't clear from the instructions.

## From the User's Point of View

It is difficult to describe the look and feel of Notes, primarily because it is so highly customizable. In its initial state, the user sees a display of tabbed pages with boxes that represent individual databases. Click on a box, and you are launched into the database, where the visual models may vary widely.

But after a few seconds of configuration by an experienced administrator, the user may instead see what looks like his comfortable old personal information manager, with each database he rou-

tinely accesses shown as an icon. A few seconds more, and it's a tree-structured diagram. A customized application can also replace the common interfaces entirely.

All of this flexibility isn't necessarily a bad thing, but it can be disconcerting and makes it difficult to be certain how much you see is Notes itself, things done with Notes and things added to Notes. Looking at a single Notes implementation can be something like evaluating a quill pen by reading *The Merchant of Venice*.

Exchange instead presents a nice, fairly simple structural model based on the same inverted tree known from applications such as File Manager or Explorer. Drilling down through the layers or moving things within the structure uses the common interface tools such as clicking and dragging.

GroupWise, like Exchange, presents a simple tree-structured model that is based on the NDS directory tree. ■

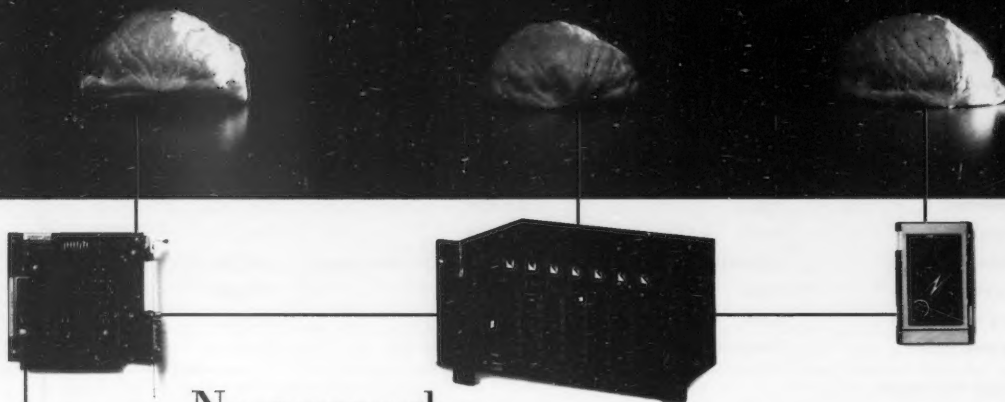
## HEAD-TO-HEAD-TO-HEAD

A features comparison shows Notes holding an edge in data management, but Exchange and GroupWise are making progress in several other areas

	Lotus Notes 4.1 www.lotus.com	Microsoft Exchange 4.0 www.microsoft.com	Novell GroupWise 5 beta www.novell.com
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>			
Installation	Fair	Excellent	Fair
Configuration	Good	Excellent	Fair
Administration tools	Integrated	Exchange Administrator program	NWAdmin 4.11
User management	Good	Excellent	Very good
Group management	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Migration tools	Excellent	Good	Good
<b>USER INTERFACE</b>			
Presentation model	Presentation in databases, almost totally configurable with "navigators"	Similar to "file manager" or "Explorer" layout	"Universal Mailbox." All data is presented in trays, files and folders.
<b>WORLD WIDE WEB PRESENTATION</b>			
Using product to access Web	Excellent	Very good	Fair
<b>MESSAGING</b>			
Shared storage	Yes	Yes	Yes
Individual storage	Yes	Yes	Yes
Message routing	Excellent	Good	Good
Message threading	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Digital signatures	Excellent	Good	Uses Informs 4.1
Auto message processing	Very good	Very good	Very good
Internet E-mail	Good	Excellent	Good
<b>DATA MANAGEMENT</b>			
Replication/synchronization	Excellent: field level, selective	Good	Fair
Remote computing	Excellent	Very good	Good
Workflow routing	Fair	Very good	Basic*
Application development	Excellent	Good	Fair
Cross scheduling	In development	Excellent	Good

\*Full workflow requires add-on GroupWise WorkFlow

# You can leave 5250 emulation to chance, or leave it to IBM.



## No guesswork.

All of the newfangled emulation products in the world won't help if your company's midrange computers aren't perfectly compatible with your PCs.

Fortunately, we can eliminate the risk. Thanks to IBM's 5250 Emulation Family, we can deliver on the promise of compatibility in connecting your PCs to midrange systems like the AS/400, System/36 and System/38.

From the most simple connections to the most complex, the 5250 Family provides superior quality and compatibility to suit your evolving needs. As a result, any 5250 twinaxial solution you choose will grow with your business.

Better still, the 5250 is a total solution of hardware and software that not only solves connectivity problems across your enterprise – but also anticipates them before they occur.

No one else has IBM's product depth or proven support, which makes us an ideal choice for your midrange connectivity needs. Why take a chance with something other than a sure thing? Learn more by calling us today. We're your local IBM Distributor/Business Partner.



*Compatible with you.*

## We'll get you connected right.



1-800-771-7000



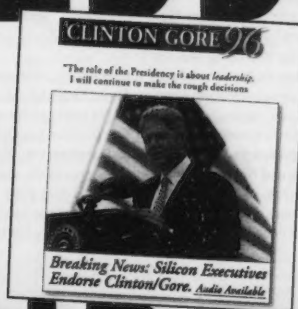
1-818-226-6600



1-800-789-9222

# In Depth

# the WEBBING of the PRESIDENT



Populism  
or  
propaganda?

BY LESLIE GOFF

It seems like everybody from Pat Buchanan to Pat Paulsen has a Web site this year. The Internet may not swing the 1996 presidential election, but online virtual campaign headquarters are emerging as serious political tools, attracting nearly as much attention as the candidates themselves.

Internet surfers are spending a considerable amount of time at [www.cg96.com](http://www.cg96.com) and [www.dole96.com](http://www.dole96.com), accessing on average 10 to 15 pages per visit, according to representatives for the Democratic and Republican parties.

Adam Sohn, director of technology for Bill Clinton and Al Gore's campaign, estimates their site generated 1 million hits in its first 10 days. And a campaign aide for Bob Dole and Jack Kemp, who declined to comment for attribution, says Dole's site, launched last September, had reached 9 million hits when it was replaced in August. Even more telling than the number of hits, he says, are the 6,000 campaign volunteers who

signed up via the World Wide Web.

At their best, the presidential campaign sites reflect the most sincere populist intentions of the global village, leveraging the Web's interactive capabilities to reinvolve a dissatisfied or uninterested electorate in the campaign process. At their worst, the sites are interactive propaganda machines that can instantly bombard the 'net citizenry with any story campaign managers see fit.

The dichotomy arises from a need to straddle two sometimes conflicting agendas: a desire to engage users and yet control how the message is delivered. In many respects, the essence of the Internet — openness and accessibility — direct-

ly conflicts with the tenets of sound campaign strategy.

"Traditionally, politicians have tried to tailor their message to different interest groups, telling each what they think that particular group wants to hear," says Joe Dehn, an independent information systems consultant based in San Francisco (see story, page 80). "That has become harder with the 'net' because it's a lot easier for individuals who want to see everything a candidate has said to access that information online."

So users can read all about Dole's technology vision in a special position paper posted at his site. But then they can surf over to Congress' server or other sites such as [www.vote-smart.org](http://www.vote-smart.org) and check out his voting record on technology-related legislation. And President Clinton's biography neglects to mention, among other issues, that he was defeated by Republican candidate Frank White after his first term as governor of Arkansas — a fact that's easy to track down at several Web sites.

"We're not attempting to fool ourselves into thinking the Web is a way to get around the mainstream press, but it does offer a forum for us to tell our story, to articulate our message," Sohn says. "We'd like people to see the president on TV or in the paper, then turn to the Web site to see what the campaign thinks of the issue. They don't have to wait for CNN or C-SPAN, but can come here as an informative vehicle to check

Webbing, page 80

# WEBBING

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

into the campaign every day."

Translation: If the campaigns can get voters to visit online, they can shape, tell and spin the story without intermediaries. Mike Riley, executive producer of AllPolitics ([www.allpolitics.com](http://www.allpolitics.com)), the Cable News Network/Time Magazine site for inside-the-beltway news and discussion, says the key "lies in creating communities of people who return to the site. Controlling information and image is 99% of the game."

According to Riley, the headstrong libertarian users who characterize the Internet make an elusive, sought-after prize. "The 'net decentralizes authority and power, and that's not an advantage to candidates in a binary political system," he says. "But a high percentage of registered voters on the Web are swing voters — those not satisfied with either party who want their vote to make a difference. If the major parties can figure out how to connect with these people,

there's probably an electoral benefit."

The major parties' sites effectively focus on aspects of their candidates and campaigns intended to appeal to the Web's demographics: younger, hipper, more educated, more affluent and more politically aware than the national average.

The Clinton/Gore site, launched in July, strikes a presidential tone. It features state-by-state photographs of the incumbents and focuses on the administration's accomplishments in the first term. A clickable map, for instance, claims to show how new legislation has affected families state-by-state. The site also has a lighthearted side, with downloadable campaign buttons and an animated graph that depicts the falling national budget deficit.

If the incumbents' site is *American Playhouse*, the challengers' site is *Pee Wee's Playhouse*. It's intent on capturing the festive spirit of a campaign rally, with red and blue bunting and a strike-up-the-band atmosphere. It's full of fun and games, including a program that lets users create and send electronic picture postcards to lobby friends to vote for Dole and Kemp.

Both sites include the usual press releases and position papers. Notably, neither offers an electronic-mail outlet to reach the

The essence of the Internet  
openness and  
accessibility directly  
conflicts with sound  
campaign strategy.

candidates directly. However, the new Dole/Kemp site does ask users to rate the importance of issues covered by each online position paper. On the other side of the aisle, users can E-mail the president and vice president via the Welcome to the White House page ([www.whitehouse.gov/WH/Welcome.html](http://www.whitehouse.gov/WH/Welcome.html)).

The ability of either campaign site to gar-

ner votes on Nov. 5 remains a question for the postelection polls, but the general consensus is that they are dry runs for the 2000 election. By then, both the technical infrastructure and the user numbers will be in place to make campaign Web sites as potentially compelling and far-reaching as sound bites on the nightly news.

"Any candidate who wants to get their message out and doesn't see the Internet as important is ignoring it at their own peril," says Paul Nichols, Internet coordinator for the Perot Reform Committee ([www.reformparty.org/index.htm](http://www.reformparty.org/index.htm)), whose Web site allowed party members to cast votes for Ross Perot or Dick Lamm via E-mail during its August convention. "You just can't look at the number of people getting Internet access every month and say it's not significant." ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

## Uncle Sam wants you

IS volunteers can make the difference in online campaigning

IS professionals are in a unique position to help online campaigning realize its true potential. Campaign Web sites can capture voters' imaginations, but the real potential of the Internet to capture votes has yet to be exploited.

"We need politicians to be more savvy and to make a commitment to be more accessible," says Marla Johnson, CEO of Aristotle Internet Access, an Internet service provider and Web design and consulting firm in Little Rock, Ark. "If that commitment is made, the 'net will have a huge impact on politics in the future. What we need is IS people volunteering for the campaigns."

A technology champion within a campaign organization can be particularly effective at state and local levels, says Joe Dehn, an independent IS consultant based in San Francisco and the volunteer webmaster for the Libertarian Party. "A lot of candidates for lower offices depend on volunteers for all their services," he says. "And unlike presidential campaigns, those races are not funded by the government so the volunteer effort is much more important."

Aristotle, for instance, created an online forum — Arkansas Politics 1996 ([www.aristotle.net/politics96/index.html](http://www.aristotle.net/politics96/index.html)) — to establish a dialogue between voters and candidates for state and local office. It features a Town Hall, where voters can E-mail questions to the candidates; the Spit 'n Whistle Club, a chat server; the Whistle Stop, where candidates can post briefs; the Soap Box, a bulletin board; and a biweekly Barber Shop Poll on local issues.

Although the site drew close to 1,000 hits per week, even in the quiet period between the primaries and the major parties' conventions, state and local candidates have been slow to hop on the bandwagon. Only a handful have participated in the Town Halls, though quite a few — including President Clinton and Bob Dole — have taken advantage of the Whistle Stop.

"The truth is, if there were enough candidates responding to these E-mails, this site would be going gangbusters," Johnson says. "But if they silently agree not to par-

ticipate, grassroots sites like this one will fall flat. We need to motivate the candidates to respond."

Volunteers from the IS profession can get the ball rolling by changing the perspective in a campaign organization whose candidate may have negative impressions of the Internet.

"Elected officials have been told that the Internet is rife with pornography and terrorism and instructions on how to make bombs," says Paul Nichols, Internet coordinator for the Perot Reform Committee. "There are those who do not understand the technology at all. If you have the skills to apply technology creatively to a campaign and can show your candidates the benefits, you've done more than your fair share."

—Leslie Goff



Spirit of '96. Joe Dehn, an IS consultant, serves as webmaster for the Libertarian Party, whose virtual campaign organization is composed almost exclusively of volunteers.

# Computer Careers



Web sites for career-minded  
IS professionals / By Leslie Goff

## JOB SURFING!

**CareerPath.com**  
Search Newspaper Employment Ads From Numerous Major Cities

**CareerPath.com**

[www.careerpath.com](http://www.careerpath.com)

Quickly and painlessly search the classified ads in 17 major daily newspapers, including *The New York Times*, the *Milwaukee Sentinel Journal* and the *San Jose Mercury News*. CareerPath.com gives users the real thing — local help wanted ads, an invaluable resource to job seekers who want to relocate. With two weeks of classifieds from each paper, the World Wide Web site consolidates close to 100,000 want ads in one place.

Select as many newspapers and job categories as you wish, and the engine will search them simultaneously. You can also customize a search with the optional keyword feature. For example, you can tell the engine to recognize at least one or all the keywords — an advantage if you want to search the ads by a listing of skill sets, such as packages, operating systems or hardware. The "computer" category, combined with those keywords, yielded hundreds of information systems jobs from a half-dozen papers. You must register to read the ads, but it's free.



### The Software Jobs Home Page

- search the software jobs database
- view this week's additions
- how to apply for these positions
- who we are
- how hiring managers can use our services
- career-related resources
- useful links

### The Software Jobs Home Page

[www.softwarejobs.com](http://www.softwarejobs.com)

This IS-specific job-hunting site is a tremendous resource. The site is sponsored by Allen Davis & Associates, a specialized national search and placement firm. The site's logical simplicity and clean design will appeal to its intended audience, and its content is consistently useful at every layer. Users can review job listings by four major software development categories, each of which has its own newsletter, or by using open keyword searches.

The newsletters, which are accessible from the home page, cover SAP, Windows, graphical user interfaces and relational database management systems. Each newsletter contains job listings and a mix of well-written, editorial material that can be acted upon.

The site also offers users the chance to peruse only new job listings, which are updated weekly — a time-saving bonus for those who check the site regularly. In a recent, sampled week, more than 100 new listings were posted.

Job listings contain the title, location, compensation, required experience and other information. Unfortunately, users can't apply directly for the jobs listed. Allen Davis & Associates is the conduit to which you submit your resume. If its placement specialists feel there is a match, they will call you for a telephone screening.



### Hi-Tech Careers & Lifestyles

[www.hitechcareer.com](http://www.hitechcareer.com)

Ignore the name of this site. You'll find next to nothing about high-tech careers and even less about high-tech lifestyles.

This is a commercial site that promotes The Professional Exchange, a floating IS job fair hosted in several U.S. and Canadian cities. And this site misses few opportunities to make a pitch.

Having said that, if you're willing to maneuver around a bit, you can use the site to find timely and significant IS job opportunities.

Major employers "attending" include Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. Capital One Financial Corp., Citibank Credit Services, Inc., Federal Express Corp. and U.S. Healthcare. (They're listed if they have participated in a recent job fair).

The site's search capabilities are limited, but you can point and click your way to relevant information.

Unfortunately, you can't submit a resume online, nor can you send electronic mail to employers. Its real value is to expand your list of potential opportunities and contacts. And a Professional Exchange may come to your city soon. You'll have no trouble uncovering that here.

Contract  
Employment  
The NACCB Job  
Board  
and Resume Bank

August

Welcome to the NACCB Job Board and Resume Bank. NACCB, the National Association of Computer Consultants, is a group of 100 computer consulting firms and companies committed to search with member organizations. NACCB member companies can help you find the best technical talent and create employment opportunities that are mutually beneficial. Jobs are available. List and secure information online on the state of the computer consulting industry.

### NACCB Job Board and Resume Bank

[computerwork.com](http://computerwork.com)

If you're looking specifically for contract positions, this intelligently organized site is the place to find updated listings. It's also a smart place to post your resume. The site is sponsored by the National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses (NACCB), which comprises 250 computer consulting firms nationwide that could potentially use the site to find job candidates. (The NACCB has a separate, linked site at [naccc.resourcecenter.com](http://naccc.resourcecenter.com).) Its search capabilities — by keyword, location and job title — are particularly useful if you know exactly which type of project you want to tackle next. They are also flexible enough if you're shopping on an I'll-know-it-when-I-see-it instinct.

But finding what you want can be a hit-or-miss proposition. The keywords work better when you use specific names of packages or operating systems than when you use general concepts. And although the NACCB's membership is nationwide, the job listings here aren't necessarily.

Posting your resume here is easy. If you haven't had time to update yours recently, a form at the site prompts you to enter your vital statistics and skills sets.



### Computerworld Careers Home Page

[careers.computerworld.com](http://careers.computerworld.com)

We won't comment on the content — obviously, we think it's worthy — but *Computerworld's* Careers Home Page merits mentioning because it offers many of the same features reviewed here: online job search capabilities and resume posting; an automatic electronic-mail agent that notifies users when job matches are found; and a deep archive of *Computerworld's* career-related articles, which can be searched by keyword.

Let us know what you think, and we will include your responses in an upcoming Cool Career Sites column. ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

Computer Professional

# KOCH INDUSTRIES

## Discover

### NEW OPPORTUNITIES

Driven By The  
Spirit of  
Discovery

Koch Industries, Inc., headquartered in Wichita, KS, is a privately held, multi-billion dollar, diversified international energy company. Koch maintains a progressive management philosophy that recognizes, rewards and enhances the value, skill and knowledge of individuals and their collaborative teamwork. Due to recent growth we have multiple opportunities throughout the U.S. including the following:

#### DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Must have B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent (M.S. preferred); 2 years' DB performance tuning; 2 years' SQL coding; 3 years' ORACLE/Sybase; 2 years' C/S systems development; 2 years' data security. Prefer abilities in CASE tools (Erwin) and project management, reengineering, data warehouse development, process modeling and business analysis.

#### DATABASE ANALYST/DESIGNER

Qualified candidates will have B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent (M.S. preferred); 3 years' R/R modeling; 5 years' SQL coding; 3 years' ORACLE/Sybase; 3 years' C/S systems development; 2 years' data security. Hands-on knowledge of CASE tools (Erwin) and project management, reengineering, data warehouse development, process modeling and business analysis preferred.

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPER/ANALYST

Requirements: B.S. in Computer Science or Business/MIS; at least 3 years' experience as programmer/analyst. Must have working knowledge of Visual BASIC, C, C++, SQL, SQL-SERVER, Sybase, ORACLE, MS-ACCESS, INFORMIX, PowerBuilder, etc. Project management, communication, documentation and interpersonal skills are vital.

#### TECHNOLOGISTS

##### \*SERVER

We require B.S. or B.B.A.; 5+ years' experience in an administrator (or higher) role in networking services environment; 3+ years' PC support experience; working knowledge of Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT or UNIX. MS LAN Manager, NT Server and Novell Network 3.x/4.x, 3 COM routers/concentrators, HP OpenView, Network General Sniffer experience preferred.

We are also seeking:

##### \*BUSINESS SYSTEM ANALYST

##### \*LAN/WAN

##### \*WORK STATION

##### \*UNIX

##### \*DATA ANALYST

##### \*SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR

In exchange for your expertise, we offer competitive compensation, benefits, and an opportunity to work with a team in a professional/smoke-free environment. Qualified candidates are invited to submit resumes with salary requirements to:



Koch Industries, Inc., Attn: CR/CW,  
P.O. Box 9256, Wichita, KS 67901.  
Fax # 316-828-8529. We are proud  
to be an equal opportunity employer.

# Global Powerhouse

Be a part of it at  
MCI! We provide  
sophisticated,  
constantly evolving  
technologies that  
connect the  
communication  
networks of the world.  
Our corporate  
culture, with its "can-  
do" focus, makes this  
the perfect opportunity  
for you because you're  
an innovator whose  
evolving ideas will  
help keep us the  
pacesetter in the  
highly-competitive,  
ever-changing  
technical field.

If you are looking for a prosperous Technical Career, we have many opportunities available! Check out all of our openings on our Web site:

[www.mci.com](http://www.mci.com)

You may mail or fax resumes to: MCI Telecommunications, 2424 Garden of the Gods Road, Dept. 9506, Response Code: CW696, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.

Opportunities are available in the following locations:

- Cary, NC
- Richardson, TX
- Cedar Rapids, IA
- Atlanta, GA
- Washington, DC
- San Jose, CA
- Colorado Springs, CO



Equal Opportunity Employer

apply2us@aol.com

#### MANAGEMENT

- SW Dev. Project Mgrs.
- Data/Telecom. Project Mgrs.
- Test Mgrs.
- Multimedia Program Mgrs.
- Windows SW Mgrs.
- Intranet Project/Product Mgrs.

#### WEB

- Network Project Mgrs.
- Internet Applications Specialists
- Web Applications Specialists
- Internet Database Specialists
- Backbone Capacity Engineers

#### DEVELOPMENT

- Macintosh Developers
- Windows Developers
- C/C++ UNIX Software Engineers
- Automation Engineers
- PL/1/Stratus/Developers
- Sr. SYBASE DBAs
- Security Systems Analysts
- Technical Trainers
- Interface Designers
- Internet Developers
- Sr. Research Engineers (video image)
- Sr. Research Engineers (audio)
- Sockets and Send Mail Developers

#### OPERATIONS

- Web Server Architects
- Network Engineers
- Network SW Engineers
- UNIX Systems Administrators
- Newsroom Support Specs.

#### OTHER

- Technical Presenters
- QA Engineers
- Technical Writers

For consideration, please send or fax your resume, noting position of interest, to:

Technologies Recruiting  
America Online, Inc.  
12100 Sunrise Valley Dr.  
Reston, VA 20191  
FAX: (703) 453-4015



For additional  
information on  
AOL opportunities,  
call our Job Hotline  
at (800) 392-8200.  
We are an equal  
opportunity employer.  
Principals Only.

## MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Principals / Mgrs / Architects / Sr Consultants / SEs

Over the years, we've built solid client relationships and can attract the attention your qualifications deserve. Our clients seek mid to senior level IT professionals with proven **technical and/or functional** expertise in the following technologies, tools, and industries for challenging & rewarding permanent opportunities in suburban Washington, DC and nationwide.

- SAP R/3 - All modules
- PEOPLESOFT / BAAN
- ORACLE Applications
- C++ / Java / VB / GUIs
- Intranet Development
- Client/Server Apps Devel.
- Data Warehouse / OLAP
- RDBMS / ODBMS Skills
- Customer Call Center SW
- Supply Chain / Telecom

Qualified candidates will have 5+ yrs of IT experience, a BS/MS degree, ability to travel, and excellent interpersonal skills. No contractors, please.

COMP PACKAGES: \$65K - \$175K + BONUSES ++

Please EMAIL your  
resume in MSWord to  
[SoftSearch@aol.com](mailto:SoftSearch@aol.com)  
PHONE 703/ 749-1421  
FAX 703/ 749-1426

WILKINSON  
**SoftSEARCH**  
Information Technology Search & Recruiting

2010 Corporate Ridge • Suite 700 • McLean, Virginia 22102

## YOU'LL BE SURPRISED WHERE YOU CAN LAND A GREAT CAREER IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.



### We have a product orientation toward software development and the resources to make it happen.

Like other software development companies, we have cutting-edge technology. Ambitious, breakthrough projects. Pragmatic product life-cycle development. Interfaces like Voice Response Technology, Internet and GUI-based applications. Yet, we have something others don't — the backing and resources of a \$400 billion company. Support like that created our latest initiative — building integrated services for an emerging Human Resource service business. Current projects include developing an integrated benefits administration system, a next-generation Client/Participation service workstation, cross-platform database integration from DB2 to SYBASE and ORACLE, and more. Our resources offer another advantage: An aggressive salary and bonus package with some of the best benefits you'll ever find. And we have multiple Marlborough, Massachusetts-based positions at all levels for Application and Systems Developers, Systems Analysts, Quality Assurance Software Engineers, and Project Managers. So, who has the resources to offer you one of the most attractive software development positions anywhere? Fidelity Investments. And you thought we were just a financial company.

If You Have Experience With One or More of These Technologies and Tools, We'd Like to Hear From You!  
**Windows NT, SYBASE, Visual C++ and MFC, Visual Basic, OLE/COM,  
QA Partner, ORACLE, MS Access**



**Mail**  
FIDELITY INVESTMENTS  
82 DEVONSHIRE STREET  
BOSTON, MA 02109  
MAIL ZONE: MM1H  
JOB CODE: CL1540

**Fax**  
508-787-0926

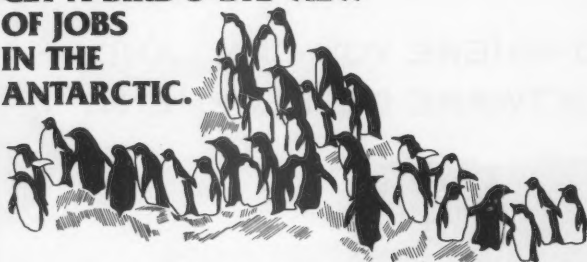
**E-mail**  
MARLBOROUGH\_STAFFING@FMR.COM  
FOR ADDITIONAL FIDELITY OPPORTUNITIES PLEASE  
MAIL A COPY OF YOUR RESUME TO OUR SCANNING  
CENTER AT MAILZONE A3B.

FIDELITY INVESTMENTS IS  
COMMITTED TO CREATING  
A DIVERSIFIED ENVIRONMENT,  
AND PROUD TO BE AN EQUAL  
OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

- THREE-PART CAPITAL ACCUMULATION PLAN WITH 401(K)
- COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH/DENTAL INSURANCE
- TUITION REIMBURSEMENT
- LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM WITH INVESTMENT OPTIONS
- COMPANY-PAID PENSION PLAN

Computer

## GET A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF JOBS IN THE ANTARCTIC.



**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** - Experience in MIS system analysis, using multiple platforms and preferably with Advanced Revelation or Sybase.

**ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN** - Background in CATV, digital equipment, computer and communications software. Experience in electronics, diagnostics and communications equipment power systems.

**PROJECT ENGINEER** - Planning and executing engineering, construction and maintenance projects including supervision. Professional Engineer's registration desirable.

Most positions require a degree in Computer Science or equivalent work experience.

These positions require deployment to Antarctica. Therefore, passing strict physical, dental and psychiatric examinations after an offer of employment is required. U.S. citizenship is also required. Salaries are based on Denver-area salaries. Please submit a typewritten cover letter/resume to:

Antarctic Support Associates  
61 Inverness Drive East  
Suite 300  
Englewood, CO 80112  
Attn: Human Resources  
Fax: 303/705-0811

**SENIOR ANALYST** - Background in MIS, systems analysis including multiple hardware platforms with an emphasis on Telecommunications.

**NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR, VESSEL OPERATIONS** - Knowledge of UNIX, Mac communications issues, electronic mail and VAX equipment. Support of NetWare LANs.

**SENIOR NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR, MARINE RESEARCH VESSEL** - Installation, maintenance, modification and administration of shipboard LAN and DAS. Knowledge of UNIX, Novell, and Macs. Irix, satellite, terrestrial and data communications experience.

ANTARCTIC  
SUPPORT  
ASSOCIATES

EOE

## JOBS!

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING  
INDEPENDENT  
CONSULTANTS  
EXCHANGE

A Service of DaL Online, Inc. (415) 280-1111

### Composer/IEF

We are searching for employees to fill national consulting assignments. We are interested in you if you possess any of the following skills: Composer/IEF block-mode or client/server application development or encyclopedia management. Internet experience is a big plus. Benefits include training, medical/dental coverage and 401(k) retirement plan.

**CASE Masters**  
Candidates should submit resumes either via:  
fax (770) 441-3372 or  
email us at [casemstr@casemasters.com](mailto:casemstr@casemasters.com)  
Visit our home page at [www.casemasters.com](http://www.casemasters.com)

### SAP

- \* SAP R/3 (all modules)
- \* ABAP/4
- \* BASIS
- \* Windows/NT
- \* SAP R/2 (RF & RM) migration project/Int'l East

### Microsoft Backoffice

- MCSE/MCPS (or in process) \* Exchange \*
- SQL Server/SMS/MS \*
- Min. 1 year exp/ Backoffice Products \*

Positions throughout the US for:

Headquarters in San Francisco, with offices in NY, NJ, Europe and Australia has exciting permanent or contract opportunities on the West and East Coasts. Send Resumes to Emi Accetino at [Resume@axis.com](mailto:Resume@axis.com) or fax to 415 434 2951 or ph 415 434 2947.

**Axis**  
CONSULTING INTERNATIONAL  
One Maritime Plaza, 24th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111



Check our Web Site [WWW.AXISUS.COM](http://WWW.AXISUS.COM)

## APG-USA

An Open Systems & Client Server Integrator with offices in the US & Canada, has multiple openings (100+) for SYBASE, ORACLE, INFORMIX, DB2/6000 requirements.

**DBA** - SQL optimization and standardization. Physical optimization including device, table, index and server cache management. Backup & Recovery. Capacity Planning. System 10 & 11; UNIX (Solaris or HP-UX) or NT experience.

**DATA MODELLER** - Application development Data Modelling experience. SQLBY compliance, stored procedures, and triggers. Responsibilities include: User development sessions, developing data models and transaction models.

**REPLICATION SERVER MGR** - Assist in development, implementation and management of Enterprise-Wide Replication Server Implementation.

Excellent base salary, bonus, and benefits. Resumes to P. Marsch:

### APG-USA

One Appletree Square, #1048  
Bloomington, MN 55425-1609  
800/286-6072  
FAX: 612/851-9731  
e-mail: [APGUSAMN@AOL.COM](mailto:APGUSAMN@AOL.COM)

## Fly on the Information Systems Highway



AlliedSignal, a Fortune 100 company and a leader in the aerospace technology industry can offer you the opportunity to change the future of flight. We're expanding our midwest operation in the Kansas City area and seek high caliber talent to join our growing and dynamic organization.

### Kansas City Area Opportunities

#### Information Systems Specialists

Provide effective support for internal customer desktop systems and Microsoft application software. Work with clients using desktop applications and file service on Windows NT server equipment for workgroups, Windows NT and Windows 95 operating systems and Microsoft application software. Support notebook computers, laser printers, fax machines, modems, telephones and terminals. Provide support for help desk service level.

Four year bachelor's degree required in Computer Science or related major with a minimum of 2 years directly related experience. Demonstrated mastery of current technology including: PCI, ISA, EISA, SCSI, Pentium, PC DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, etc. Microsoft MSCE desired. Strong team player with effective interpersonal skills.

#### Business Systems Analysts

Gather/document requirement, perform analysis, design, develop, integrate and implement functional area business and related infrastructure.

Four year degree in related field plus a minimum of 3 years experience in systems analysis, design and development. Current demonstrated proficiency in PC concepts and Microsoft Office packages. Effective analytical, interpersonal skills coupled with strong communication ability needed.

#### Operations Analysts

Define, implement and monitor production procedures for AS/400, UNIX, desktop, HP and Mainframe systems. Accountable to infrastructure functions for the definition and monitoring of new modified business solutions.

Four year degree required plus a minimum 3 years prior successful progressive information systems experience. Demonstrated ability to program/project manage complex, distributed initiatives processes.

#### IS Management

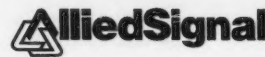
- **Telecommunications Manager** - Responsible for daily operation of voice, data and video communication for manufacturing facility.
- **Client Services Manager** - Client Services responsible for maintenance of customer service levels in support of business technology. Manage help desk and desk top assets (PC's, modems, etc) and manage acquisition of microcomputer hardware.

Both positions require a four year degree plus a minimum 5 years directly related experience in leadership role preferably in a manufacturing/engineering environment. Outstanding technical ability plus effective leadership skills and communication ability necessary.

For consideration, please mail or fax your resume to: AlliedSignal, Human Resource 1/S, 400 N. Rogers Rd, Olathe, KS 66062, FAX (913) 791-1319.

To learn more about AlliedSignal and our employment opportunities, visit our site on the World Wide Web at: [www.alliedsignal.com/aerospace](http://www.alliedsignal.com/aerospace)

As an equal opportunity employer, we are committed to a diverse workforce.



## Southwest & West Coast High Tech Career Fairs

MAKE IT HAPPEN IN 1996!

Engineering • Information Systems  
Semiconductor • Telecommunications

PLAN NOW TO JOIN US!

INTERNET COMMERCE EXPO CAREER FAIR

September 10 - 12

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER, ANAHEIM, CA

SEATTLE, WA - SEPT. 17  
THE MEYDENBAUER CENTER

DALLAS, TX - SEPT. 30 - OCT. 1  
THE INFOMART

If you're unable to attend, please send your resume with cities of interest to:  
Career Fair Coordinators, P.O. Box 1458, Dept. CWA2, Coppell, TX 75019

Companies interested in exhibiting should call (214) 462-8807.

See us on the Monster Board at <http://www.monster.com/cfair3.htm>

The Leading Technology Career Fairs for the U.S.!

**PROGRAMMER ANALYST** [2 Openings] (Ref: 1000596). Plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd; compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design, development, testing & implementation of applications working on a variety of platforms to include using: IBM PC, AS/400, DOS, Windows, Visual Basic, Novell Netware, Foxpro, Spread VBX, Microhelp V/B Tools, Showcase ODBC and MS Access. Req: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.: 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or in related occup. in lieu of req'd. ed. & exp.: Must have some related exp. including analyzing, designing & developing applications & using each of the following: DOS, Windows, Visual Basic, Novell Netware & Foxpro. \$48,396/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref.#. Employer Paid Ad.

**Software Engineer** to design, develop and document s/w interface between Expert Analysis System (EAS) and Telemetry s/w allowing Matlab (a subsystem EAS) to process telemetry data for spectral analysis; design and develop Graphical User Interface (GUI) Control Window(s) for Telemetry Analysis s/w allowing the user to spawn the s/w for display and printing; use GEC-Marconi data to establish the Instrumental Test Range (ITR) tape format; design and develop a methodology to extract data from 8mm external tape drive and save extracted ITR data into a PV-Wave binary plot file; design, develop and document GUI Control Window(s) for the control of the ITR extraction s/w allowing the user to extract, plot, print and save ITR telemetry data; design and develop GUI control window(s) for data analysis and display (utilizing PV-Wave tool) to include plot label control, plot size control, color strip chart plot capability, solar surface plot capability, algebraic plot variable manipulation, integration and differentiation of plot variable manipulation, zooming of plots and GUI window for peripheral control; design, develop and document Dynamic Graphics Display to perform real-time plotting for specified variables as results are produced in real-time Multiple Degree of Freedom (MDOF) missile system simulation. Require Bachelor's or equivalent in Comp. Sci. Eng. or Comp. Eng. and 1 yr. exp. in duties described above or as a Software Developer or Software Eng. which includes designing, developing and documenting GUI's. 40 hr. wk. 9am-5pm. \$34,600/yr. Must be authorized to work in U.S. Send resumes to M. Thomas, Alabama State Employment Service, 2535 Sparkman Dr., Huntsville, AL 35810-3825. Reference Job Order #AL-6011408 E.E.O.

AS/400 positions  
from programmer  
to I.S. Director...

Fee & relocation paid.  
Mail or fax resume to  
Louise Hampton at:

**DUNHILL  
STAFFING SOLUTIONS**  
P.O. Box 700888  
San Antonio, TX 78270  
Phone: 210-490-1744  
Fax: 210-490-2355

pick your location!

At

ORACLE®

## The Best Get Better

Oracle's growth and success has surpassed even the most optimistic expectations. Maybe it's because our software runs on almost every popular computer, from the smallest laptop to the very largest supercomputer. Or because it's used to manage everything from personal information to giant corporations. Or that it's the leading choice for the Information Age. One thing's for sure, we wouldn't be so successful if it weren't for our dedicated employees. We may have grown over 40% last year, but our future looks even brighter. Join our Industry Application Division as we leverage our leadership by developing vertical applications for key industries like consumer goods, energy, environmental health & safety, government and education.

### Senior and Junior Systems/Applications Engineers

Design, develop and integrate various Oracle vertical applications. The Senior Applications Engineer will provide team direction/planning, ensure project task completion and quality assurance. Will be an integral part of the analysis, design and build phases for several versions of the applications. Will lead the integration of externally/internally developed large and complex applications. Five years' software development and integration experience; demonstrated project management/analysis skills; a background in planning work; and providing direction to programmers are required. Knowledge of RDBMS, associated 4GL/SQL tools, SQL and client/server experience also required. Junior-level openings require at least 2 years of related experience.

### Platform Technology Engineers

The Platform Technology Group is responsible for making all Industry Application Division products available on initially targeted server platforms: DEC/Alpha, Sun/Solaris, HP/UX and IBM/AIX. Client platforms: Windows 95 and Windows NT. Prior porting experience as well as C++ skills are preferred.

### Quality Assurance Manager

Will manage/lead the entire quality initiative for the Industry Application Division. This will include executing quality assurance test suites; recommending development procedures; participating in design reviews; and leading us towards ISO and SEI quality certification.

### Systems Infrastructure Manager

Oversee the entire life cycle of technical integration activities of the Consumer Packaged Goods (CPG) product (including DBA, integration tools, installation, testing, simulation and troubleshooting). Requires experience in the development/integration of large scale application systems with heavy focus on relational databases.

### Applications Engineers

Will analyze new requirements for the Oracle receivables application for CPG; document new designs/procedures for new features; and build/test new features. Must have familiarity with receivables/financials applications (Oracle preferred) and experience with systems analysis/design. Knowledge of financials in the CPG industry a plus.

### Database Administrators

Will install/maintain Oracle and vendor-supported databases, applications, tools and products. Will also develop/implement performance tuning strategies and comprehensive backup solutions. Must have experience with Oracle financial applications and strong UNIX skills.

### Quality Engineers

Define, build, implement and execute software test plans for database applications in White and Black Box environments. Must have software testing experience as well as experience in any of the following: UNIX, Windows NT, C/C++, test automation tools or metric generation software, test scripts or quality methodologies.

### Technical Writers

Must have significant development software documentation experience with all of the following: Interleaf, Framemaker, UNIX and MS Word. Exceptional interpersonal skills are essential.

### Diagnostic and Defect Resolution Engineers

Requires prior experience using Oracle (or similar) databases, applications and/or tools. A proven track record dealing with customers, product support groups and development organizations in high pressure situations is essential. A willingness to work on source-level debugging a definite plus. Experience with C++, UNIX and Windows preferred.

### Product Marketing

Gather information to define strategy and requirements for vertical market product releases; recommend direction of future releases and establish project policy; justify product strategy; and communicate timing and delivery of development and documentation activities. Senior-level openings require 7-10 years' experience in product marketing or a related field. Junior-level openings require 2-6 years' experience. Demonstrated product management abilities on complex/partnered products and a solid background in IT/IS are essential. Strong people and matrix management skills are necessary.

### Product Analyst

Develop high quality product requirements and marketing plans for our worldwide higher education efforts. Will analyze legislation, regulations, standards and competitive products; define requirements for software, documentation and educational materials; support developments; and test software, documentation and educational materials. Must have experience in higher-education financial management operations (preferably in a higher education environment). CPA preferred.

### Senior Software Engineer

Will design/implement key modules of integration objects (a project to develop a distributed object framework for "componentizing" applications). Will also lead group in resolving technical roadblocks and drive the development process. Must have experience designing and coding shrink-wrap software products. Experience should include: object-oriented design, C++, Corba, Windows NT, and front-end applications.

### UNIX Systems Administrators

Requires 3 years' experience in desktop UNIX support. Solaris environment, customer service skills and product experience essential.

### Development Managers • Lead Analysts • Designers

• Programmers • Technical Architects (Houston or Denver)  
Analyze, design, code, test and document applications for our Environmental Health & Safety, Energy Financials and Upstream Accounting products. Requires a BSCS or Accounting; knowledge of the following state-of-the-art tools highly desired: Oracle Developer 2000, Oracle Designer 2000, and/or PL/SQL 2.0.

All positions require a Bachelor's degree (or equivalent), 2 years' related experience, excellent communication and self-motivation skills, as well as the ability to interact in a team environment.

Oracle Corporation offers outstanding compensation and unparalleled benefits. If you are qualified, please send your resume (indicating position of interest) to: Oracle Corporation, Attn: E. Hoolhorst, 500 Oracle Parkway, Box 659307, Redwood Shores, CA 94065. E-mail (preferred): ehoolhorst@oracle.com in ASCII text or fax (415) 506-7102. Principals only. No phone calls, please. Equal talent will always get equal opportunity.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

## LEADERS IN INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE...

**SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP** is quickly developing national recognition as a consulting firm dedicated to delivering information technology on track with our clients' business goals, and we do this more effectively than anyone in the business. Since 1979, we have been advising our clients with senior expertise in IT Planning, Architecture Integration and Project Management. We are a dedicated group of specialists with the talent, experience and insight to deliver solutions required by our Fortune 500 clients.

We have created a corporate culture that encourages the exchange of ideas and promotes internal networking through monthly dinner meetings, in-house classes, and a variety of social activities. Through our shared commitment for mutual growth, you'll have ample opportunity to develop the technical skills and business savvy to meet all your career objectives. Our team has thrived in an environment filled with vision, synergy, challenge, and is on the leading edge of advanced IT solutions.

Barbara von Halle, Spectrum Principal, author and respected Information Management Consultant, is leading Spectrum's initiative in the emerging areas of Business Rule Usage and Object Orientation. We are seeking the following highly motivated, seasoned professionals who are prepared to contribute to our growing reputation:

- **ENTERPRISE MODELERS**
- **DATA WAREHOUSE ANALYSTS & DESIGNERS**
- **BUSINESS RULE ANALYSTS**

All Spectrum employees are full-time and receive comprehensive benefits and a competitive salary. Opportunities exist with both our New Jersey and National Practice.

If your career goals are aligned with Spectrum's opportunities, please call (908) 725-4001, ext. 326 or forward your resume with salary requirements to: **Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., Dept. CW/996, 3421 U.S. Highway 22, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. Fax: (908) 725-4072. e-mail: recruiting@spectrumtech.com. Visit our web site: <http://www.spectrumtech.com>. EOE M/F/D/V.**



**SPECTRUM**  
Technology Group, Inc.

Spectrum People: The Paradigm For Excellence

## Software Development Opportunities in Portland, Oregon

Our InterRegional Common Systems group develops, implements, and supports managed care common business applications for Kaiser Permanente regions throughout the United States. We offer a challenging and unique experience in a rapidly changing business environment, competitive salary and benefits, flexible schedules, telework options, and a highly skilled professional team.



**KAISER PERMANENTE**

### Data Administrator

We're seeking a Data Administrator to work with our Planning Group. Your background should include data repositories, data analysis, and entity relationship diagramming.

### Programmer Analysts/Systems Analysts

We are seeking various levels of experience in the following application areas:

- Benefits Administration
- Claims & Referrals
- Financial - Materials Management
- Human Resources/Payroll
- Membership Accounting
- Patient Accounting

Ideal candidates will have experience with In-house application development using data models, process models, and component-based methodologies. The technical environment includes: IBM 3090, ESA, COBOL II, CICS, Visual Basic, DB2, CSE C+++, Novell Network, and IEF In-house training to support IEF development activities.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package. Resumes may be submitted to: Administration, InterRegional Common Systems, 4900 S.W. Meadows Road, Suite 300, Lake Oswego, OR 97035. EOE/AA. Minorities, women, disabled persons, and veterans are encouraged to apply. Principals only, please.

Trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

## If your mind is set on a progressive career, set your sights on GPU Service, Inc.



GPU Service, Inc. is a large, progressive organization providing technical, administrative and financial support to a major electric utility network serving two million customers in a two-state service territory which includes more than half of Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

Excellent opportunities are currently available for career-oriented individuals in GPU's Information Technology Services Division, including:

Application Development - C, C++, Object Oriented Design/Analysis, Visual Basic

Network/Client Services & Support - Windows, OS/2, LAN, Client Server, Internet, Microsoft Office

GPU provides competitive salaries and a full range of benefits including relocation assistance. For more information, visit the GPU Internet Homepage or forward your resume with salary requirements to:

**GPU Service, Inc.**  
Attn: M. D. Springer  
P.O. Box 15152  
Reading, PA 19612-5152  
FAX: (610) 607-8084

E-Mail Address: [MSPRINGER@GPU.COM](mailto:MSPRINGER@GPU.COM)

GPU Internet Address - <http://www.gpu.com>



## Your Roadmap of Success Leads to Intersolv



By now you've received the Client/Server Aboveboard Roadmap (sponsored by Intersolv in the August issue of Client/Server Journal), come see how a career at Intersolv can put you on the road to establishing the future you want. We're not just another software development company; we're one of the top 30 software companies in the world developing innovative Client/Server development tools for major corporations worldwide. As a result of our unprecedented growth, we currently have exciting and challenging projects nationwide.

### CONSULTANTS/SENIOR CONSULTANTS

Qualified candidates will possess a B.S./B.A. degree, business savvy, superior communication skills, and experience with any combination of the following: PVCS (or any version control tool), APS for Client/Server, Configuration Builder, C/C++/Visual Basic, Maintenance Workbench, Microfocus COBOL, and multiple platform experience (UNIX, Windows 95/NT).

### PROGRAMMERS/DEVELOPERS

Successful candidates will possess a B.S./B.A. degree and 4+ years of either COBOL/CICS/DB2 hands-on programming (or) 4+ years of C++/Visual Basic hands-on programming and analysis. Experience with Maintenance Workbench a plus.

In addition to opportunities for travel and professional growth, INTERSOLV offers a highly competitive package of benefits and compensation. For immediate consideration, submit a resume to: **INTERISOLV, Attn: K. Hill, 9420 Key West Ave., Rockville, MD 20856; Fax: (301) 838-5054; or e-mail: [resume@intersolv.com](mailto:resume@intersolv.com).** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.



ONE STOP FOR CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT

**ECOM** is a consulting firm specializing in providing...  
ECOM Elite Computer Consultants, Inc.  
10333 N.W. Frey St. 414  
Houston, TX 77092  
Phone: (713) 686-9740  
Fax: (713) 686-9434 Email: [ecom@comp.net](mailto:ecom@comp.net)  
2351 W. N.W. Hwy. St. 1210  
Dallas, TX 75220  
Phone: (214) 358-6481  
Fax: (214) 358-6489 Email: [ecom@houston.net](mailto:ecom@houston.net)

**PDG**  
Pacific Data Group  
PDG's aggressive positioning has opened up a large market of client/server opportunities. PDG's strong presence in the mainframe market continues to thrive with new clients driving our growth.  
Our 9 years of double digit growth and market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees & ability to offer top pay.  
PDG offers an attractive compensation & benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:  
**Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223**  
Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: (503) 293-2499.  
Internet: [recruiter@pacificdata.com](mailto:recruiter@pacificdata.com)  
Web: <http://www.teleport.com/~pdg>  
Equal Opportunity Employer

- Oracle Version 7
- Designer/2000
- Developer/2000
- Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebServer
- Visual Basic
- Access
- C/C++
- Delphi
- SQL Server

**Microsoft**  
SOLUTION PROVIDER

- DB2, CSE
- CICS, COBOL
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IEF



# Put a new spin on technology, and turn the world around.



For years you've known us as the world's largest express transportation company and a highly rated place to work. Now get to know our technological side — the side that's recognized as the top company in the deployment of technology. Opportunities are available in Memphis, TN; Colorado Springs, CO; Dallas, TX and Florida in the following areas:

Engineer  
Software Developer  
Business Analyst  
Database Administrator

We are seeking candidates with the following skill sets: C++, Object Oriented, UNIX, Smalltalk, database design and administration, and distributed computing.

If you are looking for a career with a company that has an eye on the future, look to FedEx. Please forward your resume to:

Federal Express Corporation  
Development Services - CW9-2  
2899 Business Park Drive, Bldg. B  
Memphis, TN 38118

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer,  
M/F/D/V.

**FedEx**  
Federal Express

Together we're the total package.



**JasTech**  
Integrating Talent and Technology

## Navigate Your Career with JasTech

At JasTech, we know that technology is critical to our clients' success. So are the professionals behind the technology. People just like YOU! Right now we have contract and permanent openings for the following technologies.

RPG400 • COBOL400 • ACCP • JDA • Synon/2E  
JDE • Pansophic • COBOL/CICS • Obsydian

Please e-mail/send/fax resume to either our Florida or Cleveland, Ohio offices:

**JasTech of Florida**  
1125 Bel Air Dr.  
Highland Beach, FL 33487  
Phone (561) 477-1882  
Fax (561) 276-0208  
e-mail: marti@gate.net

**JasTech of Ohio**  
1375 E. 9th St., Suite 2330  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Phone (800) 366-7600  
Fax (216) 566-0165  
e-mail: mkavins@en.com

## NATIONWIDE - CONTRACT & PERM. OPPORTUNITIES!

EN-DATA CORPORATION is currently recruiting U.S. pros for contract and perm positions. The following is a small listing of available positions:

- Dun & Bradstreet's M&E Series (M&E or MSA), Smartstream/Client Server s.a.
- Consult & Perm, FR, HI, FA, GL, etc.
- AS400/COBOL, AS400/RPG400
- COBOL, CICS, OR DB2
- COBOL OR COBOL II
- AS400/EDI/Premises
- ORACLE Developers
- DELPHI Developers - I or II
- PeopleSoft Consultants
- SAP

Join the winning team by contacting:

En-Data Corp., P.O. Box 2949  
Sanford, FL 32772-2949  
Ph: (407) 323-6033  
Fax (407) 323-6655  
AOL: ENDATA1

## KATSI The Software Solutions People

KATSI provides fixed price project development & consulting services to various clients. We offer big company benefits in a small company setting.

Send resume to: Recruiter  
Koni America Tech Services Inc.  
5105 Peachtree Ind Blvd., Suite 230  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Fax: (770) 455-9434  
email: katsi1@random.com

We have the following Permanent and Contract openings in Georgia & North Carolina for people with 2+ years in:

- C, C++, UNIX (ATL, RTP, Charlotte)
- AS/400, RPG/400 - Atlanta
- PowerBuilder, SYBASE/ORACLE - Atlanta
- CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL
- PeopleSoft (Atlanta)

## LOTUS NOTES ADMINISTRATORS, DEVELOPERS, DEPLOYMENT

Leading Lotus Notes Business Partner located in the Detroit, Michigan area has opportunities in the Detroit area and nationally for qualified, motivated individuals to fill existing and anticipated openings. NuTechs offers competitive pay and benefits packages. Please fax or send your resume to: NuTechs, Inc., Attn: HR, 7001 Orchard Lake Road, Ste. 410, West Bloomfield, MI 48322. Fax 810-932-1921

NUTECHS@IX.NETCOM.COM

**SR. SOFTWARE ENGINEER.** Consult with clients to define their business requirements. Requirements analysis, design and development of software systems to provide solutions to clients' needs using C++, C, Graphical User Interfaces (GUI) with Object Oriented Methodologies and client server architecture in UNIX and Windows NT platforms. Design GUI as per OSF/Motif style guides using OSF/Motif and X-Window. Object Oriented design and development using Grady Booch/Jumbaugh (OO7) methodologies. Implement real-time network communication protocols using Windows Sockets and TCP/IP based protocols. Data modeling using CASE tools. Database development using ORACLE and SQL. Provide technical leadership to development team. Evaluate and benchmark system components after development. Form test plans for unit and integrated testing. Demonstrate functionality of completed systems and subsystems. Bachelor of Science degree or equivalent required in Computer Engineering or Computer Science plus 2 years of experience in the field described above. Salary: \$54,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Fort Worth, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4247, Austin, Texas 78701, JO# TX 7855838. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Engineer for microcomputer training and support firm. Duties include: Work with end user to develop functional requirements for software needed; design and test software suited to clients. Consult clients on relational database engine internals and architecture particularly INFORMIX-ONLINE, INFORMIX-SE and SYBASE system 10; analyze performance and tuning of SQL servers and applications. Design and develop applications using INFORMIX-4GL, ESQ/C and ISQL. Support, maintain, and troubleshoot MAN-TRAK applications running on SCO UNIX, HP-UX and AIX operating systems. Develop applications and support using FourGen REPORT-WRITER tools and FourGen SCREEN. Perform Informix-Online DBA Functions. Requires a Masters in Computer Science. Requires one year experience in the job offered or one year experience as a Software Consultant to include experience in the following hardware, software and languages: INFORMIX-ONLINE, INFORMIX-SE, INFORMIX-4GL, SQL Servers, Man-TRAK, ESQ/C, ISQL, and UNIX. Salary is \$45,000.00 per year. Hours are 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #106396. Employer paid ad.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST -** From client user requirements provide full life cycle design/development. Analyze, design, develop, test, implement, document, user support/training of large volume complex client server based software systems. Reg Bachelor's in a Quantitative Discipline e.g. Comp. Sc., Math, Electrical/Electronic Engng & 2 yrs exp in job or related EDP occupation. Exp must include Object Oriented Design, Telephonic Legacy Systems, UNIX with C++, \$45,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Mo-Fri, 8:00am-5:00pm. Job Site: Atlanta, GA. Send 2 resumes to: Georgia Dept. Labor, Job Order #GA010255, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

## SAP

We specialize in: The placement of SAP professionals - oil modules. SAP BASIS. Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide. We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates.

**People Unlimited**  
1811 Santa Fe N. Ste 210  
Chapel Hill, NC 27517  
Phone: 704-841-1135  
Fax: 704-845-1052

## The Vision to Lead... The Experience to Succeed.

Leading the way to the forefront of Information Services is a collaboration of great talent and outstanding resources. At PKS Information Services, we've blended cutting edge technology with the century old tradition of our parent company, creating an environment unique to the Information Services industry. We provide total IT solutions for our customers including developing state-of-the-art client server systems, solving the century data conversion problem and outsourcing mainframe operations. Our continued growth has created outstanding opportunities. Join us and experience the future today.

Opportunities in Phoenix, Omaha, San Francisco, Atlanta and other metropolitan cities:

### CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPMENT

- UNIX Consultants
- IEF/Composer Consultants
- Network Engineers
- Applications Developers

### MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS

Year 2000 Project Management/ Consulting  
• Applications Analysts - IBM operating system, COBOL, Assembler, CICS, JCL, PLI, IMS, and Viasoft tools desired. Travel required.

### Omaha based opportunities: MAINFRAME OPERATIONS

- Operations Analysts
- Systems Programmers
- Database Analysts
- Telecom Analysts

Send your resume indicating your location of interest to: PKS Information Services, Inc., Attn: Technical Recruiter-CW, 2929 N. Central Ave., Ste. 1500, Phoenix, Arizona 85012, Fax: (602) 266-8623, email: <aalme@px.hodes.com>

See us on the Web at <www.pkssis.com>

**PKS**  
INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.  
A Peter Kiewit Sons' Company

Equal Opportunity Employer

# CONTRACTORS

JOBS ON WWW.CONTRACTORNET - [www.winterwyman.com](http://www.winterwyman.com)

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Oracle Developers & DBAs
- MS-Access, Visual Basic
- Progress Programmers
- Windows 95, NT Support, Novell
- SAS, VAX/VMS, MVS, (Pharmaceutical exp.)
- Lotus Notes Developer/Administrator
- Mainframe/COBOL, MVS, JCL
- Validation, Verification, QA
- UNIX Systems Administrator (Sun, Solaris)
- HTML, Authorware
- Visual C++, NT, OLE



## SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- Internet Multimedia Product Developer: Visual C++, NT, OLE, MFC
- Live Internet 3-Tier Development: RDBMS, UNIX Middleware, GUI
- C++, UNIX, Object Modeling
- Visual C++, TAPI Drivers, OLE
- Visual C++ on NT (Database Engine)
- Java and JavaScript on NT
- C++, NT, Graphics Experience
- QA: SQA Robot, MS-Test (SQL, 4GL, RDBMS)
- Internationalization (double-byte enabling)

## Winter Wyman Contract Services

**BOSTON AND NATIONAL CONTRACTS:**  
Contact: Donna Byrne Email: [contract@winterwyman.com](mailto:contract@winterwyman.com)  
617-890-7000 800-890-7002 (Outside MA)  
617-890-4433  
204 Second Avenue, Dept. CW, Waltham, MA 02154

**ATLANTA**  
Contact: Todd Graham Email: [atlanta@winterwyman.com](mailto:atlanta@winterwyman.com)  
770-933-1525 Fax: 770-933-1526  
1100 Circle 75 Pkwy, Ste. 800 Dept. CW, Atlanta, GA 30338

Systems Analyst - var. client sites nationwide; (Co. loc in Marietta, GA). Design & develop window based business apps. Define project standards; write specs; code & test apps. Convert systems & migrate data. Use Composer by IEF, DB2, OS/2 & IEF 5.2 & IEF CASE tools. Bach/Physics, Stats, Math, Engg or Comp. Sci. 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Sware Engrn. Exp. in job offered or related eco. must incl. 2yrs using DB2, OS/2, IEF & 6mos using Composer by IEF & IEF CASE tools. 40hrs/wk (8-5, M-F) \$90,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Report or send two resumes to: Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA6016720, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. An employer paid ad.



## ACQUISITIONS WANTED

We are looking for a computer consulting firm to acquire. Fast closing. Distressed firms are no problem. Will consider an equity investment or financing.

Contact: Laura Ponstford  
JUST TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES  
Plaza of the Americas  
600 N. Pearl, Ste. 370  
Dallas, TX 75201

Ph (800) 771-2738 Fax (800) 777-2714

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
  - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
  - 30. Medical/Law/Education
  - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
  - 50. Business Service (except DP)
  - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
  - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
  - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Retailing/Agriculture
  - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
  - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
  - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor
  - 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
  - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
  - 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel
- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)**
- Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
  - (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
  - (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
  - (d) Unix (h) NextStep
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

- 4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)**
- |                    | 1. At this location      | 2. Entire Organization   |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 +        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1-9             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- B496 2

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
  - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
  - 30. Medical/Law/Education
  - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
  - 50. Business Service (except DP)
  - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
  - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
  - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Retailing/Agriculture
  - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
  - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
  - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor
  - 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
  - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
  - 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel
- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)**
- Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
  - (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
  - (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
  - (d) Unix (h) NextStep
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

- 4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)**
- |                    | 1. At this location      | 2. Entire Organization   |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 +        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1-9             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- B496 2



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144





**Creative Automation** is a leader in computer processing technology and services for the direct marketing industry. Meeting our clients' needs with the most advanced technology keeps us on top. Our continued growth for the last 30 years has created career opportunities for the following professionals at our headquarters in the western suburbs of Chicago.

#### Software Developer

Must have at least 2 years experience in C or Assembly language in a large mainframe environment.

#### PC Windows Developer

Must have at least 2-3 years of PC development experience under DOS/Windows using VISUAL BASIC and related products. Knowledge in C, C++ and Assembly is preferred.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits including 401(k) and comprehensive medical (employee & family), and the opportunity to work for an industry leader. If you're ready to make a difference, please send resume and salary history to: **Creative Automation, Attn: Human Resources, 220 Fencil Lane, Hillside, IL 60162-2098, Fax: (708) 449-2812.** Equal Opportunity Employer

**CREATIVE  
AUTOMATION**

**CDSI**  
Computer Data Systems, Inc.

#### Software Professionals

Computer Data Systems, Inc. (CDSI), a premier information systems company, has immediate openings for software developers, engineers, database programmers & configuration mgmnt. analysts & other related positions.

Most positions require a related BA/BS & skills &/or related exp. in one or more of the following:

**Kansas City, MO** (includes Omaha, NE & Quantic, VA area) - Natural/Adabas, JCL, UNIX, FORTRAN, OS/2, SABRS training, Oracle Forms 4.5, Computer Based Training Development with PC Graphics

**New Orleans, LA** - Mapper Programming Language, GIS, ARC/INFO, Oracle v7, Client Server, Intergraph, GUI

**Denver, CO** (includes Ft. Collins, CO, Salt Lake City, UT, Dugway, UT, & Colorado Springs, CO area) - C, C++, Visual Basic, FoxPro, UNIX, Vermont Views, Informix, PERL, HGLM, Multi-Media, FOLIO, X-Windows, Oracle v7, Help Desk, AutoCad

**San Antonio, TX** - Sybase, Help Desk, Word Processing, Oracle DBAs, COBOL, Honeywell, Banyan Vine Administrators, USAF Samuel Edit System Specialists, UNISTS, Win-NT, C++, C, UNIX, LAN/WAN, Oracle v7, SAS

**St. Louis, MO** - SAS, Oracle DBAs, Oracle v7, Network Installation, UNIX Systems Admin., Help Desk/End-User Support

CDSI offers a competitive salary & a full range of benefits. For consideration, send resume to:

CDSI  
Attn: H.R., Dept. 3356  
810 Houston St., Ste. 650  
Fort Worth, TX 76102  
Fax: (817) 335-3631

Specify job & location preference. EOE M/F/D/V



We are in our 11th year of providing quality service to Fortune 100 and government clients throughout the South. NOLA offers competitive compensation and comprehensive paid benefits. We are seeking professionals with experience in any of the following:

#### Analyst Positions

- System Implementation experience including:
  - PeopleSoft General Ledger, Payables, Receivables
  - Oracle Financials
- System design and analysis tools
- Project management

#### Technical Positions

- PeopleSoft - PeopleTools
- Oracle 7.x (DBAs and Application Developers)
- PowerBuilder 4.x with Oracle 7.x or Sybase
- Oracle Financials
- IMS DB/DC with COBOL II

Send your resume to: **NOLA Computer Services, Inc., 1100 Poydras St., Suite 1250, New Orleans, LA 70163; Toll Free (800) 347-1670 Fax (504) 585-3760**

E-mail: [nola@mailhost.accesscom.net](mailto:nola@mailhost.accesscom.net)

#### • BUSINESS ANALYSTS

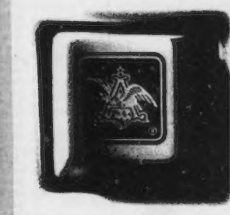
#### • TECHNICAL ANALYSTS

#### • NETWORK PROJECT MANAGEMENT

#### • SYSTEMS ENGINEER

## INFORMATION

CAREER



OPPORTUNITIES

## SYSTEMS

#### • MIS TEAM LEADERS

#### • PROGRAMMERS

#### • OPERATING SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

#### • NETWORK DESIGN & INSTALLATION ANALYST

SEND YOUR RESUME TO:

ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANIES

DEPT. 700

P.O. BOX 411040

ST. LOUIS, MO 63141-7139

Anheuser-Busch has a proud heritage of quality and innovation, which is meeting the technological and business challenges of tomorrow. In order to integrate our business processes with information technology, we are migrating our current computer systems to SAP and other leading-edge technologies.

Opportunities are available for individuals with business analysis skills and experience in SAP, Visual Basic, C++, Oracle, Powerbuilder, and many other tools.

Anheuser-Busch's continued growth has resulted in new opportunities for technical professionals who are excited about their work and approach each new project with enthusiasm and the willingness to utilize their leadership, business and decision-making skills.



**ANHEUSER-BUSCH  
COMPANIES**

If you aspire to be challenged in applications development, systems software, and communication and network services, and possess the entrepreneurial spirit and technological know-how necessary to advance and excel in a progressive environment, Anheuser-Busch has the hands-on opportunity you've been looking for.

Anheuser-Busch offers industry leading benefits, including paid holidays and vacation, medical/dental/vision insurance, and 401(k), along with excellent compensation.

Equal Opportunity Employer.  
Principles only, please.



9th  
Campus Edition

**Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!**

Issue Date: October 31, 1996  
Close: September 18, 1996

**Plan Now!**  
1-800-343-6474, x8201



Start your day...

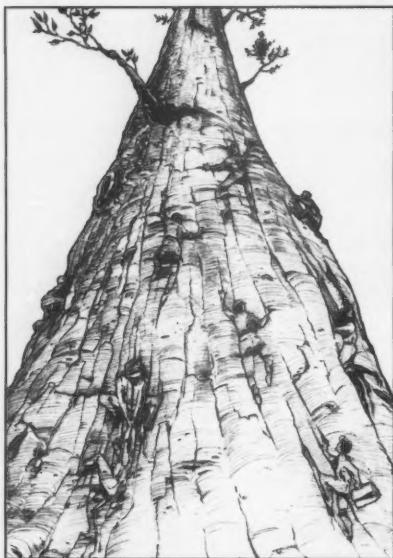


**COMPUTERWORLD**

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

It's not the climb that's hard.



It's who you climb with.



National Computer Systems, Inc.

For more information on how you can climb into a high tech career at NCS, call:  
1-800-627-8898, ext 6656.

Visit us on the Web at <http://www.ncs.com>. Send your resume to:  
NCS, P.O. Box 30, Iowa City, IA 52244 • Fax your resume to: 319-339-6931.

Systems Research Programmer, for an academic institution's Information Technologies Division. Duties: Develop and maintain distributed application software in C in support of the Bitnet III distributed networking project. Applications will include authentication, authorization, accounting, billing, network utilization reporting and network management. Participate with other technical staff in the design of Bitnet III software. Assist systems administrators in installing and using Bitnet III software. Test software developed by others for interoperability with software developed for the Bitnet III project. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and three years of experience in the job offered or as a Programmer/Analyst or Systems Programmer. Experience must include: Advanced software and script development, in a distributed networked environment, on UNIX and PC platforms, TCP/IP networking, C programming design and coding of networked applications; work in team programming environment, distributed security and authorization techniques; implementing PC-Windows/DOS application for IP networking. 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Annual salary: \$46,850. Employer Paid Advertisement. A non-discriminatory/affirmative action employer. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference# 72956.

#### APPLICATIONS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

##### Advanced Technology

Help lead the transition to Client Server products at ISI Infotext, a leader in providing telemanagement solutions. You will provide hardware and software technical support to internal staff and customers throughout the product development cycle. Apply your knowledge of Windows NT Server, MS SQL Server, Oracle and MS Mail in a customer service environment including integration of our systems in to customer networks. We offer an excellent starting salary and benefits. See [www.isi-info.com](http://www.isi-info.com) for company and product information. Please mail or FAX resume to: Human Resources, Dept. CWT, ISI Infotext, 1050 N. National Pkwy, Schaumburg, IL 60173. Fax: 847-490-0485. EOE M/F/D.

#### ISI INFOTEXT

## Operating Systems Programmer

The WI Dept of Administration (DOA); Division of Info-Tech Services; Bureau of Technical Support; Madison. Start at \$63,129 per year with an increase to \$54,192 after six months, plus excellent benefits. Relocation expenses may also be paid. DUTIES: Perform installation and technical consultation for complex operating systems software products such as MVS/ESA, JES2, VTAM, NETVIEW, ACF2, etc. Tune those software products to ensure optimum utilization of computer resources. Act as backup to the JES2 support. Perform project leader tasks relating to planning and implementation of cost-efficient, state-of-the-art systems. Well qualified candidates will have several years experience in planning and implementation of operating systems products. KNOWLEDGE/REQUIRED: Advanced level knowledge of MVS/ESA, JES2, VTAM and ACF2. Performed installation processes using CBIPO/PDO. Skilled in the use of SMPLE, IPCS, TSO and ISPF/PDF. Excellent problem solving techniques, organizational skills, interpersonal skills and effective verbal and written communication skills. To apply, submit a detailed resume outlining your relevant training and experience to: Patricia Thyssse, DOA Personnel Office, 101 E Wilson St, 9th Floor; P.O. Box 7866; Madison, WI 53707-7866; (608) 266-1524; FAX (608) 264-9500. E-mail: [thysssp@mail.state.wi.us](mailto:thysssp@mail.state.wi.us). First review of resumes will occur on September 20. Applications will be accepted until the needs of the service are met.

State of Wisconsin

## GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS



SCB is a rapidly growing, comprehensive provider of value-added information technology services to governments, public utilities, Fortune 500 companies and other large commercial clients. The Company is seeking dynamic individuals with relevant experience for immediate long-term opportunities as Consultants, Programmers and Analysts in its locations across the country.

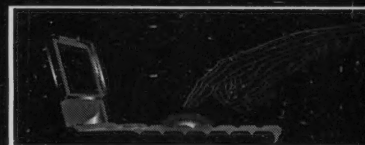
Desirable skills for Programmers and Analysts include the following:

- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- COBOL
- CICS
- IDMS
- TELON
- AS400/RPG
- SAS
- VISUAL BASIC
- FOXPRO
- PEOPLESOFT
- PARADOX
- UNIX ADMIN
- ADABAS/ NATURAL
- ORACLE
- ASSEMBLER
- SAP

SCB is a publicly traded company listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market. The Company offers employees competitive salaries and benefits including stock options and incentive-based awards; leadership opportunities through a decentralized management structure and unique career path opportunities resulting from being a rapidly growing company. Learn more about SCB at <http://www.scb.com>



SCB Computer Technology, Inc.  
Attn: Debbie Perdzick  
1375 West Briarbrook Road  
Memphis, Tennessee 38138  
FAX: 901-759-4836  
An Equal Opportunity Employer



TOUCH THE FUTURE TODAY!

When you think of Allstate, envision a state-of-the-art information technology provider. At Allstate, we understand that our future is enabled by technology, and we intend to maintain our position on the leading edge. Allstate will provide you with:

- The latest technology
- The opportunity for professional advancement
- The challenge of change housed in the continuity of a stable corporate environment
- A very generous compensation and benefit package

There is only one way for you to touch the future today - by joining the Allstate Information Technology team! Allstate operates in ORACLE 7.0 and DB2 environments. We currently have openings from entry to senior-level positions at our four locations: Northbrook, South Barrington, Arlington Heights, and Mundelein. We are aggressively recruiting for the following positions, all of which require a bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field and current authorization to work in the U.S. on a full-time basis.

#### RECENT COLLEGE GRADUATES!

Many entry-level positions are available for Developers. Environments include COBOL/Mainframe, AS/400 Midrange, and Windows-based. Client/Server using RDBMS, GUI development tools, PowerBuilder, SmallTalk, C, C++, and Microsoft Office toolkits.

#### DATA ADMINISTRATION

Experience with Information Engineering methodology and/or CASE tools a must. RDBMS experience with ORACLE or DB2 required. Requires logical data modeling skill, relational data management, and decision support systems experience.

Allstate is an equal opportunity employer and we encourage men, women, the disabled and veterans to apply.

#### DATA WAREHOUSE DESIGN

Requires experience with relational database design, relational theory, SQL, data modeling techniques, CASE tools, and decision support skills.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Minimum of 5 years experience in a network environment using Token Ring and/or Ethernet technology. Experience with analysis, design, implementation of large scale networks including IPX/SPX, SNA, TCP/IP, Novell Network, GroupWise administration and Windows NT Server, etc.

#### PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

Manage performance, tune and plan for a CICS, COBOL application online/batch cycle; knowledge of SAS, Strobe performance analysis tools; MVS, VSAM, JCL, COBOL/COBOL II, CICS.

Allstate offers an exceptional compensation package consisting of life, medical, dental and vision insurance plans, a company-paid pension plan, 401K/profit sharing plan, and Work/Family Benefits including child/elder care, adoption, and education planning and assistance, employee assistance program, flexible spending accounts, legal care plan, long-term care and tuition reimbursement.

If you're a person who thrives on change and is motivated by the first-time challenges that occur in a growth environment, then...being in good hands is the only place to be.™ Touch your future today - e-mail your resume to: [info@allstate.com](mailto:info@allstate.com) or mail/fax to: Allstate Insurance Company, Information Technology Selection Team, Attn: EACWIT/96, 2775 Sanders Road, Suite A-1, Northbrook, IL 60062. FAX: (847) 326-5737.

Allstate  
You're in good hands.



## The Revere Group

Stay in step with the changing marketplace and consider a career with The Revere Group. We focus on full lifecycle projects that deliver innovative solutions for our clients by leveraging leading-edge technology. We are experts in designing, developing and customizing software for a department - or an entire enterprise. Since 1991, Revere has grown to employ over 175 professionals. As a midsize consulting firm, there is opportunity to make an impact and be noticed. Additionally, The Revere Group allows you to balance personal and professional responsibilities with optional out-of-town travel. Currently, we have offices in Northbrook, IL and Milwaukee, WI.

We continue to grow and expand our service offerings through the following Practice Areas:

- Client/Server Solutions
- Data Architectures
- Data Warehousing Services
- Microsoft Solutions/Networking
- Financial Applications
- Groupware
- Internet/Multimedia
- Training Services

We provide career paths in both technical and managerial directions to help you reach your potential. We believe in extensive training, career mentoring and incentive-based compensation with comprehensive benefits. When you join The Revere Group, you will find challenge, support, energy, talent, trust, integrity and leadership. With our momentum and successful track record, we are positioned for excellent growth. Revere's employees are its most valued asset. We help you stay in step. Come explore the opportunities and partner with us!

The Revere Group  
5 Revere Drive, Suite 540  
Northbrook, Illinois 60062  
Fax: (847) 291-3460

e-mail: [resumes@reveregroup.com](mailto:resumes@reveregroup.com)  
<http://www.reveregroup.com>

EOE

"Intriguing projects, a supportive, stable environment and a career path that allows each individual to achieve their professional goals are just a few of the distinct advantages RCG/IT offers their employees."

## Distinct advantages

RCG Information Technology, a \$125 million IT firm, is one of the most successful, fastest-growing providers of information technology solutions worldwide. Building on over two decades of excellence and leadership, we have opportunities for technical professionals in our Houston office. In the last two years we have more than doubled our size.

**PL/1, IMS, TELON** - a plus - LT. Opts. Maint & Year 2000.

**COBOL DB2/CSP or CICS** - Facilitate conversion to new sys.

**VISUAL C++/C++** - OXC, OLE & MFC a must. Must have back-end experience with ORACLE or SQL\*SERVER. Client interaction. New dev. Sr. Pstn.

**POWERBUILDER** - Version 4.0 preferred with SQL\*SERVER or ORACLE on the back-end. (Multi. Post)

**MS EXCHANGE** - Lotus Notes, MS Exchange conversion project.

**ORACLE** - Heavy end user interface req'd. FORMS, REPORTS, database programming and UNIX shell scripting.

**VISUAL BASIC DEVELOPERS** - with back-end experience a must. Must have either Oracle or SQL\*Servers. Formula One experience a plus. Experience with OLE, 3rd party controls, DLLs and DDE links a must. Strong SQL experience a plus.

**LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPERS 4.0** - Design, gather requirements, etc.

As a full time RCG/IT employee, you will receive a generous compensation package including salary, commissions, bonus potential, 401(k) plan, comprehensive medical coverage, disability insurance, training, relocation assistance and much more.

Please forward resume to:

New York  
New Jersey  
Philadelphia  
Washington, DC  
Atlanta  
Orlando  
Boca Raton  
Dallas  
Houston  
Los Angeles

RCG Information Technology, Inc.  
1900 North Loop West, Suite 200  
Houston, TX 77018  
(800) 877-5383 (Houston); (800) 772-2075 (Dallas)  
rcgpro@neosoft.com

# RCG

Information Technology

Visit our web site: <http://www.rcgit.com>

EOE, M/F/D/V

## Electrify Your Career!

Florida Power Corporation, an investor-owned utility serving over 1.3 million customers, offers you this opportunity to generate a great future!

Based in sunny St. Petersburg, on Florida's inviting Gulf Coast, we operate a state-of-the-art IT department that employs over 300 highly talented and motivated individuals. We currently operate a system-wide private high-speed SONET network backbone connecting over 4,000 PC workstations with Mainframe and UNIX servers over TCP/IP. We place a focus on client/server systems including development of the world's premiere utility Customer Service System. Consider joining us now if you demonstrate expertise in these areas:

### Application Development & Support

Candidates should possess a BS in CS, MIS or related discipline with entry level to 2 years of experience. Seeking consulting, analysis, design, construction, implementation and support experience with applications software. Knowledge of a combination of the following also required:

- DB2 and/or Oracle • VS COBOL II and/or C/C++ • VB4 • HTML • CASE Tools/GUI (FOUNDATION preferred) • Windows NT • UNIX • VMS • MVS • TSO/ISPF • DYL • PWB • PVCS • Excel • Word
- Access • Visual Basic • TCP/IP

### Systems & Networking Support

Positions are now available for candidates who possess a BS in CS, MIS, Engineering or related discipline and 2+ years of applicable experience in one of these areas:

#### Systems Management

- Novell • UNIX • TCP/IP • NT Servers • E-mail, printing & backup support • CNE desirable

#### Systems Support

- Remedy • Tivoli • OpenView • UNIX • TCP/IP

#### Telecommunications Support

- VRU support • Large customer service center

#### Security/Firewall Administrator

- Firewall construction • UNIX Administration
- Scripting • Routing • TCP/IP & IPX protocols • C

#### Production Systems Support

- Production control • QA • Job scheduling
- UNIX • Mainframe (MVS)

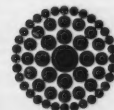
#### OpenTime Support

- HP-UX/HP OpenMail • LAN/WAN • Windows/Windows NT • UNIX servers • TCP/IP • IPX • NFS

#### Oracle DBA (Senior-Level)

- Oracle administration, maintenance, design installation, integration & tuning • Database strategy development • Client/server • MVS • HP-UX servers
- Windows NT workstations • DB2 • Informix • IDMS LAN/WAN Engineer (Senior-Level)

- Project leader • Analysis, design & test • Client/server • LAN/WAN • SONET • ISDN • Ethernet
- Token Ring • UTP • DS & OC (all levels) • HSSI
- FDDI • IPX/SPX • TCP/IP • DECNET • SNA • SNMP
- HP-UX • Sun OS • Unix • MS-DOS • Windows
- Netware (386) • BSEE (ABET accredited), EI & PE required; Master's degree preferred



**Florida Power**  
CORPORATION

FPC provides a competitive compensation/benefits package (with no state income tax), and a dynamic, team-oriented environment encouraging the use of new tools and technologies. For consideration, please indicate the position/area of interest when submitting your resume to: Florida Power Corporation, Dept. CW, P.O. Box 14042, St. Petersburg, FL 33733-4042. Fax: 813-866-4981. EOE. Internet: <http://www.fpc.com>.

## PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The Programmer/Analyst is required to help determine users requirements; then develop and install computer applications to address the requirements.

The current opening requires the following:

- Design, code and test skills in at least one computer language as well as an ability to interact effectively with end users.
- Ability to manage installs of small systems.
- Must have the ability to utilize CICS, COBOL, DB2, JCL, SQL, and UML.
- A 45 hour work week; 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.
- A minimum of two years experience programming in a mainframe/client server environment.
- A four year computer related degree or equivalent experience.

Other requirements include:

- Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) allows a shipper and carrier to conduct routine business transactions electronically. It is faster and more efficient than manual exchange of information. It improves our service to our customers by eliminating the need for phone calls to track shipments. It also benefits J.B. Hunt by eliminating printing, sorting and mailing of freight bills to those customers who can receive electronic invoices.

The Programmer/Analyst position has a salary of \$47,900 per year.

Please apply at: Employment Security Department, P.O. Box, 99, Rogers, AR 72757-0099. EOE.

## Information Technology Opportunities at the Dulles Airport Location in Northern Virginia

Are you looking for a company that offers a competitive salary and a generous benefit package?

Would you like to have control over your work schedule?

Do you love to travel when vacationing?

If you answered yes to one or more of these questions you should come work for us...ATPCO!

We are an exciting and growing company in the airline industry. We are looking for a SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST; MULTIPLE PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS to join our Applications Development Team. These positions are available in both MVS & PC environments. All of our applications support the airline industry. The requirements are as follows:

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This individual will assist us in converting our mainframe applications to client/server, as well as developing new applications for the airline industry. To be considered for this position, an applicant should have the following qualifications:

- 3-5 years C++ experience
- Proven background as a Technical Lead
- Has participated in the creation of standards and practices for a distributed computing environment
- GUI Design experience
- OO Lifecycle Development is a plus

### PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Initially, these individuals will support and enhance our existing MVS applications. However, this is an excellent opportunity to migrate your career to the client/server environment. To be considered for this position, an applicant should have 2+ years experience in the following:

- COBOL or C++ or ADS-O
- DB2 or IDMS
- CICS or IDMS
- MVS JCL

Mail or fax resume with salary requirements to:

**ATPCO**  
Attn: H.R. Dept. JP  
P.O. Box 17415-CWS  
Washington, DC  
20041-0415  
Fax (703) 471-1497



## Mainframe/Florida

The Florida offices of Ajilon, a subsidiary of a \$5 billion international management and applications development consulting firm, have tremendous opportunities in mainframe systems development for all levels of experience in any of the following skills:

DB2 COBOL  
DB2 CICS  
IMS DB/DC  
DB2 DBA

REXX or Dialog Manager  
COBOL VSAM  
CICS COBOL  
PACBASE

To hear about Ajilon's outstanding compensation and benefits including medical, dental, and life insurance, 401(k), holidays, vacations and relocation assistance, contact:

Brando Pittici  
8875 Hidden River Parkway, #190  
Tampa, FL 33637-1017  
Off: 800-975-2342  
Fax: 813-971-0532  
bpittici@tmpp.ajilon.com

Sue Ellen Farley  
9424 Baymeadows Road, #160  
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7990  
Off: 800-758-2342  
Fax: 904-739-0003  
sfarley@jck.ajilon.com

David Drexler  
6600 N. Andrews Ave., #227  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309-2134  
Off: 800-877-9745  
Fax: 954-492-0188  
ddrexler@ftl.ajilon.com

# AJILON

LOOK INTO  
THE FUTURE,  
AND  
WHAT DO  
YOU SEE?



We're Motorola General Systems Sector (GSS) - the people responsible for changing the future of communications as we know it today. By redefining our own expectations of potential products and services, we are successfully making the impractical practical, and the impossible possible. When you look into the future, see yourself at Motorola GSS. Right now, we're seeking software engineers with 1-10 years of experience who can push the limits in the following positions.

### Software Engineers

Experience in the following strongly preferred: C, C++, UNIX, CDMA and TDMA development and design; real time embedded software object oriented applications, UNIX switching, ATM, and OMP (Operations Maintenance Provisioning).

### Software Test Engineers

You'll need a C, C++ and UNIX test background.

In return for your contribution, we offer an extremely competitive salary/benefits package, a professional environment built on innovation, and the opportunity for ongoing career growth opportunities. If you're an experienced professional ready for the future, forward your resume, in confidence, to: **Motorola Cellular, Dept. BS-CW, 1156 W. Shure Drive, Arlington Heights, IL 60004. Fax: (847)632-3873.** Motorola's philosophy has always been "Dedication to Quality and Leadership Technology." Motorola is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. We welcome and encourage diversity in our workforce.



**MOTOROLA**  
General Systems Sector

*What you never thought possible.™*



### BECAUSE YOUR FUTURE IS OUR BUSINESS

Founded in 1971, M.I.S. has grown consistently over the past 25 years. We are one of the largest privately held information consulting and project management firms in the U.S. We are currently experiencing exceptional growth, making this the perfect time to step up to a permanent position on our technical staff. Currently available opportunities include:

- DB2 With IMS DB/DC And/or CICS, COBOL/COBOL II
- VISUAL BASIC
- MS ACCESS
- C/C++/VISUAL C++, GUI Development
- GUPTA SQL WINDOWS
- UNIX Workstations - Sys. Admin.
- NOVELL/WINDOWS NT - Netwk. Admin.
- WEB DESIGN HTML/JAVA
- ORACLE 7.0/6.0 SQL\*FORMS
- SYBASE, POWERBUILDER
- FOCUS
- REAL TIME EMBEDDED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Call our Recruitment Department at 800-860-3377 or forward your resume to M.I.S. International, Inc., 445 Enterprise Court, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302; Fax: 810-253-9506; E-Mail: admin02@misint.com. E.O.E.

Data Engineer - 40 hours per week, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., \$39,200.00 per year. Design/Implement CDDP network in markets. Configure and manage CDDP network routers as well as support circuit switched data capabilities. Implement Internet and Sun firewall. Troubleshoot related network outages and monitor performance and traffic level. Contact with vendors, contractors, engineering support staff and field personnel to establish wireless data network. Tracking, interfacing, RF, traffic, facility and IT engineering. Requirements: M.S. Degree, Computer Science. Job offered: one year experience installing and configuring network software, concurrent. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Sheila Lindsay. Reference: V-I, 15105-L. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. NO CALLS - SEND TWO COPIES OF BOTH RESUME AND COVER LETTER

Instructional Technology Consultant, 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$37,240/yr. Provide & act as consultant to faculty & staff members in utilizing advanced instructional technology in classrooms. Advise faculty in the use of software necessary to perform different tasks. Write & compile information to enhance the availability of resources using Internet Resource Tools, Gopher, WWW, TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) Client Server Technology, & Unix Novell Network Operating Systems. Requires a BS in Computer Science or completed requirements of receiving a degree in computer science. Requires one year experience in the job offered or as a Research Assistant. Related occupation of a Research Assistant must include use of Internet Research Tools, Gopher, WWW, TCP/IP Client Server Technology, Unix, & Novell Network. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. NO CALLS. SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER TO: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 S. State St., 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: MARY MILLER. Reference: V-I, 15105-M. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

**W.W. Grainger, Inc.** is a leader in the nationwide distribution of maintenance, repair and operating equipment providing related information and service to commercial industrial contractors in institutional markets. Continued upgrades in our Information Systems have created needs for the following skills:



**PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** - JCL, COBOL, TSO, IMS or DB2, CICS or TELON, EASYTRIEVE or FOCUS, PCs, WINDOWS, MS OFFICE, AIX or UNIX

**SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** - RDBMS (INFORMIX or SYBASE in UNIX), JCL, COBOL, IBM UTILITIES, IMS, VSAM, CICS, DB2

**TECHNICAL SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** - GUI, RDBMS (ORACLE or SYBASE), PC PROGRAMMING (preferably VISUAL BASIC), COBOL, DB2, VSAM, CICS, JCL, SQL, UNIX or AIX LAN experience

**SR. SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS** - Windows 3.1/Windows 95/Windows NT, TCP/IP, NFS, UNIX and SNA software as well as databases for Windows and Office Suite software. INFORMIX and FORGEN are pluses.

**MARKETING INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** - COBOL, Easytrieve, FOCUS and/or similar program knowledge, PC tools, Mainframe software TSO/ISPF, e-mail and JCL. Must be able to explain technical processes to non-technical people. Support business objectives for multiple departments. BS degree required.

**ADVANCE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE REUSE ANALYSTS** - Software reuse concepts, including Object Orientation. Analytical skills and knowledge of software development tools industry.

**NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS** - 3 years AIX system administration/support, shell scripting, performance tuning, troubleshooting, and TCP/IP in an ethernet network environment. Multiprocessor system knowledge is preferred. BS in Computer Science degree.

We offer a very attractive salary/benefits package, including profit sharing and excellent potential for career growth. Mail/fax your resume, indicating position of interest, with salary history to: Susan McKenzie, W.W. Grainger, Inc., 7300 N. Milwaukee, Niles, IL 60714. PHONE: 847-647-5680. FAX: 847-647-3391. EOE M/F/D/V

**W.W. GRAINGER, INC.**

**Kellogg's**

### INFORMATION SERVICES ARCHITECTURE OPPORTUNITY

Kellogg Company, a world leader in the manufacture of ready-to-eat cereals and convenience foods, "One of the Best 100 Companies to Work for in America," is looking for an outstanding individual to join our highly professional Information Services team.

A strategic career opportunity exists within our Information Services Department for a candidate who has demonstrated strong leadership skills, outstanding oral and written communication skills, teamwork and initiative. We currently have an assignment for a chief technical architect for a business area.

The successful candidate should have a minimum of 5 years experience in technical analysis and architecture design across a broad range of business applications with an emphasis in finance and administrative systems. Candidates should possess experience in contemporary technologies including relational databases (ORACLE), client/server, advanced telecommunications and decision support. Candidates should have an established track record of providing strategic technology direction for complex business solution deployment.

This position requires a Bachelor's degree.

Kellogg Company offers an excellent compensation package, liberal relocation assistance and growth based on performance. This opportunity exists at our World Headquarters in Battle Creek, Michigan, where recreation opportunities abound and beautiful homes are affordable.

If you are interested, ambitious and have an impressive track record of accomplishments, please send a letter and resume, with your salary history or expectations clearly stated, along with a copy of your most recent performance appraisal in complete confidence to: **VS Architecture Recruiter, Kellogg Company, One Kellogg Square, P.O. Box 3599, Battle Creek, MI 49016-3599.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H



**Why predict the FUTURE when you can create it?**

**Client/Server Developers/Analysts**

C/C++, Oracle, Sybase, SQL, Visual Basic

**Application Programmers**

COBOL, MVS, Banking applications (loans or deposits)

**Enterprise Network Services**

- Manager Enterprise Network Consulting
- Senior Network Consultant/Network Consultant
- Network Solutions

• Regional Sales Director  
• Network Proposal Management

We offer all the advantages you'd expect from an industry leader. Please forward your resume in confidence to: ALLTEL Corporation, Attn: CW/MW, 11025 Anderson Drive, #325, Little Rock, AR 72212. You can also fax your resume to (501) 220-7606, e-mail us at empctr@aristotle.net or visit our Home Page on the internet at <http://www.alltel.com>. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V. Principals Only Please.

**ALLTEL**  
INFORMATION SERVICES

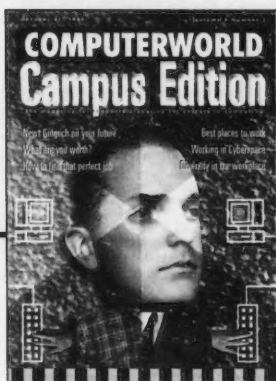
<http://careers.computerworld.com>



COMPUTERWORLD  
The #1 Source for IT Professionals  
**9th** Annual  
Campus Edition

Recruit  
top I.T.  
students  
from top I.T.  
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996  
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!  
1-800-343-6474, x8201

**SHL, an MCI company,**  
is a billion dollar  
systems integrator  
with more than  
7000 employees and  
90 offices worldwide  
offering technical  
challenge and diversity  
within a dynamic  
environment.

**SHL**  
An MCI Company  
INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY  
PROFESSIONALS

A billion dollar technology division of a worldwide telecommunications giant is seeking a Technical Architect and several Programmer Analysts for its capital market software development initiative in Houston.

#### TECHNICAL ARCHITECT

You will manage the day-to-day source code repositories in the Development, QA and Production environments and manage/execute the application build process, scripts that automate the build process, and the source code migration between each environment. Coordination within the QA group on all QA submissions and any necessary build adjustments will also be included. You will also manage the release control process for the purpose of system release and distribution. Must have management experience and use of a source code revision control system within a UNIX environment such as SCCS, DevMan, RCS, etc. Intimate knowledge of both the user and administrative capacities of the systems, previous experience working with any of these tools within a software production environment to manage source code change and system compilation and linking, and ability to navigate within a UNIX environment is required. NextStep and UNIX System Administration experience desired, but not required. Excellent verbal communication skills are required.

#### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

The qualified candidates will possess 2-3 years experience developing software in a NextStep development environment and experience with Objective C.

Your contribution to our success will be rewarded with an outstanding compensation package and unmatched opportunities. Please send resume and salary history to: SHL, Attn: E91MCW902, Attn: Courtney Fowler, 16945 Northchase Drive #1300, Houston, TX 77060. FAX: (713)873-9306. E-mail: 471hire@shl.com and check us out at: <http://www.shl.com>  
SHL is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Business Transformation Through Client/Server Computing



**Software Engineer Design,** development, maintenance and implementation of commercial applications such as Order Processing, Quotation Preparation, Inventory Control and Oracle Financial Package on platforms such as Oracle, Sybase, and Powerbuilder. Required: B.S. degree with Computer Sci. or Computer Eng. as major and 2 years exp. in the job offered working with Oracle 8/7 and software development tools such as SQL Forms 2.3/3.0, Pro\*c, PL/SQL, SQL\*Loader, APT-Edit, DWB, APT-SQL, T-SQL, Powerbuilder 2/3, and DEC-5100 and SUN computer. \$45,000/yr; 40 hrs week; 9a.m. to 5p.m. Two copies of resume to: T. Barfield, File #60154, DWELC; P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972. Reference file #360154.

**PROGRAMMER/analyst (Consultant)** Design & develop custom applications software (financial systems & other operational support systems) according to clients' functional reqs. using employer's relational database s/w & 4GL app. dev. tools. Develop integration & acceptance test plans, specify reqs., & transform reqs. into detailed designs. Implement systems on a variety of operating systems & networks. Must have BSCS & min. 18 mos. exp. dev. rel. d/b bus. systems & coursework (3 quarter or semester hours) or 1 yr. exp. in op. sys. internals, networks (incl. client/server arch.), rel. d/b internals, & fin. apps. s/w. \$41677 mo. Job/Interview: Irving, TX. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4247, Austin, Texas 78701, JO# TX7856078. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



## PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

Outstanding leadership, experience and talent have made us the industry leader we are today. Now you can use your technical knowledge and skills to become a part of our success.

We're currently seeking Programmers with a minimum of 3 years Assembler or COBOL language, JCL and TSO/SPF experience in an IBM 30xx OS/MVS environment. A Bachelor's degree is preferred. Life Insurance experience is required for our Assembler opportunities. For our COBOL opportunities, knowledge of Panvalet is required; VSAM, CICS, PC experience preferred. Strong analytical and communication skills are required for all openings.

If you meet our requirements and are looking for a new opportunity, send your resume today to:

**Kathi Slomka**  
Employment & Recruiting

**BANKERS**  
**LIFE AND CASUALTY COMPANY**

222 Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, IL 60654-2001  
FAX: 312-396-5970

We Support a Drug Free Workplace  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D

## Join The S3 Team



S3, one of Detroit's fastest-growing Consulting Firms, has immediate contract and perm opportunities available throughout SE Michigan, Charlotte & Chicago. We offer competitive wages and a complete benefit package including a 401K, Tuition and paid O.T. Currently we are seeking Programmers, Analysts & Developers with experience in the following areas:

- ORACLE Designer/Developer 2000
- Client/Server Technology
- UNIX Administrators
- COBOL, IMS DB/DC, CICS, DB2

DO NOT DELAY, FAX or MAIL YOUR RESUME TODAY!!!

#### STRATEGIC STAFFING SOLUTIONS

Attn: Mr. Fox  
600 Woodbridge  
Suite 1-B  
Detroit, MI 48226  
Fax: 313-393-2876

eeo m/f/d/v

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Analyze computer systems. Design system specifications. Develop multi-language computer code in the Pascal/Basic/Sybase/Informix/Uniface/C++ application languages. Test and maintain systems. Full-time (40 hours per week). 8AM - 5PM. \$53,000 per year. MS degree in Computer Science required. Three years' experience as programmer/analyst, computer programmer, analyst, or technical consultant required. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER TO: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605. Attention: BRENDA KELLY. Reference # V-IL 13638-K AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. NO CALLS.

Sr. Systems Analyst to conduct studies pertaining to development of new information systems to meet current & projected needs; study existing information processing systems to evaluate effectiveness & develop new systems to improve production or workflow if required; responsible for projects from interacting with clients for user requirements thru implementation at client site; use VMS, UNIX, DOS, Windows NT, Oracle, Informix, MVS/VS, SQL\*Plus, C++, Visual Basic & SQL Server; Reps. Batch in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronic Engg., Systems Analysis, Comp. Info. Systems, Math or equiv., 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Systems Analyst or Programmer Analyst. Related exp must include systems analysis, systems study using object oriented technology, design & implementation of systems using V++, Visual Basic, C & COBOL on VMS, UNIX, Windows & DOS platforms & RDB, Oracle, Ingres & Informix databases; \$42,040/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #01598 Employer Paid Ad

## Electrify Your Career!

Florida Power Corporation, an investor-owned utility serving over 1.3 million customers, offers you this opportunity to generate a great future!

Based in sunny St. Petersburg, on Florida's inviting Gulf Coast, we operate a state-of-the-art IT department that employs over 300 highly talented and motivated individuals. We currently operate a system-wide private high-speed SONET network backbone connecting over 4,000 PC workstations with Mainframe and UNIX servers over TCP/IP. We place a focus on client/server systems including development of the world's premiere utility Customer Service System. Consider joining us now if you demonstrate expertise in these areas:

### Application Development & Support

Candidates should possess a BS in CS, MIS or related discipline with entry level to 2 years of experience. Seeking consulting, analysis, design, construction, implementation and support experience with applications software. Knowledge of a combination of the following also required:

- DB2 and/or Oracle • VS COBOL II and/or C/C++ • VB4 • HTML • CASE Tools/GUI (FOUNDATION preferred) • Windows NT • UNIX • VMS • MVS • TSO/SPF • DYL • PWB • PVCS • Excel • Word
- Access • Visual Basic • TCP/IP

### Systems & Networking Support

Positions are now available for candidates who possess a BS in CS, MIS, Engineering or related discipline and 2+ years of applicable experience in one of these areas:

#### Systems Management

- Novell • UNIX • TCP/IP • NT Servers • E-mail, printing & backup support • CNE desirable

#### Systems Support

- Remedy • Tivoli • OpenView • UNIX • TCP/IP

#### Telecommunications Support

- VRU support • Large customer service center

#### Security/Firewall Administrator

- Firewall construction • UNIX Administration
- Scripting • Routing • TCP/IP & IPX protocols • C

#### Production Systems Support

- Production control • QA • Job scheduling
- UNIX • Mainframe (MVS)

#### OpenTime Support

- HP-UX/HP OpenMail • LAN/WAN • Windows/Windows NT • UNIX servers • TCP/IP • IPX • NFS

#### Oracle DBA (Senior-Level)

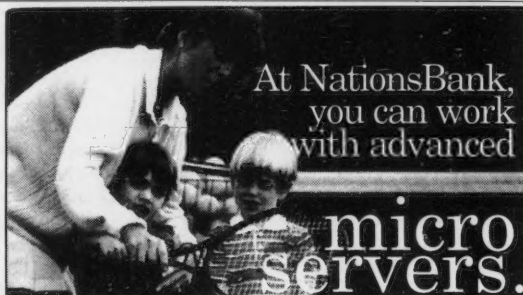
- Oracle administration, maintenance, design installation, integration & tuning • Database strategy development • Client/server • MVS • HP-UX servers
- Windows NT workstations • DB2 • Informix • IDMS

#### LAN/WAN Engineer (Senior-Level)

- Project leader • Analysis, design & test • Client/server • LAN/WAN • SONET • ISDN • Ethernet
- Token Ring • UTP • DS & OC (all levels) • HSSI
- FDDI • IPX/SPX • TCP/IP • DECNET • SNA • SNMP
- HP-UX • Sun OS • Unix • MS-DOS • Windows
- Netware (386) • BSEE (ABET accredited), EI & PE required; Master's degree preferred



FPC provides a competitive compensation/benefits package (with no state income tax), and a dynamic, team-oriented environment encouraging the use of new tools and technologies. For consideration, please indicate the position/area of interest when submitting your resume to: **Florida Power Corporation, Dept. CW, P.O. Box 14042, St. Petersburg, FL 33733-4042.** Fax: 813-866-4981. EOE. Internet: <http://www.fpc.com>.



The cutting edge doesn't have to cut into your life anymore. With more than \$200 million in annual investments in technology, our projects will keep you interested—but we don't want them to be your only interests.

Here, you can cross-train at the gym as well as the office. We value skills in Sun and Dec and time to relax on a sundeck. And we understand that sometimes, the only advance that matters is the one an eight-year-old makes from third base to home plate. At NationsBank, we know from experience that making time for what matters to you helps us meet the standard of achievement that matters to us all.

The following is a sample of the opportunities we have available for experienced professionals in **Charlotte, Richmond, Dallas and Atlanta:**

- Tandem Applications Programmers
- Mainframe Programmer/Analysts
- Client/Server Programmers
- Business Analysts
- Project Managers

To learn why NationsBank is the employer to choose when you choose to have more, please forward your resume indicating Job Code on envelope to: **NationsBank Management Recruiting, NC1-007-21-10, Job Code: CW902, 100 N. Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28255.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

# NationsBank

NationsBank is a registered trademark of NationsBank Corporation.

## MVS Opportunities

We are a leading international software vendor offering comprehensive solutions for large MVS data centers. BETA Systems Software, Inc. is currently expanding North American operations at our corporate headquarters in Atlanta. Our rapid growth has us looking for immediate applicants for the following positions:

### Hotline Support Specialist

A strong Systems Programmer and/or Operations/Production background, with strong communication skills.

### Customer/Pre-Sales Consultant

Experienced Production Control or Operations Leaders. Customer oriented individuals, with strong communications and presentation skills.

### Sales Executive

Successful sales professionals with knowledge of the MVS market.

### Technical Writer

Must have strong communication skills and experience in documenting software products or applications.

### UNIX Developers

Familiar with writing systems management applications and operating system interfaces.

### MVS Developers

Experienced systems level Assembler and/or C programming.

### Galaxy Developers

Experienced in C and C++ development using Galaxy Environment.

**Mail or Fax your Resume & Salary Requirements to:**  
**BETA Systems Software, Inc.**  
**Human Resources**  
**3490 Piedmont Road, Suite 1100 Atlanta, GA 30305**  
**Tel.: (800) 777-9864 Fax: (404) 812-1556**



DataBase Design Analyst. Analyze user require. & coord. discovery sessions with users. Design logical & physical databases & coordin. database develop. as part of project team, applying knowledge of database design stand's. & database mgmt. sys. Analyze exist. user sys. & data sources & design the most appro. & efficient methods for access/storing data. With users, determine scope, limits & cost of proj. & produce proj. spec's. Produce data model(s) & set standards for data dictionary, data access/mgmt. Develop user interface to data w/user & other team members. Must have exper. in design, testing & implement. computer sys. involving large (GT 200 Mb) relational databases; exper. w/ data model/database access tools & design relational database structures. Must have strong cust. relations-building & proj. mgmt. orient. Must have knowl. of multi-relational databases. CASE tools. Must be willing to relocate within U.S. on project-by-project basis. Required computer applic's: Cobol programming, ASSEMBLER, Datamanager, BJWI, Oracle, Oracle PL/SQL, Adabas Concepts & Facilities, Natural, Natural 2, Natural Construct applic. develop, SCO UNIX SYSADM SHELL, UNIX, Oracle Applic. Tuning V6, Oracle Database Admin. V6, Oracle SQL Forms V3, C Program, Control Mgr., ORACLE Case, Oracle RDBMS, C++, exposure to multiple RDBMS. Must have knowledge of multiple program. lang's, & oper. sys. & able to adapt easily from one medium to another. Must have Bach's. Degree or equiv. in Computer Sci. or related and 8 years work exper. & 4 mos. training in Cobol programming. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$55,000 per year. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 6017034, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

## UNIX Systems Administrator



COMMITTED TO  
WORLDWIDE  
LEADERSHIP IN  
HEALTHCARE

Wyeth-Ayerst Research, a major division of Fortune 150 American Home Products Corporation, has an opportunity available in the R&D Computer Services department of its Pearl River, New York pharmaceutical research facility.

The selected candidate will be responsible for system administration and support of UNIX Servers, including system monitoring and tuning, software installations, data storage and recovery, and disaster recovery planning; providing problem resolution and user support for all UNIX related issues, working closely with the R&D Computer Services staff and other research locations to plan and implement UNIX strategies across sites, providing back-up support for VAX system administration, provide network planning and implementation coordination for network support and enhancements.

Requirements include a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field with a minimum of 7 years of related experience, including experience managing UNIX servers. Knowledge of Open VMS, VAX systems, and computer networking, as well as experience supporting a networked computer environment is desired.

Wyeth-Ayerst offers an excellent compensation and benefits package in a highly professional environment. Please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Wyeth-Ayerst Research, Human Resources Dept., Position #0P-1901, P.O. Box 7886, Philadelphia, PA 19101-7886, or fax your resume (in line mode if possible) directly into our centralized Research resume database at (610) 989-4854, e-mail: [jobs@RAMAIL1.wyeth.com](mailto:jobs@RAMAIL1.wyeth.com) (ASCII format, no attachments, subject: resume). Principals Only. Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.**

**WYETH  
AYERST**

## GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS



SCB is a rapidly growing, comprehensive provider of value-added information technology services to governments, public utilities, Fortune 500 companies and other large commercial clients. The Company is seeking dynamic individuals with relevant experience for immediate long-term opportunities as Consultants, Programmers and Analysts in its locations across the country.

**Desirable skills for Programmers and Analysts include the following:**

- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- COBOL
- CICS
- IDMS
- TELON
- AS400/RPG
- SAS
- VISUAL BASIC
- FOXPRO
- PEOPLESOFT
- PARADOX
- UNIX ADMIN
- ADABAS/ NATURAL
- ORACLE
- ASSEMBLER
- SAP

SCB is a publicly traded company listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market. The Company offers employees competitive salaries and benefits including stock options and incentive-based awards; leadership opportunities through a decentralized management structure and unique career path opportunities resulting from being a rapidly growing company. Learn more about SCB at <http://www.scb.com>



SCB Computer Technology, Inc.  
Attn: Debbie Perdzok  
1375 West Briarbrook Road  
Memphis, Tennessee 38138  
FAX: 901-759-4836  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

## SENIOR ITS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

### BASIC FUNCTIONS:

Under the general direction of the Chief of the Intelligent Transportation System (ITS), has responsibility for maintaining, monitoring and updating data related to MARTA's ITS System and subsystems. Ensures all data related to bus routes, stops and schedules is correctly maintained in the system and properly displayed in the bus system graphic information system (GIS). Performs user system administration tasks for a variety of information systems including: Itinerary Planning (PARIS), Computer Aided Dispatch (SMART TRACK), and Ridership Performance Information System (RPMIS). Maintains and trouble shoots ITS and SMAS systems and hardware problems. Generates reports and retrieves data for management use. Establishes system backup procedures and coordinates the installation of contractor supplied software upgrades. Develops ITS performance/productivity reports and assist information systems in testing and analyzing modifications. Serves as liaison in the communication and exchange of data with Georgia Departments of Transportation's Advanced Transportation System (ATMS).

Performs other related duties as assigned.

### QUALIFICATIONS:

Bachelors Degree in Management, Computer Science or related field required. Four years experience managing, updating and maintaining integrated databases. Experience in determining user information needs and designing reports using report generating software. Experience with UNIX systems desired. Experience with Oracle and Sybase database management systems and report generators highly desirable. Must be knowledgeable for graphic information systems (GIS) applications and administration.

Please send resumes to: MARTA  
2424 PIEDMONT ROAD, N.E.  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30324  
ATT: Wila Rice  
404-448-5350 fax

**SYSTEMS ENGINEER** to render CAD design services: configuration, installation and training for AutoCAD and CAD programming; integration of CAD data exchange solutions into existing system: CAD database management and CAD database diagnostic tools and use of IBM and HP plotters, digitizers, scanners and field surveying equipment; development of data exchange integration tools; utilities and programming for retrieval or exchange of CAD data; develop training programs and materials for CAD applications and optimization of CAD data information flow; planning, procurement and installation of MS-DOS based engineering design and drafting packages for customers individual systems; and test, analysis and design of mathematical data of the CAD models for civil engineering and architectural applications. Require: B.S. in Civil or Computer Engineering with four years experience in the job offered. Salary: \$48,000 per year, 8:30 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume in duplicate to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6017977, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**KCS**  
Computer Services is a premiere system integration, training, and custom software development organization. KCS is seeking Systems and Data Architects, Analysts, Programmers, and Communications Experts in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. In addition, KCS seeks industry experts in Banking, Healthcare, Manufacturing, and technical experts in Multimedia and Microsoft. The following are typical skills required:

- UNIX/OS/2/NT/NOVELL
- ORACLE/INFORMIX/INGRES/SYBASE/SAP
- VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++/POWERBUILDER/C++
- C/MICROFOCUS COBOL
- COBOL/CICS/NATURAL
- IMS/DB2

KCS also has an additional office in Cleveland.

**KCS Computer Services, Inc.**  
777 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 600, Attn: CWS, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5906  
Phone (412) 823-8632  
Fax (412) 823-8821  
<http://www.kcscorp.com/>

# DEVELOP YOUR TOMORROW

At Harris ESS, you'll be surrounded by forward-thinking people who are always exploring new ways to impact the future! Join us now as we seek candidates at all levels for opportunities in **Melbourne, Chicago, Atlanta, Washington D.C. and Colorado Springs**. All positions require a Bachelor's degree or equivalent (unless otherwise noted). Active SSBI or EBI clearance preferred.

**SW Engineers/Database & IEF Development** • RDMS • RDBMS • Client/Server  
• DB2 • Cobol • MVS/CICS

**SW Engineers/Design, Analysis & System Administration** • C/C++ • Ada • UNIX • X/Motif  
• X-Windows • Windows 95/NT • Client/Server • Oracle  
• RDBMS • SQL • PowerBuilder • C & Bourne Shell  
• SW Lifecycle • SCCS • Solaris • Sun • HTML  
• OOA/OOD • CORBA • Fortran • GUI • Silicon Graphics  
• AI • Neural Net • Pattern Recognition • Network Protocol  
• Topographical Data • Exploitation SW • Device Drivers  
• Low-Level IO • Structured Analysis • Software Architecture  
• CMA • Real-Time Embedded Systems

**SW & Systems Engineers/Image Processing** • Requirements & CONOPS Analysis  
• Systems Architecture • Client/Server • Modern Platforms

**Systems Engineers/Sensor & Data Fusion**  
• OODBMS • UNIX • C++ • Signal Processing  
• Weather Data

**Systems Engineers/Communications**  
• System Analysis • Leadership • Link Budgets  
• Satellite Communications & Control  
• Communications Theory • Requirements Management  
• System Architecture • Trade Studies

**Network Systems Engineers** • System Engineering • LAN/WAN Design • Network Security/Management • Telephony • ATM • Frame Relay • ISDN  
• SST • SDH/PDH

**Network System Administrators** • AS Degree (preferred) • Windows NT • UNIX • Help Desk Support

**Program Managers & Systems Engineers/Information Technology** • SW/System/Network Analysis, Design & Integration • IS Reengineering  
• Imagery • Workflow • Windows 95 & NT • C/C++

**Programming Aides** • C • C++ • Ada • AS Degree (preferred)

**The following positions are available at Falcon Air Force Base, located in Colorado Springs, Colorado:**

**Network Support Specialists** • LAN

**Oracle Developer** • Database & Front-End Application Development

**Database Programmers** • LAN Database Applications Maintenance & Support • HTML • JAVA

**Communication/Computer System Engineers**

• Communications & Computer Solution Development  
• Project Management • Implementation Support

Apply today! (Reference Dept. CW0902). Mail: Harris Electronic Systems Sector, Human Resources, Dept. CW0902, P.O. Box 37, MS 2/1430, Melbourne, FL 32902; Email: [resumix@harris.com](mailto:resumix@harris.com) (ASCII text); Fax: 407-729-1858 (line mode); Job Line: 407-727-5020. Web: <http://www.ess.harris.com>. EOE M/F/D/V. No agencies, please.



# HARRIS

Full-time Computer Support Specialist responsible for generating automated test scripts for client functionality using 4dos/Isatask, scripting language, Bourne shell scripts and expect. Translate 4dos scripts to new scripting language. Duplicate bugs and generate test scripts, identify program, script, or configuration file to identify and remove bug from all platforms. Responsible for installing, updating, and removing software for DOS/Windows and device drivers for Unix OS's. Rebuild kernels, modify system configuration and customer systems for testing/installation. Responsible for lab maintenance including ensuring networking interfaces are accessible, as well as ensuring the proper functioning of equipment; inventory control. Must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science. Must have educational or work background with object-oriented languages, C, C++, DOS, Windows, UNIX, data structures, databases, system analysis and design, computer architecture and system configuration, and technical writing. Must be bilingual in Spanish and English to provide technical support; translate screen menus, prompts and help screens, technical support documentation and end-user manuals. Salary \$30,000/yr. Send resume to: CW-180769, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 or fax to 508-850-7739 referencing CW-180769.

**SAP CONSULTANT (APPLICATION SYSTEMS ANALYST SENIOR)** - Atlanta, GA: Utilizing business knowledge of the Production Industry, instruct & mentor lower level systems analysts in the use of configund systems; Analyze & document customer requirements for implementation & integration of SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular computer software system, utilizing exp. w/human resources software. Propose solutions to Lead Level Systems Analysts; Analyze & propose use of SAP in business solutions directly to the client; Configure tables to ensure proper transactional functionality & integration w/other modules. Bachelors Degree in Comp. Science, Engineering, Mathematics or Info. Technology required. Must have 1 year exp. in job offered or 1 yr. exp. as SAP Consultant or Analyst, 1 yr. related exp. must incl. SAP human resources software in the Production industry. \$60,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 - 5:00. Must be willing to relocate to work sites within the Southeast region. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. This is an employer paid ad. Apply in person or send 2 resumes/rlr and enclosed ad to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6012428, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Georgia Department of Labor Field Service Office for referral to employer.

## Information Technologies Mainframe/Florida

The Florida offices of Ajilon, a subsidiary of a \$5 billion international management and applications development consulting firm, have tremendous opportunities in mainframe systems development for all levels of experience in any of the following skills:

DB2 COBOL  
DB2 CICS  
IMS DB/DC  
DB2 DBA

REXX or Dialog Manager  
COBOL VSAM  
CICS COBOL  
PACBASE

To hear about Ajilon's outstanding compensation and benefits including medical, dental, and life insurance, 401(k), holidays, vacations and relocation assistance, contact:

Brenda Pitts  
2875 Hidden River Parkway, #190  
Tampa, FL 33637-1017  
Ofc: 800-975-2342  
Fax: 813-971-0532  
[btpitts@tamp.ajilon.com](mailto:btpitts@tamp.ajilon.com)

Sue Ellen Farley  
9424 Baymeadows Road, #160  
Jacksonville, FL 32254-7990  
Ofc: 800-758-2342  
Fax: 904-739-0003  
[sfarley@jax.ajilon.com](mailto:sfarley@jax.ajilon.com)

Don Drexler  
6600 N. Andrews Ave., #727  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309-2134  
Ofc: 800-877-9745  
Fax: 954-492-0188  
[ddrexler@ftl.ajilon.com](mailto:ddrexler@ftl.ajilon.com)

# AJILON

# PROTECTING A WORLD OF INFORMATION IS NOTHING SHORT OF BRILLIANCE.

Information has become the world's intellectual commodity—a seemingly unlimited natural resource until one unanticipated power surge, even one thunderstorm, wipes the slate clean. Wherever you find information, you'll find the brilliant solutions of American Power Conversion. APC Integrity has resulted in a global dominance in Uninterruptible Power Source products for virtually any AC application, and increasingly, for voice and data applications—innovations made possible by the industry's most imaginative professionals. Working in an entrepreneurial environment unencumbered by convention, creativity flourishes and epiphany is the rule rather than the exception. At APC, we share a collaborative spirit driven by initiative—a global enterprise inspiring careers that are nothing short of brilliant.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPERATIONS

- Network Analysts/Communications Analyst
- Telecom Operations Coordinator
- MS SQL Server DBA

Technical Environment: Windows NT, HP Unix, Lotus Notes, LAN/WAN, Ethernet TCP/IP, Oracle, PC Hardware, MS Office Suite.

## APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

- Business Analysts/Programmers

Development Tools: MS SQL Server, Powerbuilder, Oracle Financials/Manufacturing, Visual Basic, Lotus Notes, Esbase, MS Access, CGI, HTML, Java, JavaScript, C/C++.

## SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Software Product Manager
- Software/Firmware Engineers
- Software Configuration Manager

Technical Environment: C++, Object Oriented Design/Analysis, NetWare, IBM, Microsoft Windows/NT, DOS, Unix, SunOS, Mac, AIX, SNNP, HTML, Motif.

APC was voted "25 Best Companies for New Grads" in *Managing Your Career*, a Dow Jones & Co. Magazine, for Spring/Summer 1996.

Located in scenic Rhode Island where the cost of living is reasonable and beach, skiing, Cape Cod, Boston, and Newport are easily accessible. We offer qualified candidates an environment that inspires creative and professional achievement, and reward their energy with a generous compensation and benefits package, including an Employee Stock Ownership Plan and quarterly incentive bonus. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to: **Job Code 55/96, IS/SW Hiring Mgr., American Power Conversion, 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892.** American Power Conversion is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

**APC**  
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

**CHIEF COMPUTER PROGRAMMER.** Analyze sys. specs., create program designs, plan, sched. & assist in author of programs for new computer sys. or enhancements to exist. sys. Consult with sys. analysts to identify and isolate possible implement. problems & inconsistencies in specs. Identify automated processes & sys. interfaces, such as batch jobs & GUI (Graphical User Interfaces). Define sys. architect. & create sys. design doc. containing detailed program, specs. for in-house sys. modules. Prep. time estimates. Sched. & assign prog. units to programmers. Design physical database from data model using CASE tools. Prep. stand. for program. & naming conventions. Create & maintain development environment. Train subordi. in program. techniques & techniques. Create programmer & user manuals as document for the sys. Coord. sys. implement. & support. Must be willing to relocate within the U.S. on project-by-project basis. Required computer appls.: Systems Analysis & Design (structured methods), Database Analysis & Design using relational methods, GUI Design, Programming, User Training, Database Administrator (DBA), Mainframe, inven. mgmt., & finan. sys. Program Languages: Progress v.6, 7, & CA-Clipper. Ingres v.6, 7, & 8. Databases: Progress v.6, 7 & 8. Windows, NLM, UNIX, & AS/400. Ingres. Oper. Sys: DOS & Windows 3.1/95, UNIX & OS/400. Networks: Novell Netware & TOP/IP. Must have Bach. Degree or equiv. in Info. Science or related, & 6 years' work exper. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$58,400 per yr. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 0015015, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

**Programmer Analyst** (2 openings) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs; analyze, design & develop computer software for clients EDP systems; analyze, design, construct, deploy, install, maintain & support insurance application including understanding business requirements, SQL server administration, performance tuning, liaising with client users & managers for resolution of problems faced by on line users in production, executive reporting & provide consulting to interfacing systems; use sys. process & object models in design; design systems; use SQL-Forms, Visual Basic, C++, Oracle/Case, SQL-Plus, PL/SQL, Oracle, SQL Server, Unix/Windows on Pentium PCs and IBM 3090; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Electrical, Electronic or Comp. Eng., Systems Analysis, Comp. Info. Systems, Math or equiv. in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. such as Systems Analyst, Programmer, Software Engineer, Consultant, Sr. Systems Engineer or Software Analyst. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Related exp. must include studying, designing, developing information systems using MS-Windows, MS-DOS, Oracle, Case & SQL Server; \$43,250/yr.; 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #100496 "Employer Paid Ad"

**SAP TECHNICAL CONSULTANT (OPERATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - SENIOR)** - Atlanta, GA: Provide technical support for implementation & running of SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) software utilizing in depth understanding of ASAP/4 & Basis software & DB2 & Oracle databases & Unix & Windows NT operating systems; Mentor lower level Systems Programmers in their tasks; Maintain & tune databases; Check buffer sizes, table spaces, & table fragmentation; Perform system upgrades; Advise & propose solutions to Networking integration problems; Assist in SAP systems administration; Propose to lead level programmers optimal hardware configurations for highly specific client business needs. Bachelors Degree in Comp. Sci., Info. Technology, Engineering or Mathematics required. Employer will consider 3 yrs. of university study plus 1.5 yrs. of progressive responsible work exp. in the computer field as sufficient to satisfy the degree requirement. Must have 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr. exp. as SAP Computer Consultant, Analyst, or Programmer 1 yr. related exp. must include SAP Basis & ASAP/4, programming & DB2 & Oracle databases & Unix & Windows NT operating systems; \$80,000/yr.; 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 - 5:00. Must be willing to relocate to client sites within the Southeast region. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. This is an employer paid ad. Apply in person or send 2 resumes/letter and enclosed ad to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6016384, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Georgia Department of Labor Field Service Office for referral to employer.

## The Vision To See.

At Carolina Medicorp, Inc., you'll see the future of healthcare unfold right before your very eyes—a phenomenon that begins with:

- A comprehensive healthcare system built on one vision: to see that every corner of our community is provided with a continuum of high quality healthcare services.
- A dedicated team built on strong values: dignity, diversity, honesty, and unity.
- A solid commitment built on one purpose: to improve the health of the people of our region.

By customer expectations for value, personal attention and state-of-the-art services, we've become the preferred system for total quality care. In short, we have the power to be everything our community needs us to be—and more. Join us, and help us lead the way to a better tomorrow.

## The Power To Be.

### DATABASE ANALYST

Full-time position in Information Technology Department with responsibilities to include providing leadership in the management of corporate data resources, preparing data models, ensuring accuracy and appropriateness of data, resolving data conflicts and inappropriate data usage, and maintaining data dictionary. Requires a BS in Computer Science or related field; 4 years of system analysis and programming experience; and training and experience in the use of SQL, relational databases, data models, and data dictionaries. Advanced degree preferred.

### INTERFACE PROGRAMMER

An opportunity exists in the rapidly evolving environment of healthcare for an Interface Programmer to develop messaging interfaces which will enable the development of an electronic patient record. These interfaces are part of CMH's larger messaging strategy which includes EDI, email, and workflow. This position will work with state of art interface technology. The ideal candidate would possess a BS degree in Computer Science and 4 years of experience in coding and analysis including interface development. Experience with UNIX required; AIX preferred. Experience with at least one protocol required, preferably TCP/IP sockets. Experience with TCL, HL7, C/C++, MVS, and CICS/COBOL is preferred.

Carolina Medicorp offers a network of incentives, including competitive salaries, flexible benefits and on-site day care. Relocation assistance and professional growth opportunities negotiable.

Please send or fax your resume to:

**Carolina Medicorp, Inc., located on the campus of Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Employment Dept., 3333 Silas Creek Pkwy, Winston-Salem, NC 27103; or call (800) 777-1876; or locally 718-5420; FAX: (910) 718-9253.** We are an equal opportunity employer that believes diversity is a major source of strength.



CAROLINA MEDICORP, INC.

## Information Technology Opportunities at the Dulles Airport Location in Northern Virginia

Are you looking for a company that offers a competitive salary and a generous benefit package?

Would you like to have control over your work schedule?

Do you love to travel when vacationing?

If you answered yes to one or more of these questions you should come work for us...**ATPCO!**

We are an exciting and growing company in the airline industry. We are looking for a **SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST; MULTIPLE PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** to join our Applications Development Team. These positions are available in both MVS & PC environments. All of our applications support the airline industry. The requirements are as follows:

### SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

This individual will assist us in converting our mainframe applications to client/server, as well as developing new applications for the airline industry. To be considered for this position, an applicant should have the following qualifications:

- 3-5 years C++ experience
- Proven background as a Technical Lead
- Has participated in the creation of standards and practices for a distributed computing environment
- GUI Design experience
- OO Lifecycle Development is a plus

### PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Initially, these individuals will support and enhance our existing MVS applications. However, this is an excellent opportunity to migrate your career to the client/server environment. To be considered for this position, an applicant should have 2+ years experience in the following:

- COBOL or C++ or ADS-O
- DB2 or IDMS
- CICS or IDMS
- MVS JCL

Mail or fax resume with salary requirements to:

**ATPCO**  
Attn: H.R. Dept. JP  
P.O. Box 17415-CWS  
Washington, DC  
20041-0415  
Fax (703) 471-1497

## Pamida Pride

At Pamida, we're very proud of what we are and what we do. We are one of the largest general merchandise retailers in the Midwest, and have been serving the Heartland since 1963. Key to achieving our goals is the transformation of our technology infrastructure and we are seeking outstanding professionals and team leaders to help "take us there."

Build state-of-the-art information services converting to ORACLE-based client-server applications from legacy systems. Challenging opportunities to define emerging technology solutions and implement in team-oriented environment.

### Manager, Application Development

Excellent leadership and successful experience executing information systems conversions.

### Client Server Developers

Practical experience at intermediate or senior level in any of the following:

- Visual BASIC
- C, Pro C, C++
- MS Access
- ORACLE PL/SQL
- EDI
- ORACLE Developer 2000
- Win'95
- NT
- UNIX

In exchange for your expertise, Pamida offers a complete compensation and benefits package, an exciting, fast-paced work environment, relocation assistance and opportunity for advancement! For confidential consideration send/fax your resume to: **Human Resources Dept., Pamida, Inc., 8800 "F" Street, Omaha, NE 68127. Fax: 402/596-7291. Equal Opportunity Employer.**



### Information Systems

## PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS BUSINESS ANALYSTS

**DIMAC DIRECT**, the country's largest direct response advertising agency, is looking for talented, high energy team players for several key positions in information services and database marketing. Successful candidates will have excellent written and verbal communications skills as well as the ability to listen and understand client and user requirements. Our opportunities require various combinations of the following:

- Client applications development or maintenance in an IBM mainframe environment.
- JCL, COBOL, Syncsort, QuickJob, and Dynasm.
- Group I software or mailing software utilities.
- PC background using Microsoft Word, Excel, and Power Point for Windows.
- VM Operating System.
- Client applications development or maintenance in an IBM mainframe environment.

Whether you are a seasoned professional or you are just beginning your career, **DIMAC DIRECT** offers a competitive salary, excellent benefits, and the chance to work with some of the industry's brightest, most capable people in the business. For consideration, please mail or fax to us your cover letter outlining your qualifications and include your resume and salary history to: **L. Demue, DIMAC DIRECT, One Corporate Woods Drive, Bridgeton, MO 63044-3838. FAX: (314) 344-8099.**

EOE M/F/D/V

These opportunities are brought to you by our clients.

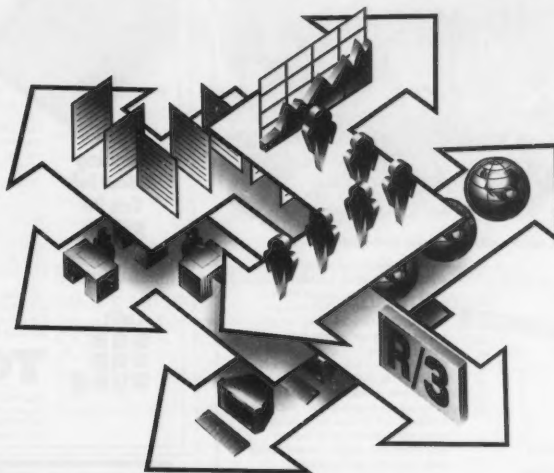
### INFORMATION SERVICES DIRECTOR

Greensboro, North Carolina

Guilford County is offering an exciting opportunity for you to direct the operations of a diverse information services department with a current staff of 42 budgeted positions. B.S. degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, or related field, and ten years of successful experience in management of computer systems operation to include experience as a project leader/policy advisor and supervision of information services personnel. Master's degree in Business Administration or related field is highly desirable. Competitive salary and benefits package. Closing Date: Indefinite. Apply with Guilford County application to Guilford County Human Resources Dept., 201 South Greene Street, Greensboro, N.C. 27401. Ref#13-00012 (910) 373-3324 EEO/AA

<http://www.co.guilford.nc.us>

## S A P P R O F E S S I O N A L S



# Succeed On All Levels.

**W**hy settle for being just another SAP implementation specialist when you can add dimension to your expertise and discover new career directions with Ernst & Young LLP.

As a 1996 recipient of the SAP AG "Award of Excellence," Ernst & Young knows that the real value in SAP technology comes from integrating this cutting-edge software with the business process reengineering knowledge and skills of multi-faceted management consultants.

Our partnership with SAP and expertise in this exciting field have created immediate openings for SAP professionals. Specifically, we're seeking individuals with functional or technical expertise implementing and configuring SAP R/3. You will need strong consulting skills and must be mobile, flexible and able to translate technical concepts into a business context.

Ernst & Young's integrated team approach and collegial cul-

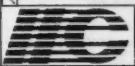
ture can give you the tools you need to go beyond systems implementation and ultimately leverage this powerful technology into a high profile career in management consulting. We have the kinds of world-class clients and projects you'd expect from an international consulting leader.

We reward our team members with a generous compensation package, outstanding advancement potential, well defined career paths and a multi-dimensional environment that will empower you to succeed on all levels.

If you're ready to reengineer your career with an award winning, world-class organization, please contact our **National SAP Response Center** at: P.O. Box 39, Arlington, TX, 76004; E-mail: [ernst&young@bestworld.com](mailto:ernst&young@bestworld.com); Fax: 800/869-1442; or call 800/868-0666.

## ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Ernst & Young, an equal opportunity employer, values the diversity of our workforce and the knowledge of our people.



IIC is an ISO 9000 registered, software solutions and services organization, focused on full life cycle development and

support using leading edge technologies. We have several opportunities with our clients like IBM, MOTOROLA, BNR, NYNEX, AT&T, HP, etc. If you have any of the following skills:

### DEVELOPERS

- C++/JAVA/SMALLTALK
- SYBASE/ORACLE/INFORMIX
- POWERBUILDER
- LOTUS NOTES
- PL/1, DB2, IMS DB/DC, CICS

### ADMINISTRATION

- UNIX ADMIN (AIX, HP-UX, SOLARIS)
- LAN ADMIN (OS/2, NT, NOVELL)
- LOTUS NOTES/MS-MAIL

Please contact us at:

IIC, 331 Main Mall  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
(800)800-811C (8442)  
Fax: (800)377-5673  
email: [recruit@iicmpr.iic.com](mailto:recruit@iicmpr.iic.com)  
Webpage: <http://www.iic.com>

## RELOCATE to Madison, Wisconsin,

...the #1 Place to Live in AMERICA!

Information Corporation, a dynamic organization leading the student loan market, is seeking qualified individuals for several positions in its Information Systems division. Great Lakes has a reputation for providing excellent career opportunities and challenging assignments and is currently seeking individuals for the following positions. Employees enjoy a competitive salary and benefit package including comprehensive health, dental, vision and disability insurance, generous paid time off, tuition reimbursement and an excellent employer-funded pension plan. Great Lakes has the following positions available:

- Data Communications Specialist
- Network Specialist
- Information Systems Quality Assurance Analyst
- Systems Programmer with DB2 skills
- Database Administrator
- Experienced Programmer/Analyst with Mainframe or PC skills

These positions are located in Madison, Wisconsin...a city with excellent schools, low crime, outstanding health care, a thriving economy and a broad range of cultural activities. Madison is situated among several Wisconsin lakes, offering recreational opportunities throughout the year.

Madison received top ranking from Money Magazine in July 1996 as the best place to live in America and was in the top 10 best cities for working mothers according to Redbook Magazine's June 1996 issue.

To be considered for these opportunities, please submit a resume with salary history or call (608) 246-1800 for an employment application.

### Great Lakes Higher Education Corporation

Human Resources Department, CL P.O. Box 7858  
2401 International Lane Madison, WI 53707  
Resumes may also be sent via Internet to [hresource@glhec.org](mailto:hresource@glhec.org)

Equal Opportunity Employer • M/F/V/H • Drug Free Workplace

## Computer Careers

<http://seek-consulting.com>



Current contract opportunities available throughout the U.S.

- VC++, MFC, OLE, Win 95
- Powerbuilder, Non Visual Objects
- Delphi, Windows
- Visual Basic, Oracle
- Oracle Financials
- Oracle/Sybase DBA's
- Peoplesoft Implementations
- C, C++, UNIX, Networking
- UNIX System Administrators
- MS-Test, Automated Testing
- SQA, UNIX, Windows
- NW Management, HP Openview
- C, Assembly, PSOS

PURSUITS  
BRING  
SUCCESS

As one of today's most highly-skilled technical professionals, you have to choose wisely, react quickly and know where to find the assignments you can sink your teeth into. At SEEK Consulting, our job is making the selection process faster and easier for high-tech contractors on the prowl and for our business partners looking for hungry job seekers. Running with SEEK, you can have your choice of prime engagements with companies not part of the herd. And using SEEK for your hiring solutions means you'll have one of the industry's most established contract placement firms ready to strike at your command.

Pursue excellence at SEEK Consulting. E-mail your resume to <http://seek-consulting.com> or send to: **SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; fax: 888-777-SEEK or for a full listing of career opportunities, visit our website. We're an equal opportunity employer.**

SEEK CONSULTING

### IRS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Join the team of technology professionals at Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc. We deliver excellence in business application development, industry leading print management software including VPS® (VTAM® Printer Support), technology education, pension management and gas compliance software. We offer great career challenges and outstanding benefits. Our benefits include paid overtime, health club membership, PFC loan program, tuition reimbursement, pension/profit sharing and paid insurance programs.

We have immediate openings for full-time, experienced developers in:

**St. Louis, MO** – COBOL, CICS, DB2, Lotus Notes, RPG400, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder

**Overland Park, KS** – COBOL III, CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL/400, RPG400, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic/SQL Server, Lotus Notes

**East Peoria, IL** – COBOL III, CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL/400, RPG400, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic/SQL Server, Lotus Notes

**Champaign, IL** – COBOL, CICS, DB2, IMS, Microfocus COBOL, Synon, RPG400, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Lotus Notes

**Springfield, IL** – MVS Assembler, Visual Basic, COBOL/400, RPG400, FoxPro 2.6 for Windows; C/C++ on UNIX, OS/2, NT, or Windows

Additional openings include:

**St. Louis, MO** – Technical Writer and Technical Recruiter

**Springfield, IL** – Network Engineers (Novell or Microsoft certified), Support Specialists (knowledge of JES, VTAM, and MVS dumps required)

Send résumés to:

Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.  
2401 West Monroe Street, Mail Stop B5-C  
Springfield, Illinois 62704  
Fax: 217.787.9433 Phone: 217.793.3800 #808  
Internet: <http://www.irs.com> E-mail: [humres@irs.com](mailto:humres@irs.com)



**Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.**  
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

**PROGRAMMER ANALYST**, to analyze, develop, test, and implement custom and modified information systems to automate billing functions of major telecommunication industry users. Use IBM/UNIX technologies, applying Smalltalk, C, C++ skills, CASE tools, object-oriented analysis, and relational database to attain highest use of software. Transition software from mainframe to client/server, ROBOs, and GUI architectures. Consult with users to evaluate feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current system, and computer capabilities. On-site technical support, testing, training, implementation. Must have: BS in Computer Science or equivalent plus one year experience in job offered or programming analysis, including experience/training with all phases systems development lifecycle, including state of the art CASE tools, RDBMS, C, C++, GUI, distributed systems, relational database design, object oriented analysis and design. PC network, Windows, DOS, UNIX, IBM Mainframe. Six months training/experience with Smalltalk. Salary: \$46,750 Per year. Must be available to travel 10% of the year and have verifiable references. Mail resume with copy of ad to: S. Gutman, AMS, DEPT. CW902B, 14033 Denver West Parkway, Golden, Colorado 80401. EOE

### The Turning Point in Your Career

Milestone Technologies, Inc. is an innovative locally owned and operated Computer Consulting Service Company with a rapidly expanding client base. We currently have openings for individuals with Software and Client Server experience. We have both FT and hourly openings - contract-to-hire. If you have 2+ years of experience please call, fax or email your resume.

**Current Requirements**  
• DB2 DB/DC • C/C++/UNIX  
• WALKER/AR • VISUAL BASIC  
• ORACLE • DB2/COBOL  
• COBOL/CICS • SYBASE/DBA  
• METHOD 1 • POWERBUILDER



**MILESTONE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**  
1600 West Broadway, Suite 285  
Tempe, Arizona 85281  
800-538-5110 or 602-966-5110  
Fax: 602-966-5142  
[rlt@mtsi.com](mailto:rlt@mtsi.com)  
<http://www.goclient.com/milestone>

**Landing  
A New Job  
Can Be  
As Easy  
As Pushing  
A Button.**

Call:

800  
828  
4824



1800 Meidinger Tower  
Louisville, KY 40202  
FAX: 502-589-3107  
<http://www.technologyconsulting.com>

At TCI we do more than strive to provide our clients with the finest and most customized services. We advance their business to a higher level, introduce tomorrow's solutions today and prove that the right combination of talent can achieve virtually anything. When you join TCI, you can make a name for yourself in the Information Systems World. If you are experienced in any of the following, you may just be the person we are looking for.

SYBASE, ORACLE, INFORMIX, DB2, SOLIDS, SAP R/3, POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC, DELPHI, C, C++, VISUAL C++, FORMS 4.0/4.5, HTML, JAVA, UNIX/AIX, SAS, NATURAL, ADABAS, COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, PL/I, ALG, MICROFOCUS COBOL, ECI, CASE TOOLS

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: 800-829-4824.

### Sales/Account Managers

NIIT seeks to employ experienced and energetic sales professionals with proven ability to meet targets. NIIT's US operations are growing rapidly to address the Client/Server, System Integration and Netcentric opportunities. Positions exist in Atlanta, Houston, New Jersey and New York.

3+ years in Sales/Account Management in the Software services industry. Strong communication skills and local market knowledge. Skills in Market Analysis, Business Planning, Large Account mapping and Contract management are a must.

NIIT is a multinational I.T. Consulting, Software and Training organization employing about 2500 skilled professionals worldwide. As a people oriented company, NIIT offers long term opportunities. It also offers an attractive compensation package including comprehensive medical, life & dental benefits, 401K & paid vacation.

Fax or mail your resume to: HRD, NIIT(USA) Inc., 1050 Town Pointe Parkway, Suite 900 Atlanta, GA 30339 Fax: (770) 551-9229 E-mail: [mkalid@randcom.com](mailto:mkalid@randcom.com)

For more information on NIIT, visit our web site <http://www.niit.net>

**NIIT**

### ENGINEER

The Chicago Board Options Exchange, a leader in the financial industry, is seeking talented professionals with the following expertise:

The successful candidate will have: six or more years of experience in STRATUS or DEC in C programming, knowledge of communication protocols and concepts, including TCP/IP, Async, Bsync, X25, possess performance analysis skills, and earned a Computer Science Degree. Excellent written, verbal and problem solving skills required.

### SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The successful candidate will have: five or more years experience in C or PL/I, development in a Stratus or DEC environment, an understanding of protocols and concepts including TCP/IP, Bsync, and Async, possess understanding of modular design and coding principles. A college graduate in computer science and strong communication skills required.

CBCE offers highly competitive salaries and benefits. Please mail, fax resumes to:

CBCE, 400 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610 - Human Resources Fax: 312-786-8006. See our home page at <http://www.cbce.com>

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

### URGENTLY REQUIRED BY REPUTABLE COMPANY IN SAUDI ARABIA

#### HIGHLY QUALIFIED COMPUTER SENIOR POSITIONS

**SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER**  
System Testing & Software Inspection  
Industrial Engineering Background  
Statistical Process Control  
Quality Control Charts & Sampling Techniques

**SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER & SPECIALISTS**  
Very strong experience, provide Technical Support to SUN/Solaris, UNIX, Sybase DBMS

**SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS**  
Experience on SAP Implementing Team  
Excellent understanding of SAP HR Module using ABAP  
Oracle 7/UNIX, preferably AIX

Excellent Tax-Free salary, housing, transport, medical & other fringe benefits. These are immediate openings so FAX your resume today to:

#### ARABIA DATA SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 10516  
Thughaf, Al-Khobar 31952  
Saudi Arabia  
Fax No. 966-3-8992960  
Tel. Nos.: 966-3-8647360/8641082

### Analysts/Consultants Project Managers

PowerCerv Tech Corp is a leading provider of PowerBuilder products and services seeks professionals with the knowledge & skills to develop and deploy mission critical applications, services & technical mentoring. Opportunities exist throughout the continental US.

Must possess a minimum of 1 yr PowerBuilder, object-oriented tools, or RDBMS. CPD/CPPI certification a plus.

We offer competitive compensation, incentive rewards & comprehensive benefits including health, dental, life, STD/LTD and 401(k) and more.

Forward resume w/ salary history to: PowerCerv, S.B. Nichols, PowerCerv, 400 N. Ashley, Suite 2700, Tampa, FL 33602 or Fax 813-222-0886 or email at [Steven.Nichols@PowerCerv.com](mailto:Steven.Nichols@PowerCerv.com)

EOE/Drug-Free

### Tired of Traveling?

Make your home in Western PA with a great opportunity at



Pittsburgh consulting firm looking for highly motivated, dedicated people. Good interpersonal, communication, and writing skills and 2+ years of ORACLE™ experience.

Positions: ▲ ORACLE™ and Peoplesoft™ Applications  
▲ Database Administrators  
▲ ORACLE™ Developers

Growing firm that will double in size this year. Provide attractive compensation, benefits, and bonus plans and dedicated to the long-term growth of our employees. FAX Resume to: Heather Sembrat (412) 279-8001 or email: [consult@paragon-solutions.com](mailto:consult@paragon-solutions.com)

Visit us at [www.paragon-solutions.com](http://www.paragon-solutions.com)

### COBOL - Indianapolis

Sr. Programmer/Analysts: \$45 - 52,000  
Systems Analysts: \$45 - 52,000

We are growing again! Leading software vendor to the insurance industry seeks top-notch COBOL people. Excellent opportunity for mainframe COBOL P/A's and analysts to move their skills to a p.c. environment. Company uses Microfocus COBOL. Must be currently working in a COBOL environment. Extensive relocation, full company benefits, excellent work environment. Permanent positions only. E.O.E.

Professional Data Management - Call Jay Rollins at  
Phone: 800-732-7244 or Fax: 770-518-0088  
[jr@rollinssearch.com](mailto:jr@rollinssearch.com)

## Use this Button to Find High Tech Job Opportunities



www.rhic.com

→ We offer the industry's best benefits as well as advanced technical training in the latest development tools and operating environments.

**RHI Consulting** is a division of Robert Half International Inc. — the world's first and largest specialized staffing firm. No other firm can match our experience or client base guaranteeing you the best opportunities. Discover the rewards and flexibility of contract consulting from **RHI Consulting** today! Call (800) 793-5533 for a direct connection to your nearest **RHI Consulting** office or visit our web page for a listing of updated job opportunities and career tips at: [www.rhic.com](http://www.rhic.com)

### SAMPLE OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE FOR IT PROFESSIONALS:

**CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPERS:**  
Oracle, Sybase & Informix  
C, C++, Smalltalk, DB2  
UNIX, NT & OS/2  
Object Methodology, GUI  
Lotus Notes  
PowerBuilder & Visual Basic

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS:**  
CNEs and CNAs  
UNIX, NT & Windows Admin.  
Technical Writers  
Hardware Technicians  
Software Technicians  
Help Desk Support Specialists

**RHICONSULTING®**  
Information Technology Professionals

### PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

## Saving insurance companies from a flood of paperwork... ...is our Policy.

#### Policy Management Systems Corporation

(PMSC) keeps insurance companies afloat in the wake of disaster. We are a leading provider of application software, related automation support and information services for the global insurance and financial services industries. To meet customer-specific challenges, we offer tailored client/server solutions, outsourcing and total policy management, education and consulting, as well as strategic information services from offices all over the world — North and South America, Europe and the Pacific Rim.

Outstanding growth has created exceptional career opportunities at our **Corporate Headquarters in South Carolina**. Positions are also available at many of our locations throughout the world. Qualified candidates must have a strong business acumen and **one or more years programming experience** in any of the following:

#### Windows Developers/Internet Specialists

Exciting opportunity to apply your development background in Windows/NT/95 to a host of leading edge projects. Solid experience using C, C++, GUI applications and designs essential. Knowledge of OO programming/development is preferred. JAVA experience helpful.

**PC Developers/Programmer Analysts** We'll call on the full scope of your experience in C, C++ within a UNIX/PC environment to bring us into the next stages of PC development. Extensive knowledge of OS/2 or Windows/NT/95 is required.

**Mainframe Programmer Analysts** If mainframe is your forte, we'll put your experience right to work in our large mainframe environment. Extensive knowledge of any of the following is required: COBOL or Assembler, CICS, DB2, SQL, JCL, TSO, VSAM and/or MVS.

#### AS/400 Programmer Analysts

Is your focus midrange? We can put you in the middle of some of the most exciting challenges in your area of specialization. You must have experience in COBOL and CL on an AS/400 platform. Knowledge of Synon's Obsidian, Synon 2E, FoxPro or PowerBuilder is advantageous.

As a technical professional, you'll appreciate our extraordinary commitment to R&D. You'll also enjoy an environment that is supportive, encourages growth and offers an excellent salary, as well as relocation assistance, a full benefits package including 401K, health/life/dental, and long-term disability and more.

For immediate consideration, send your resume detailing position of interest and salary requirements to: **Human Resources Department, Artn: Recruiting, Policy Management Systems Corporation, P.O. Box Ten, Columbia, South Carolina 29202**. E-mail: [johnstrickland@pmssc.com](mailto:johnstrickland@pmssc.com) (E-mail inquiries for Dallas positions only should be forwarded to: [recruit@cybertek.com](mailto:recruit@cybertek.com)) Phone: (800) 301-2318; Fax: (803) 714-3227. Visit our corporate website at <http://www.pmssc.com>. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.



**POLICY  
MANAGEMENT  
SYSTEMS  
CORPORATION**


**East:**  
P.O. Box Ten  
Columbia, SC 29202  
(803) 735-5397  
Fax: (803) 714-3227  
[www.pmssc.com](http://www.pmssc.com)

**Midwest:**  
935 Lakeview Parkway, Suite 190  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061  
(847) 816-4400  
Fax: (847) 816-4410  
[www.pmssc.com](http://www.pmssc.com)

**South Central:**  
7800 North Stemmons Freeway, Suite 800  
Dallas, Texas 75247  
(214) 637-1540  
Fax: (214) 630-4751  
[www.cybertek.com](http://www.cybertek.com)

**West:**  
2105 Bascom Avenue  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 371-3850  
Fax: (408) 371-3637  
[www.vilink.com](http://www.vilink.com)

Austin • Bergen • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cologne • Denver • Hong Kong • London • Melbourne • Sydney • Toronto

**SAP**  
WORLDWIDE  
IMPLEMENTATIONS  
ALL MODULES  
Functional • Technical  
ABAP • BASIS  
Positions throughout the U.S.  
  
**Structured Logic  
Company, Inc.**  
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450  
Atlanta, GA 30328  
800/599-9550  
FAX: 770/937-0423  
e-mail: [sle11@aol.com](mailto:sle11@aol.com)  
EOE MEMBER NACCS

**PROGRAMMER ANALYST**, to analyze, develop, test, and implement custom and modified information systems to automate billing functions of major telecom industry users. Use IBM/UNIX technologies, applying Smalltalk, C skills, using CASE tools, object-oriented analysis, and relational database to attain highest use of software. Transition software from mainframe to client/server, RDBMS, and GUI architectures. Consult with users to evaluate feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current system, and computer capabilities. On-site technical support, testing, training, and implementation. Must have: BS in Computer Information Systems or equivalent, plus one year experience in job offered or programming analysis, including experience/training with all phases of the system development life-cycle, including use of state of the art CASE tools, RDBMS, GUI, relational database design, object oriented analysis and design, PC Network, C, Windows, DOS, UNIX, 6 months training/experience with Smalltalk. Must be available to travel 10% of the year and have verifiable references. Salary: \$42,500 per year. Mail resume with copy of ad to: S. Gutman, AMS, DEPT. CW902A, 14033 Denver West Parkway, Golden, Colorado 80401. EOE

Database Consultants, Inc.

## Join Our Oracle Team

Over 100 of the top Oracle professionals in the world have joined our team. We're looking for more!

**Database Consultants, Inc.**, the leading Oracle consulting and training firm in the South Central United States offers competitive salaries, bonuses and a comprehensive benefits package, as well as internal training in leading edge Oracle technologies.

- Developer/2000
- Designer/2000
- Database Administrators
- Internet Designer
- Oracle Financials
- Oracle Instructors

Database Consultants, Inc.

Attn: Larry Watson  
Phone: 800.846.4087  
Fax: 713.961.4087  
E-mail: w67501@earthlink.net

Dallas Austin Houston San Antonio London

Simply the BEST

## OREGON



Enjoy the Pacific Northwest lifestyle with the best of the BEST. Projects range from new development for infrastructure developers to designing solutions for complex systems integration challenges. Excellent partnering relationships with client base. Generous salaries - cafeteria-style benefits - constant training opportunities. To learn how you can benefit from our growth needs, contact or send resume to:

**BEST Consulting**  
700 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 1100  
Portland, OR 97232  
(503) 236-5774 (503) 236-5784 FAX  
bestjobs@bestnet.com  
1-800-224-1286

- Visual Basic • Progress
- Visual C++ • .NET
- Windows NT • DB2
- Cobol • Oracle • FORTRAN



**We Put Professionals  
and Companies Together**  
Consulting and Full-Time Placement Services

Maybe it's time to consider new opportunities. If you're looking for a challenging career in consulting or full-time, CMS employs a highly qualified staff to provide a full range of services to client companies. The MIS professionals at CMS Management Services speak your language and, as part of a nationwide network, can help you find the right consulting or full-time opportunity. Opportunities are available NOW!!! Call 800-267-1355, or send your resume in confidence to:

401 E. Colfax, Suite 401, South Bend, IN 46617  
FAX 219-282-3995 E-mail CMS@SKYNET.NET  
MVS • RPG • SYNON • WINDOWS NT • CLIENT SERVER

## SAP

Global requirements  
permanent/contract  
positions. All R/3  
modules

Functional/Technical,  
ABAP/4 & Basis.

Generous compensation  
benefits & visa  
sponsorship

**Systems America, Inc.**

Attn: Recruiting

3521 Silverside Road

Suite 211, Quillen Bldg.

Wilmington, DE 19810

Tel: (302) 478-2995

Fax: (302) 478-2995

Email: 74734.3571@compuserve.com

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER:** (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk., 8am-5pm, \$47,000/yr. Carry out the design, development, testing and implementation of s/w application systems utilizing VMS, Rdb, TCP/IP, COBOL, C, X-Windows and MOTIF. Req: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engng. or equivalent and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. (Will accept 6 yrs. exp. in job offered or 6 yrs. exp. in related occupation in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occupation.) Require work exp. in developing s/w systems utilizing VMS, Rdb, TCP/IP, COBOL, C, X-Windows and MOTIF. Employer is S/W development/consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #100896.

## Computer Jobs...

Lots of 'um.

http://www.

SelectJOBS

.com

if you must...

954-424-0563

**Software Consultant, Geometric Modeling** to develop & implement new, enhanced or tailored computer graphics S/W to design highly complex, 3-D computer modeling of complicated mech'l parts w/multiple curved surfaces & components; perform computer graphics surface & solids modeling, prog in UNIX or Windows NT using C & C++ on CAD systems & utilizing advanced geometric design & non-linear math techniques; ID & correct any system or prog problems, coordinating w/other developers, technical writers & field customer support. Requires Bachelor's/eq in Mech'l Engg, Computer Engg, Computer Sci, Math or related field & 6 yrs exp in duties described or 6 yrs exp in S/W development employing geometric 3-D modeling techniques, interactive computer graphics & algorithm development on CAD systems using UNIX or Windows NT & C or C++. Will accept Masters Degree/eq w/4 yrs of same exp or Doctorate/eq w/2 yrs same exp. Salary: \$108,000/wk., 8am-5pm, 40 hrs/wk. Applicants must have proof of US work authorization. Resumes to: M. Thomas, Alabama State Employment Service, 2535 Sparkman Dr., Huntsville, AL 35810-3825, Job Order AL6011917, EOE.

**Systems/Database Design Analyst**, 40 hrs/wk., 9am-5pm, \$42,000/yr. Analysis, design, development & implementation of software applications using hierarchical & relational database systems, dGLS & dGLS. Database administration. Client/server technology on multi-hardware, multi-software platforms. Tools: UNIX, Uniface, Motif, Macintosh, MS-Windows; ORACLE; CASE tools; C, Integra-SQL; ESOL; Objective-C; ODBC; SQL Forms; SQL Reportwriter; Pro\*C, M.S. in Computer Science or Computer Information Systems as well as 1 year exp. in job offered or as Software Engineer required. Previous exp. must include UNIX, INFORMIX, C; Integra-SQL, ESOL, Informatica; Objective-C; ODBC; ORACLE & related tools. Must be willing to travel on assignment. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Leslie Jackson, Reference #VIL-14843-J. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

**Programmer/Analyst** - client sites in metro Chicago, IL & Co loc in Lisle, IL. Analyze, design, develop & maintain three tier system using object-oriented technology & Rumbaugh methodology. Utilize C++, Tuxedo 5.0, System Architect 3.0, PowerBuilder & Oracle 7.0. Bach/Comp Sci or Engg or Math. 2 yrs/exp in job offered or 2 yrs as Prog or Grad Asst &/or Rsrch Asst &/or Cust. Svs Engng. Exp in job offered or related occ must incl. 1 yr using object-oriented technology & Rumbaugh methodology. C++, Tuxedo 5.0, System Architect 3.0, PowerBuilder & Oracle 7.0. 40hrs/wk (8-5; M-F) \$42,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Janet Aschenbrenner. Ref. # VIL 15720-A. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD NO CALLS.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER:** (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk., 8am-5pm, \$52,000/yr. Carry out the design and development of application systems, prepare external and internal design specifications, develop programs, test scenarios, test cases and assist in implementation utilizing IDMS, COBOL, C and ORACLE. Require Bachelor's degree in Computer or Electrical or Mechanical Engng. and 3 yrs exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. exp. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Require work exp. in development of applications & with IDMS, COBOL, C and ORACLE. Employer is S/W development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the United States for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #99296.

**SUPPORT PROGRAMMER ANALYST:** (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk., 8am-5pm, \$37,200/yr. Interact with client to study the requirements to develop/modify (On-line/Off-line) programs on IBM AS/400, Write design documents, code, test and implement application systems using OS/400, RPG/400, CL/400 and ADT. Prepare documentation, conduct system administration and user training. Require High School Diploma and 2 yrs experience in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Consulting &/or Training Assistant/Coordinator. Require work experience with IBM AS/400, RPG/400, CL/400 and ADT. Employer is S/W development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #105296.

**ANALYST/PROGRAMMER** - as member of team & using AS/400 analyze, design, program, integrate, test & maintain batch & on-line systems. BA/BS degree or Equivalent, major in Comp. Sci. or Math. or any related field, w/ 2 yrs. exp. in job offered (to include 1 yr. in use of AS/400). In lieu of BS degree & 2 yrs. exp., will accept 4 yrs full-time exp. in job offered. 40 hrs/wk; \$38,000/yr. Send res. to: Job Service of Florida, 1001 Executive Center Dr., Orlando, FL 32803-3520, Re: JOF FL-1478488.

**Consultant**, 40 hrs/wk., 9am-5pm, \$38,000/yr. Design, develop, implement & test software using client/server & object-oriented techniques. Graphical user interface (GUI) development. Tools: UNIX, X-Windows; C, C++; SQL; MS-Windows; Visual Basic; HTML; TCP/IP. M.S. in Computer Science" as well as 1 yr. experience in job offered or as Graduate Assistant required. ("M.S. degree in any engineering field with 1 yr. experience in software development also acceptable.) Previous experience must include: GUI development, C, C++, UNIX, Visual Basic. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., PO Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090, RE: Job order #FL-1481859.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER.** Responsible for software design, analysis, & implementation. Functions as project engineer of small projects. Write, code, test, & debug software on both MS-DOS & MS Windows using Visual C++, C, C++, Troubleshoot/resolve product problems. Requires BS in Computer Science or related field, 3 yrs exp in job offered, & familiarity with Simple Network Management Protocol, Management Information Base, & Microsoft Foundation Class. Salary: \$45,150/yr. JOB SITE: Carson City, NV. 40 hr. wk., 8a-5p. Submit resume & cv to: #9625951, Nevada Employment Security Div., 70 W. Taylor St., Reno, NV 89509-1700.

**SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST** to analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain applications and provide technical support. Utilize DB2, CICS, EXPEDITOR, VISUAL BASIC & JCL. Applicants must have: bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Math; Two years experience as Software Engineer and/or Systems Analyst. Experience must include one year using DB2, CICS, EXPEDITOR, VISUAL BASIC and JCL. 40 hrs./wk. (8-5, M-F) \$45,000/yr. Please send two resumes to: Case # 60813, P.O. Box # 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Tap into a more successful future with the world's largest private pension system, managing more than \$170 billion in assets. Here, as part of an organization named by Computerworld as one of the 100 Best Places to Work, your innovations and insights will be key to working with some of the most advanced systems anywhere.

Immediate opportunities are available for:

**Senior Systems Analysts**

- Mutual Fund Shareholder Services, Transfer Agent
- Life Insurance Administration

**Systems Professionals**

- Firewall, Remote Access, Webmaster
- TCP/IP, WWW, NNTP, SMTP
- JAVA/PERL, Visual Basic 4, CGI, FTP
- Bay Routers, IBM Routers, Switches
- Visual Basic, SQL/Server, C
- Novell Netware, NT, Win95
- Powerbuilder, Sybase
- AS/400, Synon
- Natural 2, Adabas

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package, including a pension plan, tuition reimbursement, and generous paid time off allowances. Please send your resume to: TIAA-CREF, Information Systems Staffing, 730 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017 or Fax 212-916-6627. Only those candidates under consideration will be contacted. Equal Opportunity Employer.

**TIAA CREF** Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association College Retirement Equities Fund

## YOU HAVE AN INTERVIEW!!!

We have arranged interviews for you with some of the top companies on the East Coast. All you need to do is visit the...

**Career Command Center**

where you can participate in a...

**Virtual Interview**

which will place your Virtual Candidate Dossier into the Universal Candidate Repository. All of this is brought to you by

WorldBase, Inc. is working with companies all over the East Coast, offering hundreds of positions. The Universal Candidate Repository™ is often the first (and last) place that subscribing employers search.

If you are interested in having the right career look for you and you have a technical background, technical skills, or experience in the management of technical staff, then use the Career Command Center™ as your exposure vehicle.

Please visit our Web Site at [www.worldbaseinc.com](http://www.worldbaseinc.com). There you can submit your resume and complete a Virtual Interview™ creating your personal Virtual Candidate Dossier™, which you can keep current as your skills develop. Your Dossier can also be blocked from any employers you specify and it's all totally FREE! If you don't yet have Web access, please mail, e-mail, or fax your resume to us.

## WorldBase, Inc.

4301 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 1062  
Arling, VA 22203  
Fax# (703) 892-0705  
[www.worldbaseinc.com](http://www.worldbaseinc.com)  
e-mail: CW9A96@worldbaseinc.com

**Project Manager (Framingham, MA)** Consult w/clients to identify & define their reqts for interfaces, data conversion at customized enhancements to standard SAP (Systems Appls. & Products in Data Processing) account a logistics mgmt appls incl forecasting, product & distribution planning & control, inventory mgmt, product cost accounting, integratn of Planning & Sales modules; Manage teams assigned by clients to design, code, revise & rewrite systems & functl specifications; Engage in the functl analysis of client bus. & mgmt operations to determine the SAP appls. best suited to their particular uses & determine the appls. best suited for customized design & implementatn; Devise systems test methodology; Coordinate project systems testing; Train clients' info systems personnel in the use of their customized SAP appls; Configure & test systems in order to match the bus. reqts of our clients; Manage the adaptatn, design & development of SAP proprietary products accordg to their systems needs & end-user reqmts; Plan projects, incl. the preparatn of estimates of required effort, capital & programming tasks. Bachelor's or equivalent in Comp. Sci. or Engineering; 5-yr exp in job offered or 5-yr as Project Leader/Systems Analyst. All prev. exp to incl. extensive exp w/SAP design, development & implementatn. May also req short/long term relocatn at co. expense to various client sites throughout US to meet contractual obligations. 40 hrs/wk, OT as needed, 9-5, \$150K/yr. Send resumes & letters in dupl. to: Attn: Case # 60958, PO Box #8958, Boston, MA 02114.

**Programmer/Analyst** desired by Oklahoma company engaged in computer systems development & sales. Responsible for computer communications systems software design & development of large systems that use inter-process communication operating in PC/DOS & Windows; conceptualize & design integrated systems including user interface & database access requirements; integrate developed codes (C & C++) with proprietary products; develop systems providing for cross-platform operation of systems, communications between Windows programs (Interprocess Communication), compression agents (Dynazip) & integration of Windows Print Manager functionality; debug programs already in production; train Help Desk personnel in use of programs; provide technical assistance concerning system use & operation. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science or equivalent AND 2 years experience in job offered OR software and systems development. Will accept degree in Engineering or Physics with 1 additional year of experience. Experience must include work with "C++" codes and UNIX. All experience may be gained concurrently. Must have proof of legal authorization to work in the U.S. EOE. Salary \$31,000, 40 hr week, 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Send resume to Job Order #235307 Oklahoma State Employment Service (#7400), 501 E. 5th St., Bartlesville, OK 74003.

**Sr Component Design Engineer.** Cntnl logic design through hi-speed CMOS data paths, while meeting reqd specs (frequency, power & area); design & simulate DRAM & SRAM CMOS memory circuits to ensure that product meets specs; design custom circuits & control timing analysis of same for hi-frequency operation; perform circuit implementation & layout; develop CAD tools using C language; VLSI design with sensitivity to die size & hi-frequency operation; conduct object-oriented programming; analyze printed & future-generation computer architecture, using pipeline & superscalar architecture methods, to ensure that it meets & exceeds today's standards. Ph.D. in Elec Eng or M.S. in Elec Eng plus 2 yrs exp in job offered or in component design reqd. Grad circuit grad rsrch or emp exp must have provided hands-on background in: advanced CMOS VLSI design; pipeline & superscalar architecture methods; analog & digital circuit design; semiconductor device physics & CMOS tech; programming in C in a UNIX environment. Min 40/wk, \$5,100/mo; job site & intrvw: Santa Clara, California. Qual applicants send res to: AD#KM86034FC, PO Box 58119, MS SC4-117, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8119. Prt of auth to work in US req if hired. The company is an Equal Opportunity Employer and fully supports affirmative action practices.

SOLUTION

OPPORTUNITIES

to achieve success

Across all industries, TRECOM Business Systems is enabling change through high-impact consulting, systems integration and outsourcing services. As demand for our technical expertise continues to grow, we're creating solid opportunities for you to succeed.

## DEVELOPERS/ARCHITECTS/NETWORK SPECIALISTS/DBAs/PAs

We have immediate opportunities in all locations for qualified individuals with at least two years' practical business experience in the following:

## CLIENT/SERVER

- POWERBUILDER
- SMALL TALK
- C, C++, UNIX
- UNIX/C/MOTIF
- VISUAL BASIC
- WINDOWS NT
- JAVA/HTML
- OOA/OOD
- VISUAL BASIC
- TESTERS

## MAINFRAME

- COBOL
- CICS
- DB2
- IMS
- TESTERS

## YEAR 2000

## NETWORK SPECIALISTS

- TCP/IP
- BANYAN VINES
- CONFIGURATION MANAGERS
- HDW. & NETWORK CONFIG.
- NOVELL CNEs

## DBAs

- ORACLE
- SYBASE
- INFORMIX
- DB2
- IMS

Opportunities also exist in the following locations:

**New York FAX (212) 344-0629**

- MS ACCESS
- NT Developers & Admins.

**New Jersey FAX (908) 549-3275**

- ORACLE FINANCIALS
- TESTERS (M/F, C/S)
- UNIX Systems Admins.

**Atlanta FAX (770) 621-0163**

- TESTERS - C/S
- DATAKIT
- GUPTA SQL WIN.
- UNIX Admin.
- LOTUS NOTES
- DELPHI

**Tampa/Orlando FAX (813) 888-7900**

- MAINFRAME PRODUCTION SUPPORT & TESTING

**Washington, DC FAX (703) 883-2019**

- COBOL IMS
- C/C++/UNIX
- POWERBUILDER/SYBASE

**Dallas FAX (214) 774-4452**

- AS/400
- AIX Admins.

**TRECOM**  
Business Systems Inc.  
An Amadahl Company

Achieve your goals, backed by a competitive salary, a 401(k) plan, relocation assistance, and other progressive benefits. **Start by faxing your resume to: Director of Recruiting, Dept. CW9-2 at the location of your choice. EOE/AA.**

AL • CA • CT • FL • GA • MA • NJ • NY • TX • Washington, D.C.

Some things never change

**Growth. Challenge. Stability. Rewarding careers are part of the scenery at OppenheimerFunds in Denver.**

Denver is a great city to live in, and Information Systems professionals will find OppenheimerFunds an even better place to work.

We offer the opportunity of working with new and existing technologies in both Mainframe and Client/Server environments. Combine this with advancement opportunities, stable, rapid industry growth and an excellent bonus program and you'll find OppenheimerFunds has just what you're looking for!

*We have immediate opportunities for:*

*Entry-level through Senior Programmer positions in both COBOL/VSAM and POWERBUILDER/SYBASE environments; Senior/Lead Programmer Analyst for our new OCR/ICR automation; Supervisor Systems Testing & Mainframe Testing Technicians.*

For more information, please phone our Human Resources Dept. at 800-637-7888, mail or fax your resume 303-671-3657 and salary requirements to: OppenheimerFunds, 10200 East Girard Ave., Bldg. A, Denver, CO 80231. An equal opportunity employer.



**OppenheimerFunds®**

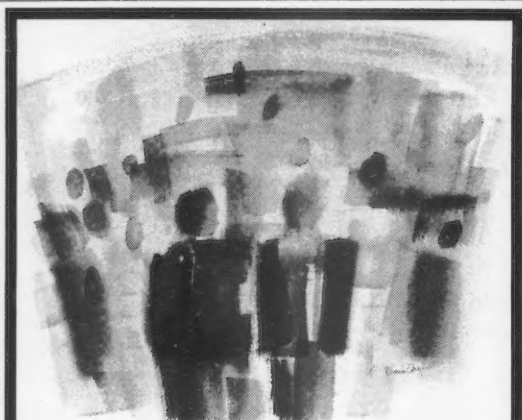


By providing our professionals with a challenging environment, SAFCO Electronic Systems Division has become a leader in component and telecommunication product manufacturing. As we build upon our success, we continue to invest in talented professionals who are able to help us meet our future challenges.

- ✓ FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
- ✓ SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- ✓ SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- ✓ EMBEDDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- ✓ SALES ENGINEERS

If you have demonstrated success in any of the above areas, find out more about the opportunities at SAFCO Electronic Systems Division. Send your resume with salary history to: Dept. CWSS, SAFCO Electronic Systems Division, 6060 Northwest Highway, Chicago, IL 60631. FAX 312/631-4938. HRM@SAFCO.com. EOE By Choice. Non-Smoking Environment.





## Find out why NEBC is the pride of Towers Perrin.

It's how most problems are solved. It's also why so many corporations come to the National Employee Benefit Center. In the expanding industry of benefits administration outsourcing, we are already leading the world (staff growth has been over 40% in the last five years). As the most successful business line of Towers Perrin, an international consulting operation, we are backed by 60 years of problem-solving experience.

Join us in our expanding Center City Philadelphia or Voorhees, New Jersey offices for one of the following openings:

### Programmer/Analysts - COBOL

Philadelphia openings. Design, build and maintain COBOL programs on a PC platform for our Defined Benefit Administration Services clients. You'll need at least 2 years' solid COBOL programming experience (MicroFocus COBOL is preferred). Experience on large development projects developing Novell LAN-installed applications, and with employee benefit applications, are ideal.

### COBOL Team Leader - Benefits

Voorhees opening. While supervising a team of programmers, you'll also be responsible for scheduling and reviewing projects. Bring at least 2 years of supervisory experience and 5 years COBOL programming experience. A background in employee benefits and DB2 experience is a plus. Excellent communication, interpersonal and organizational skills are essential.

### Programmers - Lotus Notes

Philadelphia openings. Bring at least 1 year relevant experience including both the development of Notes applications, as well as administering Notes server environments. Familiarity with Notes version 4 and additional experience developing MS Access and Visual Basic applications are beneficial.

We offer challenging assignments, excellent compensation and benefits including tuition reimbursement and profit sharing. Please send your resume, which MUST include salary requirements, specifying position and location, to: Towers Perrin, National Employee Benefit Center, Attn: Jennifer Warne, Human Resources Dept. CW, Centre Square East, 1500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19102-4367. Email: [Towers@ph.hodes.com](mailto:Towers@ph.hodes.com) Equal opportunity employer, M/F/D/V.

**Towers Perrin**



**First American**

First American National Bank has excellent opportunities available in the MIS/Applications Development area. Positions available include a PC Banking/Branch Automation Manager, Client Server Project Manager and several Programmer/Analysts.

First American offers a competitive salary, excellent benefits package (Medical, dental and vision care), 401-k savings plan, paid holidays, vacation, and growth opportunities.

Stephanie G. Papp  
Information Technology Recruiter  
First American National Bank  
550 Metroplex Drive  
Nashville, TN 37207-7115  
Phone: (615) 781-7109  
Fax: (615) 781-7061

First American is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Systems Analyst - Analyze, design, develop and implement business applications using Object Oriented Methodology and Graphical User Interfaces (GUI). Use UNIX, C++, and C. 40 hrs/wk. \$AM-5PM; \$60,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Math or any Engineering & 2 years exp. Employer is a computer consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites for periods of 6 months to 2 years is required. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32803-3520. Re: Job Order Number FL-1482380.

Systems Analyst - Analyze, design, develop, test & implement Info. Mgmt. Systems on IBM/MVS hardware using ADW, DB2, CICS, and COBOL. 40 hrs/wk. \$AM-5PM; \$63,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Math or any Engineering & 2 years exp. Employer is a computer consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites for periods of 6 months to 2 years is required. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32803-3520. Re: Job Order Number FL-1482495.

**EDI**

National Company is expanding and needs 15 UNIX/EDI Specialists & Mappers for exciting new projects. Contract & Permanent Positions Available throughout U.S. Top Pay!

People Unlimited  
1811 South Rd. N. Ste. 210  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
Phone: 704-641-1135  
Fax: 704-645-1052

From global telecommunications, data & video communications, and on-line information to e-mail, network management services and communications software, MCI has taken the lead in providing streamlined technologies for the way we live and work. What makes it all possible is our state-of-the-art equipment (everything from advanced SONET systems to ATM and optical amplifiers) and the professionals who deploy it.

Whatever your area of specialization, your command of technology can have a global impact here. As a member of our team, you'll have the opportunity to collaborate with industry-leading professionals on projects that can strengthen your expertise and further your credentials. To share in our reputation as the company behind today's most advanced telecommunications network for global voice, data, and messaging transmissions, consider our immediate openings throughout the country for:

**Telecommunications Engineers**  
**Technical Specialists**  
**Telecommunications Technicians**  
**Telecommunications Network Engineers**  
**Router/WAN Network Engineers**  
**Switch Engineers**  
**DEX600E Switch Technicians**  
**Class 5 Switch Engineers**  
**Tech Controllers**  
**Local Service Telecommunication Engineers**

In return for your contributions to our continued technological leadership, you will be rewarded with a superb compensation and benefits package. Please send resume and cover letter, indicating geographic location of interest, to: MCI, Attn: RRR, 7000 Weston Parkway, Cary, NC 27513, FAX (919) 677-4999, or E-mail: [724-7361@mci.com](mailto:724-7361@mci.com) An AA/EEO M/F/D/V. For additional MCI job opportunities & information visit our home page at:

<http://www.mci.com>



It's Time  
To Think  
BTG  
INCORPORATED

In a globally-connected world, BTG, Inc. shapes solutions that not only meet today's most exciting demands, but anticipates the brightest horizons of tomorrow's technology. We are a major provider of Total Information Solutions for government and intelligence agencies, the military, and commercial clients worldwide. You'll join a world-class team that thrives big in a variety of extraordinary areas:

• Data Fusion • Electronic Commerce • EDI • Internet Technologies • CI Systems • Geographic Information Systems (GIS) • Imaging Technologies • LAN/WAN Administration and more. Now's the time to explore these opportunities:

### SENIOR SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Supporting imagery exploitation initiatives. Developing/implementing/deploying/supporting national and tactical imagery systems that accept and exploit SAR, EO, MS, IR images. Tactical video processing. Strong C, C++, and DSP programming. BS degree in Computer Science, Remote Sensing, or related technical field. Must be able to receive clearance. An active SSBI would be a plus.

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

C, C++, JAVA, HTML, ORACLE, PERL, UNIX, Windows NT. (Some positions will require clearances.)

### DATABASE ADMINISTRATION

Knowledge of database management systems is a must with experience in PowerBuilder, ICF, etc.

### INTERNET DEVELOPMENT

JAVA • HTML • PERL • WWW • C • C++

For consideration, please direct your resume indicating the position you desire to BTG, Inc., Dept. CW-1, 1945 Old Gallows Rd., Vienna, VA 22182. Fax: (703) 556-9290. Visit us on the INTERNET: <http://www.btg.com/jobs/> EOE, M/F/D/V.

how can you  
impact  
on the  
technology  
that's changing  
the way we  
live & work?  
networkMCI.  
that's  
how.

Engineer, Software. Des. network mgmt applic. to manage devices running protocols; dev. applic. using C++, database on SUN, AIX & HP; docu., report & estimate devmt. of applic.; sys. admin.; perf. test, write test plans & test results of developed applic. MS in CS or Comp. Eng. + 1 yr. exp. in job offered, S/W Eng. or related work reqd. Must have exp. in des., devmt., testing of data comm. & mgmt. sys., devmt. of GUI applic. for data comm. Must also know TCP/IP, SDLC, LLC2, QLLC, SNMP, C, C++, socket-based prog., X-Windows, OSF/ Motif, Sun OS, HP, AIX, DOS, Windows, compilers, debuggers, make utilities. Must also know verification & simulation of concurrent comm. sys. \$4000.53/mo. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Job site/interview: Research Triangle Park, NC. Send ad with resume (including SSN) to JOB ORDER #NC3060570 (DOT-030.062-010), Job Service Office, 1105 Briggs Avenue, Durham, NC 27703.

Programmer/Analyst, required by a Computer Development & Consulting Company. Duties: Analyze user requirements, design, develop and implement software applications using ORACLE, DATABASE, VISUAL BASIC, C, PRO\*C, PL/SQL, SQL FORMS, SQL MENU, SQL REPORTWRITER on UNIX operating systems. Maintain and customize ORACLE, FINANCIALS. Travel and relocation required to various unanticipated client sites throughout the U.S. Requirements: A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and two years experience, either as a Programmer Analyst or in the Related Occupation of Application Engineer. Must have minimum 2 years experience in ORACLE, DATABASE, VISUAL BASIC, PRO\*C, PL/SQL FORMS, SQL MENU & ORACLE FINANCIALS on UNIX operating systems. Salary: \$2,500/year, hours 40/wk, 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM. An Employer Paid Ad. Must have proof of Legal Authority to work in the U.S. Send two resumes or apply in person to Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6014469, 2943 Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3905, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to analyze, design, develop, test, implement, maintain and support client/server-based telemarketing application software systems with an interface to Shipments Tracking Systems (STS), using Visual C++ and Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) under MS-Windows for the front end screens and DB2/6000 RDBMS on IBM RS6000 hardware under AIX Operating System, and Sybase on HP9000 under UNIX Operating System as the back-end using Remote Procedure Calls (RPC) with TCP/IP for communication between the screens and the database. Utilize C and DB-Library for reporting and batch processing. Utilize Korn shell scripts to develop installation and Source Code Control system (SCCS) utilities. Require: B.S. degree in Computer Science or an Engineering discipline with one year of experience in the job offered. Salary: \$55,000/year. M-F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Forward resume in duplicate to: Kathy Malo, Job Service Program & Tech. Support, Volunteer Plaza, 11th Floor, 500 James Robertson Pkwy., Nashville TN 37245-1200. RE: Job order # TN 6200312.

Systems Analyst - SALARY: \$41,000.00 per year. HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week. JOB DUTIES: Analyze, design, develop, and implement business systems and applications in MVS environment using DB2, COBOL, CICS, ISPF/PROF, IMS, ADS/O, JCL, CLISTS. EDUCATION REQUIREMENT: Bachelors or equivalent degree in computer science or engineering, civil, electrical or mechanical engineering, or electronics. EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT: Two years experience in job offer or two years experience as Software Engineer or Programmer. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT: Must have skills to perform the job duties including DB2 design and DBA activities and development online packages using ISPF DIALOG MANAGER as user interface. Job located in Atlanta, Ga. Send resume or apply in person at: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6013172, 2943 Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3905 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. Must be legally authorized to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA employer.

**At CTG,**  
we've recently made  
two important lists.

### 1. Computerworld's 100 Best Places to Work

CTG's inclusion in Computerworld's 100 Best Places to Work is testament to our commitment to our people. In addition to a progressive, flexible benefits plan, CTG consultants have the option of working with us on an hourly or salaried basis. And with the majority of the Fortune 100 among our clients, we can offer more opportunities for professional development and advancement.

### 2. CTG's Most Recent Opportunities

With 50 offices throughout North America, CTG offers a wide range of opportunities for a wide range of skills. Current openings include:

**Baltimore, MD**  
• COBOL, CICS, DB2  
• ORACLE Financials  
• COBOL, IMS

**Central PA**  
• COBOL, IMS, DB2, CICS  
• ORACLE, C++  
• Lotus Notes

**Greenville, SC**  
• IDMS/ADSO  
• DB2, CICS, COBOL  
• IMS DB/DC  
• VAX Systems Manager

**Charlotte, NC**  
• IMS DB/DC  
• COBOL/DB2  
• COBOL, CICS, DB2  
• APS with banking exp.  
• Data Modeler/Data Warehouse  
• Data Analyst/Business Analyst  
• Visual Basic  
• ORACLE DBA and Developer 2000

**Washington, DC**  
• C/UNIX  
• ORACLE/SYBASE  
• Testers  
• Integrators  
• Developers  
• Software Engineers  
• Telecommunications

**Raleigh, NC**  
• VAX/VMS  
• Fortran  
• COBOL, CICS, DB2  
• Visual Basic  
• FORTE  
• C, C++, Visual C++  
• Assembler  
• Gupta SQL  
• PowerBuilder  
• MVS

**Winston-Salem, NC**  
• COBOL, CICS, DB2  
• AS400/RPG400  
• Software Testing  
• Database Analysts  
• C/C++, PowerBuilder  
• Visual Basic, Access

**Delaware Valley PA**  
• COBOL, CICS  
• PowerBuilder, ORACLE  
• Tandem  
• C/UNIX  
• Peoplesoft

If you're ready to join a company known for its commitment to its people, put CTG on your short list. For consideration, send your resume, indicating geographic preference to: CTG - Mid-Atlantic Sourcing Center, 5540 Centerview Drive, Suite 200, Raleigh, NC 27606-3379. Phone: 800-851-6577, ext. 125. Fax: 800-847-9862. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



**OUR  
PEOPLE  
MAKE  
THE  
DIFFERENCE...**

**WAL\*MART**, the nation's leading retailer and a winner of Computerworld's Best Places to Work currently operates over 2,000 stores in the U.S. and international trade areas. Our Information Systems department is a strategic corporate resource that drives our ability as a company to consistently expand while improving customer service. We provide tremendous opportunity for Information Systems professionals at all levels that are seeking stable career opportunities in a high energy, challenging environment.



All positions are located in our corporate offices in Bentonville, Arkansas, near the beautiful Ozark Mountains, Beaver Lake, and the University of Arkansas. In Northwest Arkansas you will discover a lifestyle that combines urban amenities, easy commuting, and a progressive atmosphere while retaining the flavor of small town living. Arkansas is a wonderful place to raise a family, and we ought to know: WAL\*MART's corporate family is one of the biggest and best in the nation.

Your opportunity to work in a dynamic, award-winning Information Systems Division awaits you. Both entry level and experienced professionals are encouraged to apply for positions using: IBM mainframe, UNIX, PC workstation development, networking, or telecommunications. Business experience in Grocery, Merchandising, Distribution, Real-Estate, Pharmacy or Optical is a plus.

Come and join the people that make a difference. We offer competitive salaries and benefits. If you are willing to begin a dynamic career with WAL\*MART, please mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

### WAL\*MART

WAL\*MART Information Systems Division  
Attention: Recruiting, Dept. ISD9050CW  
702 S. W. 8th Street  
Bentonville, AR 72716-9050  
Phone: (501) 277-3801 Fax: (501) 273-6879  
E-mail: resumix@wal-mart.com



## Focused On The Future INTEGON

*A commitment to excellence in customer service... the ability to interface effectively with all levels of personnel... superior issues resolution... a renewed commitment to a structured methodology. If you share these professional goals and philosophies, then we invite you to consider joining our Technology Services Team today.*

INTEGON CORPORATION, located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, is a multi-million dollar Property and Casualty insurance company whose success and enviable expense ratio is a direct result of our continued focus on utilizing innovative technology in all facets of operation. We are committed to recruiting and retaining the highest quality of Information Systems professionals. Therefore, if you are seeking an opportunity as a business partner within a dynamic, growth-oriented organization, we invite you to consider the following employment opportunities.

### MAINFRAME PROFESSIONALS

Candidates who possess a strong background in COBOL, CICS and/or Focus will be considered for this area. Additional experience in PMS (Series II or Series III) as well as developing and supporting financial systems is helpful.

### PC PROFESSIONALS

C/C++ and Visual BASIC experience in a DOS and Windows environment is required for consideration. In addition, Access, Client Server and Relational Database experience is strongly preferred.

All positions require a Bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline (MBA or advanced training preferred) and a minimum of 5-10 years of related employment experience.

• Additional position for ORACLE SA/DBA. 2-4 years experience required. Seeking candidate preferably with version 7.X knowledge.

Our location in Winston-Salem offers a wealth of educational, cultural and recreational opportunities. Situated east of the Great Smoky and Blue Ridge Mountains and west of the Carolinas' crystal coast, our area offers 4 distinct seasons for your recreational and living pleasure. In addition to our location, Integon offers a comprehensive benefits package to include: major medical coverage; dental and vision care programs; continuing education assistance; on-site child care center; corporate wellness program; and relocation assistance (if applicable). For prompt consideration, a current resume and cover letter, including salary history/requirements may be submitted to: Integon Corporation, Human Resources Representative, CAIS-LA3, P. O. Box 3199, Winston-Salem, NC 27152-3199, Fax: (910) 770-2190. Internet: [humanresources@integon.com](mailto:humanresources@integon.com)

All applicants who are offered employment will be required to successfully complete a drug screening test. EOE



### CONSULTANTS IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

**MAINFRAME**  
DB2/CICS • IMS • R1  
AS 400 • Modelers • QMF  
ADW or IEF • Internal • QMF  
BAL • CSP • VAX • IMS/ADSO  
EDI • HPS • SAP

**CLIENT SERVER**  
Lotus Notes • DBAs • C or C++  
Sys/Admns • FileNet • Openview  
Smalltalk • Novell • InfoPath  
Oracle • Unix • Vis Basic  
Lan/Win • Sybase • Testers  
Tech Support • Visual C++ • HTML/JAVA  
Informatica • TCP/IP • OOA/OOD  
Win NT or 95 • SAP • Peoplesoft

**Rohn Rogers Consulting**  
Attn: Roger Sical  
1185 6th Ave. 35th Fl. NYC 10036

<http://www.rohn-rogers.com>  
800-421-5158 212-921-1319  
Fax 800-770-6560  
or R. Michaels  
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd.  
Crown Center, Suite 300  
P.O. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-6474

## Software / Career Engineers / Alert

Send resumes as ASCII text to:  
[resumes@ciws.csid.northgrum.com](mailto:resumes@ciws.csid.northgrum.com)  
or fax (847) 590-3189 or mail resume to:  
Manager- Staffing, Northrop Grumman Dept MM/T20, 600  
Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008.

For detailed openings, view us through the net:  
<http://www.cweb.com/resources/northropgrum/>  
Equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

**NORTHROP GRUMMAN**

## Computer Careers

## A Better Looking Future Begins with Avon

Avon Products Inc., the world's leading direct seller of beauty and related products is looking for systems professionals for their Information Technology Services Department in Westchester County. Opportunities include:

## Telecommunications

We are seeking telecommunications professionals to assist in the implementation and on-going operation of the global corporate telecommunications network (AVONET). The ideal candidates will have 2-7 years experience in a progressive corporate environment, a strong working knowledge of LAN/WAN networking, routing and switching technologies and the ability to monitor and measure effectiveness and proactively respond to service situations.

Experience with Frame Relay, TDM, switched Ethernet, VLAN's and ISDN services is required. We currently utilize IDNX multiplexors, Cisco routers and switches, Bay hubs and the related element management systems. Must have experience with network monitors, RMON and analyzers and test equipment. Experience with PBX's, IVR and voice networks is beneficial.

## Systems Development

**Sr. Business Analyst/Consultant:** Will be responsible for the imaging systems environment hardware/software. The ideal candidate has at least 5 years of experience with C++ and UNIX/AIX. RS/6000 experience is very helpful. Network, communication and NT skills highly desired. Troubleshooting with networking, IBM, C++, UNIX and software debugging skills are required. Mainframe experience in CICS and COBOL is a plus. GUI program development experience is desired.

**Sr. Programmer Analyst:** This person will provide design and development in the area of Conversant Voice Response Technologies in a UNIX Client/Server environment with an interface to an IBM Host. This position requires experience in cross platform development of Order Entry System from Personal Computer to IBM Mainframes in a LAN/WAN/800 Service environment. Must have solid experience with C++ programming in UNIX System V and Microsoft NT. Good knowledge of Oracle SQL, Pro C SQL, Conversant Script Builder plus native code & DIP, TCP/IP code development, IBM Host, Windows, Computer Telephony Integration and an appreciation of 800 Services are highly desirable.

**Programmer Analyst/Sr. Programmer Analyst:** Responsible for the analysis, design and programming and support of the Order Processing and Control systems. This position requires strong VAX/VMS and Alpha experience with Fortran or Basic programming languages. Familiarity with FMS, CDD Vax System Services, DECnet and VAX TCP/IP communications required.

**Project Leader:** Will direct the design, development and maintenance of multiple application systems consistent with the needs of the assigned client area. Will translate customer requirements into a set of system activities. Must have a minimum of 5 years project leadership experience and managed a staff of 6-10 professionals. Must have experience managing projects implemented on Digital VAX platforms. Both domestic and international travel required.

**Consultant - Mfg. Systems:** Will be responsible for mapping Manufacturing business functions, defining system requirements and building system solutions. Will be involved in selecting a new Manufacturing System as well as supporting the existing legacy environment through transition, ensuring year 2000 compliance, improved system utilization, and integration into the Desktop/LAN environment. Must have solid business analysis skills, including process modeling, system design, client/server architecture, and programming experience in an IBM mainframe environment (COBOL, IMS), knowledge of Desktop technologies and implementation a plus. Experience with AMAPS, QAD MFG/PRO or other MRP, MRP/II and ERP systems highly desirable.

**Programmer Analyst:** Will be responsible for maintaining and modifying existing Sales Application systems. Will write new programs working with basic system designs & specifications, and enhance existing programs. Must have 2-4 years programming experience in any of the following: DOS/VSE, MVS, COBOL, or C/C++, CICS, DLI and DB2.

**Sr. Business Analyst:** Will assist with the development and design of new inventory accounting & financial applications or new sourcing and logistics applications. The applicant will partner with ITS development, support & technical groups to ensure customer service levels are met and new system development is consistent with AVON standards. Develop project plans and manage tasks to ensure development efforts remain on schedule. Must have 5 to 7 years experience. Must have participated in a major, large scale development effort with system design responsibility. Strong systems analysis skills, diversified technical background with DB2, IMS, CICS, MVS, etc.

Avon offers comprehensive benefits and competitive compensation package. If qualified, send resume specifying which position for which you are applying to:

AVON PRODUCTS INC - RYE PLAZA - RYE, NY 10581  
ATTN: HUMAN RESOURCE DEPT. RB - or FAX TO (914) 935-2959

The Best Jobs  
are in Sunny Florida

## Mainframe AS400/336 Client/Server

COBOL/CICS/DB2	Senior Project Mgr	PowerBuilder
Natural/Natural2	Senior RPG400	Oracle - ALL
ESA System Prog.	RPG Programmers	Sybase Sr. FA
MicroFocus & Y2k	COBOL/RPG Y2k	Informix PA & DBA
COBOL/IMS/DB2	DB2 for AS400	C++, WIN, VB

(800) 831-8324 voice

(904) 737-9806 fax

www.QUALITECH.com

QUALITECH Systems, Inc.

9250 Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32256

EOE

## Database Administrator

Administer and support applications running on the NOVELL server. Must be able to change configuration settings and set up LAN or WAN as it relates to a tokenRing LAN and Xcellent VAX (Communication Management System) a plus. Should have 3-5 years hands on knowledge of PowerBuilder, Clipper, etc. to support company's data resources and ensure data integrity, security and strong communication skills are needed.

## Database P/A

Responsible for installing, configuring, documenting and supporting new and existing databases. Must have 3-5 years of working experience with relational databases such as Watcom, Sybase or Oracle on Novell and Windows NT. Programming in Powerbuilding is a plus. Working knowledge of project life cycles, testing, and integration a necessity.

## EDI Analyst/Coord.

Responsible for developing EDI Standards and introducing EDI technology. Will serve as the primary contact for trading partners and company facilitate and make decisions based on information construction and select resources for EDI processing application expansion. Coordinate transmission schedules and map standard data formats. Must have experience interacting with end users, working knowledge of personal computers is a must, some knowledge of IBM AS/400 and/or RPS/400 programming is a plus. Luxury fashion, footwear and accessory company located in Westchester, NY.

Please mail or fax your resume and salary requirements in confidence.

## Bally, Inc.

One Bally Place, H.R. Dept.  
New Rochelle, NY 10801  
(914) 632-8264 Fax  
(Please stipulate the position you are interested in.)  
Bally, Inc. is an EOE

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST: Dev. software programs per client needs, eval. user reqmts., & existing hardware/sw. Plan dev. process incl. flow charts, system specs., & outline steps. Work in INFORMIX 4GL & ESQ/C. PowerBuilder on UNIX, use configuration mgmt. & version control tools for release mgmt. Must have BS/Comp. Sci., Engr. or Math + 2 yrs. exp./this job or sltwr. engr. incl. use of INFORMIX 4GL, UNIX, PowerBuilder & DB tools like SQL or ESQ/C. Salary: \$57,000/yr. Jobsite/intervw: Atlanta. Send this ad & resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6014325, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

SYSTEMS ANALYST — M.S. deg. in Computer Sci. plus 2 yrs. exp. in position of Software Engineer; will design, develop, test, analyze, & modify software & user interfaces using C++/UNIX on SUN, DEC, HP, NT & WIN95 platforms; maintain software & class libraries & perform duties of database administrator & performance tuning. Exper. must include 2 yrs. in UNIX, C++, TCP/IP, RPC, RAS, TAPI, Windows NT, serial communications programming & PVCs; 18 mon. with Raumbaugh & Booth Object Oriented methodologies, X Windows/Motif, Microsoft Visual C++, ORACLE, PRO C, Reportwriter, SQL, SQLFORMS, real-time programming, IPC, CMVC, Clear Case; & 6 mo. in Microsoft Foundation Class Libraries & Windows 95; Ref. to prove exper. req. Salary \$68,640/yr. Contact Georgia Dept. of Labor, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Ga. Job # 6012149.

Software Engineer, Palm Bay, FL: Research, design, develop, test and integrate computer software for Manufacturing applications in NURBS (Non-Uniform Rational B-Splines) based CAD/CAM system, mainly in 4 and 5-axis tool path development on free surfaces (ruled/free-form/trimmed) and on open or closed B-Rep's. Develop algorithms and code for 5-axis tool placement supporting both semi-automatic and interactive tool path creation. Master in Mechanical Engineering, 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in Multi-axis milling software research and development; Exp. in NURBS, analytic geometry and numerical control software development, multi-axis NC milling operations req'd. 8:30am-5:30pm, 40 hr/wk, \$50,000/yr. Mail Resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32803-3520. Ref. job order number FL-1481469.

Engineers, Software (Professional Services Consultants) responsible for providing technical consultation regarding technical and functional issues regarding implementation, conversion, and customization of HR/Benefits/Payroll, A.P., GL, and A.R. software processes and functions. Four years experience in job offered to include: software design and development utilizing COBOL; SQL programming; knowledge of Oracle, Informix, or Sybase; DBMSs; knowledge of AS400, UNIX, and Windows and VAX/VMS environments. \$55,000 per year, 40 hrs. per week. Apply in person or send two resumes to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order GA 6013611, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

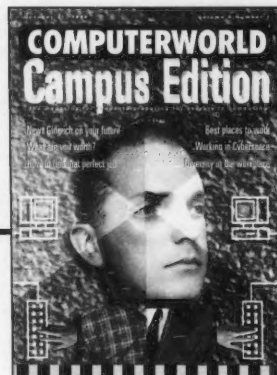
COMPUTERWORLD

Presented by the editors of Computerworld

9th Annual  
Campus Edition

Recruit  
top I.T.  
students  
from top I.T.  
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996  
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!  
1-800-343-6474, x8201

## UNLOCK THE FUTURE.

## Information Technology Professionals

## Immediate Opportunities in the Tampa Bay Area!

Tech Data Corporation, a Fortune 500 company, is one of the world's fastest growing and most successful distributors of personal computer products. To learn more, please visit our website at <http://www.techdata.com>. We recently received the honor of being ranked #22 in Computerworld's 100 Best Places to Work annual issue.

Tech Data's success can be attributed to our tremendous commitment to technology—it's the driving force behind everything we do. We offer an environment rich in technology—with opportunities existing from operations to directorship-level positions in technologies ranging from client/server to IBM mainframe and LAN/WAN technologies to voice data telecommunications. Current opportunities and technologies include:

## OPPORTUNITIES:

Mainframe and Micro Programmer/Analysts and Database Administrators, Business Analysts, Disaster Recovery Analysts, Systems Consultants, Pre-Sales Network Engineers, and Support Technicians.

## TECHNOLOGIES:

Visual Basic, Visual C++, MFC, ODD, OLE, Windows NT, SQL, Sybase, DCS, COBOL, CICS, DB2, LAN/WAN, and TCP/IP.

You will enjoy competitive compensation, comprehensive benefits, and living on the Gulf Coast of Florida in the Tampa Bay area. Here, the cost of living is low, the standard of living is exceptional, scenic Gulf beaches are minutes away, and you will receive the added bonus of no state income tax.

Additional opportunities may also be available. Inquiries at all levels are encouraged. Please forward resume with salary requirements to: TECH DATA CORPORATION, Human Resources, Code JR/JC, 5301 Tech Data Drive, Clearwater, FL 34620; fax (813) 538-7054; e-mail in ASCII or text format to [hr@techdata.com](mailto:hr@techdata.com). For information regarding additional opportunities, please call our Jobline at (813) 539-7429, dial option 5 then option 1. Pre-employment drug testing required. EOE M/F/D/V.





SYBASE, Inc. is a key provider of enterprise-to-desktop solutions within seven key verticals, including financial services, insurance, telecommunications, health care, energy, media & publishing and the public sector. With record revenues in 1995 of \$957 million, SYBASE is the sixth largest independent software company in the world. According to a recent article in *Computer Business Review*, "analysts agree that SYBASE is in the strongest product cycle in its history." Come take advantage of this opportunity. Do for yourself what we do for our customers: **Solve problems. Gain advantage. Make money.**

SYBASE is actively recruiting technical sales professionals in the following locations: New York, New Jersey, Burlington, Concord, Bethesda, Atlanta, Tampa, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Philadelphia, Charlotte, Detroit, Minneapolis, Colorado Springs, Denver, Los Angeles, Bay Area, Silicon Valley and Toronto.

## MAJOR ACCOUNTS MANAGERS

### Responsibilities:

- Manage the total solution sale of the full range of SYBASE products and professional services
- Coordinate the activity of other SYBASE product line sales representatives within existing major accounts
- Manage the use of technical resources during the sales process
- Travel to customer sites in order to assess problems and needs
- Conduct sales presentations

### Requirements:

- Five years experience in selling solution software
- Proven track record of over-achievement of quota
- Strong technical background
- Excellent team-building, organizational and presentation skills
- Experience in a particular vertical

## SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ACCOUNT MANAGERS

### Responsibilities:

- Build a business relationship for SYBASE with Systems Integrators
- Develop new business by creating marketing and sales programs
- Travel to customer sites in order to assess problems and needs by working with the technical resources of the client, SYBASE and the partner
- Supervise the deployment of the SYBASE Certification program for consultants
- Conduct sales presentations

### Requirements:

- Proven track record of success working with major Systems Integrators
- Strong technical aptitude
- Excellent team-building, organizational and presentation skills

## TELESALES-ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

### Responsibilities:

- Inside sales of SYBASE products and professional services
- Sell through direct and alternate channels to the Commercial and Public sector
- Manage information provided through marketing information systems and programs

### Requirements:

- Minimum of 2 years software sales experience
- Knowledge of RDBMS, tools, UNIX and/or HLM products
- A track record of overachievement of quota for at least four years

SYBASE offers an excellent compensation plan as well as a comprehensive, cafeteria-style benefits package. For immediate consideration, please mail or fax your resume to: SYBASE, 6550 Rock Spring Drive, Bethesda, MD 20817, Attn: Cindy Roemer, or send to

(301) 896-1605 FAX

Visit our Web Site for more information at <http://www.sybase.com>

Equal Opportunity Employer/Affirmative Action

We know there's truly intelligent life out there.

Some of the world's most intelligent, forward thinking individuals can be found at TRG, Inc. They're at work creating advanced client/server and relational database technology for the higher education marketplace. To develop the next generation of this technology, we're continuing to seek other forms of highly intelligent life.

If you're thoroughly versed in the latest client/server and database developments and you possess a strong entrepreneurial spirit, we have the perfect environment for you. You'll join other top people and work with the most sophisticated development tools in an atmosphere that is absolutely electric. We currently have the following openings:

### Software Development Engineers

#### Requires:

- Expertise with Powerbuilder/C++, Sybase or Oracle
- Object oriented methodologies
- SA/BPR tools experience a plus

### Systems Analysts

#### Requires:

- BS in Computer Science
- 5 years C/C++ programming
- CASE tools experience
- 2 years Systems analysis in development project
- Knowledge of Powerbuilder or other OO language
- RDBMS and COAD experience a plus

In return for your contributions, we provide outstanding compensation and benefits as well as the professional autonomy you need to truly innovate. For consideration, submit your resume and salary requirements to: USAGroup TRG, Human Resources, Dept. CW902, 4343 E. Camelback Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018; fax: (602) 808-4001; e-mail: [recruitment@mail.trglink.com](mailto:recruitment@mail.trglink.com) Visit our website: <http://www.trglink.com> EOE

usaGroup TRG™

## SUPPLY THE DEMAND.



If you've ever tried to stop water flowing from a faucet with a finger, you've felt the demand for Compaq PCs. As the Number One supplier of personal computers in the world, your talents are in demand here at Compaq. Join us. The change will do you good. You'll be working with great people at a company that's not just keeping up with the times, but changing them. All the time. Where the unique perspective of each employee forms a stream of new and innovative solutions. Supply the demand; send us your resume today.

Compaq has targeted Los Angeles, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, and Houston to be the homes of Compaq's new Enterprise Consulting Services offices. These consulting practices will focus on our critical accounts based in each city in partnership with our existing sales and support partners located there. Permanent full-time employment opportunities are available requiring minimal travel and offering the chance to work with some of the hottest technologies and the brightest minds. We are poised for another leap within the high-tech industry. Are you?

### IT CONSULTING MANAGER

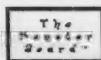
In this position, you will provide management and leadership to our field offices by delivering innovative and leading-edge solutions that leverage our products and enterprise computing strategies into Fortune 500 companies. You will manage a highly technical IT Consultant as well as operations (expenses and headcount). Additionally, you will coordinate field activity with respective sales teams, manage client relationships, oversee multiple complex projects, develop business plans, and team with industry leading consultants and systems integrators. The ideal candidate should have an advanced degree in a business/technical-related field, 12+ years of directly related experience, and a proven track record in consulting management, services and high technology. In addition, you should possess a working knowledge of open systems and client server technologies, and you should have excellent communication and negotiation skills. An understanding of the various markets is preferred. Dept. ECS-CW-0826-CM

### SENIOR IT CONSULTANT

The successful candidate will provide technical expertise and capabilities that enable clients to gain a measurable competitive advantage through the use of our products and enterprise computing strategies. You will conceive architectural designs for enterprise information systems, support the implementation of large and complex enterprise information solutions, assess IT needs in complex pre-sales technical environments and assist with the sales of professional services to existing and new accounts. We seek a candidate with an advanced degree in a business or technical-related field and a minimum of 12 years' related experience in the delivery of consulting services or in the management of information systems with a Fortune 500 MIS organization. Additionally, you should have a demonstrated technical expertise across the core competencies (OS, LANs/WANs, DBMS, Applications) and a track record that demonstrates successful "ownership" of the design and deployment of large client/server projects. Excellent communications skills and an understanding of enterprise technology to effectively represent our products, capabilities and assets are necessary; knowledge of our products and services is preferred. Dept. ECS-CW-0826-SC

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an environment that supports creativity, open communication and team involvement. Please submit your resume and salary history TODAY, indicating Dept. of interest, to: Compaq ECS, P.O. Box 901012, Ft. Worth, TX 76101; FAX (800) 833-1466. Compaq is an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

You can also access hundreds of Compaq opportunities through The Monster Board  
<<[www.monster.com](http://www.monster.com)>>.



**COMPAQ**  
Has It Changed Your Life Yet?



## GartnerGroup

For more than 17 years, Gartner Group has been the world's foremost provider of strategic advice, information and critical analysis on the IT industry. Our strength is the quality of informed, impartial opinion we offer and our ability to speak with authority, assisting major organizations in making IT decisions. Our Research staff are recognized authorities in their sectors, building on impressive backgrounds, enabling us to take knowledgeable positions on decisions that will shape the future of the industry.

As we continue to grow, we are looking for several more IT professionals who have at least 4 years of experience and strong client support skills.

Positions are based in STAMFORD, CT and SAN JOSE, CA. Successful candidates will have experience in such areas as corporate or vendor technical support, systems analysis and programming and network design.

Qualified candidates should send resumes to: Gartner Group, Attn: NMD/HR, 56 Top Gallant Road, Stamford, CT 06904. Fax: 203-316-6555.

Principals only. No Phone Calls, Please.

We are an equal opportunity employer. M/F/D/V

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH ANALYSTS

Gartner Group Research Staff reach their goals primarily by providing telephone consultation and written research.

### MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

Distributed servers and operating systems

### DATA CENTER

Processors and operating systems

## SYSTEMS SOFTWARE AND SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Systems management, middleware, transaction processing, information security

## NETWORK SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

In networked, client/server as well as mainframe-oriented environments

**SYSTEMS DEVELOPER - OBJECT ORIENTED DATABASES:** TAMPA, FL 8:00A.M. - 5:00P.M. Will plan, develop and document computer programs by applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems. Will evaluate user request for new or modified program, such as for financial or human resource management system, clinical research trial results, statistical study of traffic patterns, or analyzing and developing specifications for bridge design to determine feasibility, cost and time required for compatibility with current system and computer capabilities. Will consult with user to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives. Will read manuals, periodicals and technical reports to learn ways to develop programs that meet user requirements. Will formulate a plan outlining steps required to develop program by using structured analysis and design for submission of plans to user for approval. Will also prepare flowcharts and diagrams to illustrate sequence of steps the program must follow and describe logical operations involved. Will design computer terminal screen displays to accomplish goals of user request. Will convert project specification, by using flowcharts and diagrams, in a sequence of detailed instructions and logical steps for coding into a language processable by the computer and applying knowledge of computer programming techniques and computer languages. Will enter program codes into computer system, by commanding computer to run and test program. Will read computer printouts or observe display screen to detect syntax or logic errors during program test, or will use diagnostic software to detect errors. Salary \$60,000/annually. Special requirements include: Bachelors' Degree in Mechanical Engineering and two years experience with C++ Object Oriented Database Solutions. Send Resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Boulevard, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, Florida 34618-4090. Refer to Job No: FL-1482577.

**Software Consultant -** Provide services to clients in design, development & support of Financial Applications & modules; customize & support MAPICS II application packages, test, debug, & modify MRP data models using IBM AS/400, Synon/2E Case tool, RPG/400, CL/400, Query/400, SQL/400, SDA & RLU; provide support of financial applications development for marketing purposes. \$48,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. B.S. or equivalent in Computer Sc. or Computer Eng. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Systems Consultant or Systems Analyst. Exp. in related occupations must include support of MAPICS II applications & MRP modules use of IBM AS/400, RPG/400, CL/400, Query/400, SQL/400, SDA, RLU & Synon/2E Case tool. Submit resume or apply to the GA Dept. of Labor, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA6014530.

**SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** to provide specialized consultancy at client sites to analyze, design, develop, implement, test, maintain and support computer systems for various applications in NYSE/ESA and UNIX environments using COBOL II, JCL, C, Korn Shell Scripts, Visual Basic, FileAid, Easytrieve, Syncsort, Endevor, OMFS/SPUFI, STR, TSO/ISPF, vi editor, VSAM clusters, DB2 and MS Access. Also responsible for the development of data conversion programs, programming changes, retro-fitting, and system documentation based on design modifications. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science or an Engineering discipline with one year of experience in the job offered. Salary: \$39,540/year. M-F: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Apply with resume in duplicate to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6014438, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** to design, develop, and update ISA/EISA/PCI BIOS and utilities using C++ and 80x86 Assembly languages for IBM PC/AT compatible computers based on Intel Pentium, P54C and P5 processors. Develop algorithms for system memory sizing and cache memory sizing for different chipsets. Implement GreenPC and APM functionality. Conduct advanced debugging using CodeView, Turbo Debugger, ICE, logic analyzers and oscilloscopes. Customize BIOS based on OEM requirement using BIOS internals such as POST, Interrupt & ISRs, and I/O devices and their interfacing. Evaluate new I/O chip, and design and develop their initialization code; implement IR compatible serial port, ECP/EPP; interface I/O module with core BIOS logic; implement I/O specific setup questions, and modify/customize per OEM requirement. Test and debug I/O peripheral module for compatibility with PCI/PP devices. Design and develop graphical user interface for BIOS setup module in C for CISC and RISC machines. Require: B.S. degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with two years of experience in the job offered. An M.S. degree in Electrical/Computer Engineering with a demonstrated ability to perform the stated duties gained through previous experience/coursework will be accepted in lieu of the B.S. degree and two years of experience; M.S. coursework should include one semester/quarter long course each in microcomputers, digital IC design and computer graphics design. Salary: \$39,540/year. M-F: 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Apply with resume in duplicate to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6004209, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**Programmer Analyst:** Develop GUI insurance form applications including design, analysis and coding, support existing applications and perform unit testing, develop network application protocols and provide support to existing server databases. Must have minimum Master's in Computer Science, education to include one year experience coursework, or actual employment experience in lieu thereof, in network design, analysis, and management, LAN, GUI, MS-Windows, DOS, Data Communications, TCP/IP, SPX/IPC, Asynch, Socket, C, C++, MFC, SDK, MS-Access, SQL Database, and networking protocols, and present proof of legal authority for full-time employment in the U.S. M-F, 8:00AM-5:00PM, \$40,000.00/yr. Those interested and qualified, send resume, or apply in person, to: GA Dept. of Labor Job Order #GA6015330, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909, or the nearest DOL Field Service Office.

#### Computer

#### FLORIDA M.I.S. PROJECT MANAGER

Corporate office position with Health Management Associates, Inc., a fast-growing NYSE health-care company based in Naples, Florida, a beautiful community located on the Gulf of Mexico in Southwest Florida. Seeking hands-on Project Manager with strong technical skills in system analysis, programming and user support areas. Candidate must have 4 year degree and supervisory experience. Hands-on experience with AS/400, COBOL and RPG a must. Experience with IBM mainframe, COBOL and CICS plus. Competitive salary, benefits and relocation package. Send resume to:

Dept. MIS-5  
HMA, Inc.  
5811 Pelican Bay Blvd.  
Naples, FL 34108  
Fax: (941) 598-1996



Equal Opportunity Employer/  
Drug-Free Workplace.

site  
**This Web**  
e-mails you  
with the career  
opportunities  
you want.



Register today  
and use  
**CAREERMAIL**

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers.  
Where the careers  
find you.

# Marketplace

## Compaq's Armada 4100 notebook is fleet and versatile

By Howard Millman



Compaq Computer Corp.'s recently released Armada 4100 model line provides a

good balance of portability and high-end features. Although not as trim as some of the superslim notebooks from Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM, the Armadas use the extra ounces to deliver a level of scalability ordinarily found only in desktop units.

The built-in MPEG and composite video circuitry, stereo input and output jacks plus 16-bit audio make it especially well-suited for on-the-road presentations. An optional Mobile CD (MCD) Expansion unit contains a six-speed CD-ROM drive plus acoustic suspension stereo speakers. And the Armada's bright 800- by 600-pixel resolution, 11.8-in. active-matrix display offers a sharp, wide-angle image that several people can view simultaneously.

For less-demanding audio endeavors, such as playing Windows' assorted sound effects, the unit's built-in microphone and dual squeaky-sounding speakers (built in to the wrist rest) work satisfactorily.

A convenient if somewhat inelegant handle holds the unit's primary lithium ion battery. The battery case doubles as a carrying handle and a stand to angle the notebook up about 10 degrees for easier typing. Without the handle/battery in place, the unit weighs about 5 pounds. You can add another battery by swapping out the unit's disk drive, which usually mounts in a multipurpose expansion bay. With the

battery in the expansion bay, users can link the disk drive to the parallel port with a short cable.

### Cross-country test

Each battery provides about three hours of use. Used frugally, the two batteries will power the unit for the duration of a typical cross-country flight. A third battery, mounted in the MCD's battery bay, will bring the total power-up time to about nine hours. With the MCD and a full complement of batteries, the Armada weighs a luggable 9 pounds.

The machine measures 11.5 in. (width)

by 9 in. (length). A retractable keyboard, which sinks into the main body as the clamshell top closes, trims the unit's thickness to 1½ in. The nearly full-size keys offer a modest degree of tactile feedback, but there's no free lunch here. The keystrokes lack the solid thunk of a "real" keyboard. On the positive side, the keys' layout follows the familiar layout used in standard keyboards. That minimizes the need to hunt for special function keys.

For owners seeking an all-in-one solution, the Armada's chameleon-like versatili-

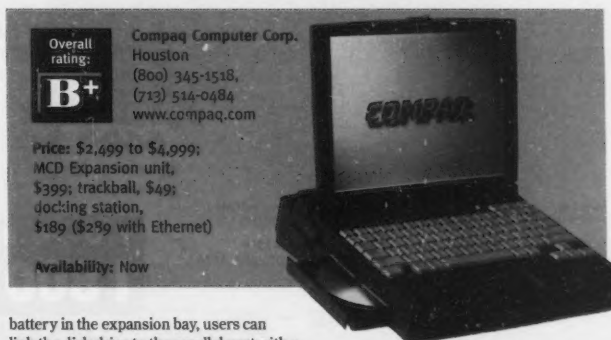
ty helps transform it into a traveling multimedia machine, a compact desktop or a portable office. For example, when using Compaq's \$249 SpeedPak 288 Telephony Modem, the built-in microphone functions as a speakerphone and pickup around which eight people can gather. The PC Card modem plugs in to one of two Type II PC cards.

The Armada's modular construction lets do-it-yourselfers upgrade the CPU, increase RAM, swap input devices and quickly change hard drives without opening the case. After the first 10 minutes of use, we swapped out the tiny touch pad for the (optional) trackball. We definitely preferred the trackball, and found it easier to control the pointer. Unlike notebooks from IBM, the Armada doesn't offer a pointing-stick mouse control, our all-time favorite.

The MCD, which also adds a game and Musical Instrument Digital Interface input ports, attaches to the unit's base with two thumbscrews (latches would have worked better). Adding the MCD increased the Armada's height to 2.3 in. This arrangement lets you add the extra 3 pounds and 1-in. thickness only when you need it.

Our test unit sported a P/133 CPU, 16M bytes of RAM, a 256K L2 cache, a 28.8K bit/sec. PCMCIA modem, a 1.8G-byte hard drive, a detachable six-speed CD-ROM drive, a trackball and a removable floppy drive. The fully equipped unit costs \$5,534, slightly below the average amount that similar units usually cost. ■

Millman operates the Data Systems Services Group, a consultancy in Croton, N.Y.



Overall rating:  
**B+**

Compaq Computer Corp.  
Houston  
(800) 345-1518,  
(713) 514-0484  
www.compaq.com

Price: \$2,499 to \$4,999;  
MCD Expansion unit,  
\$399; trackball, \$49;  
docking station,  
\$189 (\$299 with Ethernet)

Availability: Now

## COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

A FREE SERVICE for our  
readers that's as easy as...

- 1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.
- 2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.
- 3 Sit back and relax—your requested information is on the way.

## Vendor Center

(800) 447-0018

### Software

3780 RJE Emulation . . . ext. 517  
Client/Server  
Development Tools . . . ext. 509  
Groupware . . . ext. 511  
Network Management . . . ext. 512  
Security . . . ext. 516

### Computers/Peripherals

Back-up/Tape/Disk . . . ext. 216  
Cabinets/Racks/  
Desktop PCs . . . ext. 201  
Furniture . . . ext. 220  
Kiosks . . . ext. 217  
Mainframes . . . ext. 215  
Midrange . . . ext. 219  
Presentation/  
Projectors/Panels . . . ext. 205  
Security . . . ext. 218  
Servers . . . ext. 214  
Storage/RAID/  
DAT/Optical . . . ext. 209  
Workstations . . . ext. 203

### Networking/Communications

Client/Server Tools . . . ext. 603  
Diagnostic/Testing  
Equipment . . . ext. 629  
Groupware . . . ext. 606  
Internet Products/  
Services . . . ext. 634  
Network Hardware . . . ext. 619  
Network Management . . . ext. 607  
Network Software . . . ext. 618  
Remote Access . . . ext. 633  
Security . . . ext. 632  
Storage/Cabinets/  
LAN Racks . . . ext. 220  
Windows NT . . . ext. 617

### Services

Consulting/Contract  
Programming . . . ext. 703  
Conversions . . . ext. 707  
Data Recovery . . . ext. 708  
Outsourcing/Remote  
Computing . . . ext. 706  
Training/  
Software Support . . . ext. 704

### Internet/Intranet

Application  
Development Tools . . . ext. 330  
Browsers . . . ext. 305  
Consulting . . . ext. 308  
Encryption . . . ext. 312  
Firewalls . . . ext. 314  
Security . . . ext. 322

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.

# Go Direct For Great Presentations

**GO DIRECTLY TO THE  
SOURCE FOR THE  
LOWEST PRICES AND  
THE BEST SERVICE.**



**PROCOLOR 3080\***  
**\$6499** Business Lease\*  
 \$199/Month  
 350 lumens 16.9 lbs.  
 640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)



*Presenting A Better Way.™*

NUMBER  
ONE  
IN RENTALS  
 800-736-6954

\*Business Lease is a 36-month lease requiring that last month's payments at lease inception. Service fee not included every fee. Call for complete details.

Government: (800) 497-4009 Fax: (360) 779-3299  
 Resellers: (800) 736-6956 Education: (800) 689-6676  
 International: (360) 779-7901  
 Rental: (800) 736-6954 <http://www.boxlight.com>



## BEACON 2500

**\$6499** Business Lease\*  
 \$199/Month  
 500 lumens 28 lbs.  
 640 x 480



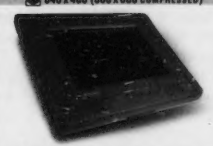
## REVOLUTION

**\$6499** Business Lease\*  
 \$199/Month  
 280 lumens 13.8 lbs.  
 True 800 x 600



## PROCOLOR 2001

**\$4999** Business Lease\*  
 \$149/Month  
 250 lumens 16 lbs.  
 640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)



## PROCOLOR 1820

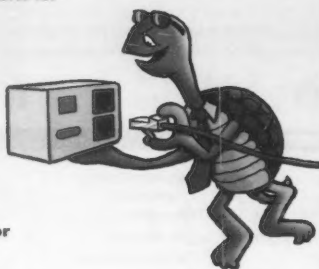
**\$2499** Business Lease\*  
 \$79/Month  
 LCD 10.4" diagonal 5.5 lbs.  
 640 x 480

**TO ORDER, CALL**  
**1 800 762 5757**

Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.  
 Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

## Operating your PC up to 300 Feet Away is a SNAP!

- Locate your keyboard, monitor and PS/2 mouse up to 300 feet away from your computer
- Now uses two Category 5 UTP cables for lower installation cost
- Works with PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Keep your PC in a secure, climate-controlled area and maintain access from crowded or harsh environments



## SNAP PC EXTENDER

Cyber Computer Products Corporation  
 4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA  
 1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax  
<http://www.cyber.com/>



Cyber and extender are trademarks of Cyber Computer Products Corporation. PC, PC/XT, PC/AT and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goodrich Group.

COMPUTERWORLD SEPTEMBER 2, 1996 ([www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com))

**X** Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

## REMOTE COMPUTING

### Extensive Software Library

Advantis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services

Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform

Extraordinary Customer Service  
 Complete Migration Management

[info@faneuil.net](mailto:info@faneuil.net)

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC  
 VM/ESA CICS SAS  
 VSE/ESA TSO DB2

## GIS Information Systems Inc.,

a subsidiary of May & Speh

708-574-3636

815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60621

## DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC

HP

SGI

MAC

AS400

RS6000

NETWARE



The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts

QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE



1-800-468-0680  
[www.qualstar.com](http://www.qualstar.com)

FAX: (818) 592-0116  
 TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## WARNING

Without a ROSS hyperSPARC Upgrade, your workstation is too slow.

- Full multiprocessing capability, up to four processors
- Fastest SPARC microprocessors in the industry
- For SPARCstation 10 and 20, and SPARCserver 600 series machines
- Range of processor/second level cache options available
- Fully SunSoft supported
- Take less than 30 minutes to install

1-800-621-4668

**ROSS**  
The SPARC Solution Center

**Marco**  
International Inc.

© 1996 ROSS Technology. All rights reserved. All SPARC trademarks and SunSoft are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. hyperSPARC is a trademark of ROSS Technology, Inc. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc.

## ALICOMP

Has a **SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION** which has serviced over 165 diverse clients. It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- **OUTSOURCING** (Up to 10 MIPS)
- **REMOTE COMPUTING**
- **TAPE CONVERSIONS**
- **SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING**
- **YEAR 2000 SERVICES:** Impact Studies and Automated Tools

Industry experience includes: • Financial Services • Non Profit • Software Developers • Healthcare • Manufacturing/Distributing • Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

## Advertiser's Index

Advertiser	Address	Page
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556	109
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com	108
Cybox Computer Products Corp.	http://www.cybox.com	108
GIS Information Systems, Inc. (a subsidiary of May & Speh)	http://www.fanuel.net	108
Qualstar	http://www.qualstar.com	108
Ross Technology, Inc.	(800) 621-4668	109

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

# SURF'S UP AGAIN

With Computerworld's Fall Edition of the Internet  
Resource Directory

## Your desktop reference for Internet products and services

- New and updated offerings from a variety of vendors
- Organized by major product/service categories that include Web servers, ISDN adapters, Web development tools, encryption software, security services, access providers, Web designers and more.
- Advance distribution of the directory at: Internet Commerce Expo (ICE), September 9-12/Anaheim, CA
- Plus distribution of the directory in Computerworld's September 16 issue at: Networld + Interop, September 18-20/Atlanta

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Everything you need to know.

Don't miss it! Catch the wave this September with  
Computerworld's Internet Resource Directory



Bound into the September 16  
issue of Computerworld

## Advertisers Index

Amdahl ..... 15	Micron ..... C3
http://www.amdahl.com	http://www.micron.com
Compaq Computer Corp. .... 18-19	Microsoft. . . . 24, 34-37, 42-43, 56-57
http://www.compaq.com	http://www.microsoft.com
Computer Associates. .... 3	NetManage. .... 114
http://www.cai.com	http://www.netmanage.com
Compuware ..... 10	Netscape. .... 17
http://www.compuware.com	http://www.netscape.com
DB Expo ..... 46	Novell. .... 65, 67, 69, 71
Digital Equipment Corp. .... 25	http://www.novell.com
http://www.digital.com	Oracle Corp. .... 5
EMC Corp. .... 50	http://www.oracle.com
http://www.emc.com	ParcPlace ..... 72
Epson America. .... 61	http://www.parcplace.com
http://www.epson.com	Red Brick ..... 20
Exabyte ..... 30-31	http://www.redbrick.com
http://www.exabyte.com	SAS Institute. .... 22-23
Hitachi ..... 26-27	http://www.sas.com
IBM. .... 11, 13, 54, 78	Siemens Rolm. .... 52-53
http://www.ibm.com	http://www.siemensrolm.com
Information Builders. .... 47, 49	Softbank Expos ..... 40
http://www.ibi.com	Toshiba ..... 29
JD Edwards ..... 116	http://www.toshiba.com
http://www.jdedwards.com	Unisys ..... 9
Kingston Technology ..... C4	http://www.unisys.com
http://www.kingston.com	(800) 874-8647 X100
Micro Focus ..... 7	Vanstar ..... 21
http://www.microfocus.com	http://www.vanstar.com
(800) 872-6265	

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 629-7716  
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

## Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.

Please write to:

**COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43055-2043.**

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

## Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

**Your New Address Goes Here** Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 383-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373.1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Company	State	Zip
Title	Address	City	

## Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/  
President  
Gary J. Beach

Senior Vice President/  
Finance  
Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/  
Human Resources  
Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant  
to the CEO/Publisher  
Karen E. Elliott

## Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Executive Vice President/Publisher

Mike Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Phone: 508-679-0700, FAX: 508-679-4394

Editor  
Paul Gillin

Vice-President/Sales/  
Associate Publisher  
David Peterson

Vice-President  
Marketing  
Bob Winter

Vice-President  
Consumer Marketing  
Gail Odenal

**PUBLISHER'S OFFICE:** Assistant to the Publisher/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thayer, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dineen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** Director of Circulation Management/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** Production Director/Christopher P. Cucco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolf **SALES CLASSIFIED:** Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Westcott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

## Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales

David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Phone: 508-679-0700, FAX: 508-679-0446

**Northwest**  
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boliver, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Ford Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0700 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

**Mid-Atlantic**  
Senior District Managers: Fred LaSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kuntz, Jean Dellabubba, John Radzinski, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

**South-Atlantic**  
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockwender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Patenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30044 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavalliere, 175 Stratford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

**Midwest**  
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 S. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

**Custom Publications**  
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Bradley, Managing Editor/Peter Buchner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310  
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Niki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Computerworld Journals**  
Associate Publisher: James Hanes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2344  
East: Don Calamano, 1856 Wender Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753  
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Marketplace Advertising**  
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tomczak, Northeast Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, Central/Southeast Account Executive/Ann Meloney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 829-0484  
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

**Computerworld Information Management Division**  
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter, Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184  
Computerworld Buyers Database: East Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184  
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lambert, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Southwest**  
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0860 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

**Northern California**  
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Eric Chamberlain, Kary Starbrough, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, Christine Curry, District Managers: Lisa Kowalski, Denyse Kehoe, HR Representative: Leticia Lehar, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate: CSJ Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associate: Tamara Hancy, Andrea Zurek, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Todd Herrold, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zang, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

**Southern California**  
District Manager: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-6724

**Advertising Operations**  
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

**Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices**  
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Holtzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 243-6474  
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Ford Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474  
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Carya Uest, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288  
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8300 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474  
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Tushy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4833, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (708) 297-9437  
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288  
Internet: Carona Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 343-6474

**Direct Response Cards**  
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474  
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburris, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

**Alliance Marketing**  
Director/Elizabeth Cooper, Sales Associate/Nancy Dillon, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

## International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; President, Kelly Conlin; Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

## Investing with intellect

### Abernathy Group matches IS expertise with Wall Street smarts

**B**uy what you know. That is the hallmark of the most successful investors. And a new money management firm is following that concept about as far as it can go.

Steven Abernathy and Gary Leet, who previously managed money for the Executive Services division at Cowen & Co. in Boston, recently teamed up with Bruce Johnson, the former head of Andersen Consulting's Center for Strategic Technology Research, to form a new money management firm called The Abernathy Group.

The firm will manage money exclusively by using the interactive investing concept developed by Abernathy in the past several years. This method "matches the expertise of industry professionals with the financial acumen of Wall Street," Abernathy says.

Abernathy and Johnson spent an hour with *Computerworld* senior editor Tam Harbert explaining the concept and how it might apply to information systems managers.

**Q:** What is your firm's mission?

**Abernathy:** To bring together the leaders of the technology revolution and enable them to maximize their contribution to society and the financial rewards that the contributions afford them.

There are two things that are extremely important to understand about making investments. Certainly, the information that IS managers have is extremely important, just like the information that doctors have about procedures in the operating room or devices or drugs is important. But where doctors have always gone wrong — [they] have notoriously been the worst investors imaginable — is they don't match that with the financial information from a professional. And that's the link that we provide.

**Q:** So you're managing private money for private investors?

**Abernathy:** We manage three hedge funds. The partners in the funds are people in the information area and the health care area. And those are the two areas that we invest in. We [manage] a little bit more than \$100 million.

**Q:** How much of your portfolio is in information technology stocks vs. health care stocks?

**Abernathy:** It's probably 60% to 70% in information technology. We categorize health care technology as anything from pharmaceutical research to biotechnology to health care to diagnostic equipment. All those things involve a certain amount of technology.

experts in the industries and invite them to join our group. We only take people that have expertise in the areas we invest in.

**Johnson:** Very often our experts are customers of the companies that we are interested in. They don't really have insider information, or if they do, they are under nondisclosure. We are especially interested in how the market perceives

about their own company.

**Abernathy:** The most important variable of information is to understand its integrity. The people on the Web don't have a vested interest one way or another about saying what they say. Or maybe they do have a vested interest, and maybe it isn't in your best interest. [We are trying to] align the interests of the people giving information and us receiving it, by making those people owners.

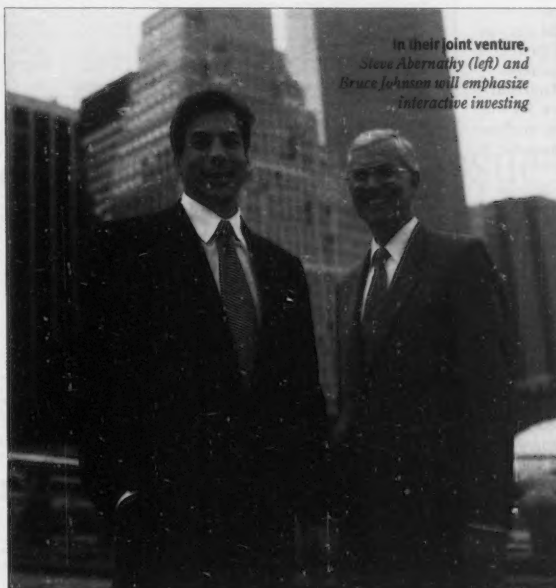
**Q:** How can IS managers emulate your approach?

**Abernathy:** They can hire an accountant or two to do the balance sheet and the operating statement information [of a company that is a potential investment opportunity]. Or they can team up with a good financial type. There are many aspects of a company to understand. The two most basic are understand the products, and understand the operating statement and balance sheet. Don't forget: Stay within your circle of competence.

Interactive investing takes it one step further than mutual funds. It says to combine your financial assets because there are synergies. However, don't leave the intellect on the table. Each group of money has a tremendous amount of intellect. And if you can be patient enough to cull through that intellect and take the people that are most closely aligned with your investment objectives, then you have a wonderful dynamic.

**Q:** What are the best technology areas to invest in today?

**Johnson:** I like to divide the forces in the market into three layers. The bottom layer is some real fundamentals that have been marching along for centuries. On top of that is a layer of fundamental technologies that support these long-term trends. On the top layer, I'd put fads, things that come and go, flashes in the pan. Then you've got the fads on top of that. Some aspects of the Web are fads today. Some people put up Web sites just because they are supposed to be putting up Web sites, and they don't have anything interesting to say on a regular basis. Those Web sites just kind of wither and die.



In their joint venture, Steven Abernathy (left) and Bruce Johnson will emphasize interactive investing

LARRY DOWNS

**Q:** Could you explain the concept of "interactive investing" and distinguish how that is different from other investment methods?

**Abernathy:** The definition of interactive investing centers on something that a very wise man by the name of Warren Buffett believes in very strongly: Everyone has a circle of competence, and as long as you stay within that circle of competence, you're probably going to be OK. What specialization does is it reduces risk. Interactive investing matches the expertise of industry professionals with the financial acumen of Wall Street. We seek out people that are the

products, trends, etc.

**Q:** Market research, in a way, is what individual investors are doing in online forums such as "The Motley Fool." How might this online activity be related to your concept of interactive investing?

**Johnson:** Online stuff is an additional information source, but I think it's a very noisy source. There's an awful lot of stuff out there from people who are not experts. And we know of cases where people have been operating under [false] names that are putting up information about their own company and maybe even some inflated information



# How to contact Computerworld editors

## CONTACTING US BY PHONE

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our 24-hour news tip line is (508) 820-8555. For subscriptions, call (800) 669-1002, back issues, call (508) 820-8129, reprints, call (508) 820-8125. Our main fax number is (508) 875-8931.

## CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com). All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form first\_name\_lastname@cw.com. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at [patricia\\_keefe@cw.com](mailto:patricia_keefe@cw.com). IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form first\_name\_lastname@idg.com. Subscription inquiries go to [circulation@cw.com](mailto:circulation@cw.com). Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to [letters@cw.com](mailto:letters@cw.com). Please include your address and telephone number.

## CONTACTING US BY MAIL

Our postal address is PO Box 974, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

## CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7734  
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

## DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183  
Sections Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553  
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177  
Assistant Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (817) 924-5485  
Online Editor Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206  
Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

## SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134  
Local-area networks Laura Didio (508) 820-8482  
Network management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485  
PC hardware, systems management Bob Francis (214) 387-1188

Application development IS management Client/server applications Internet Apple and PC software Database Unix, Sun, open systems Internet Internetworking  
Frank Hayes (503) 252-0000  
Thomas Hoffman (204) 587-0090  
Julia King (610) 537-7599  
Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822  
Lisa Peckham (415) 347-0555  
Dan Richman (610) 379-0065  
Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120  
Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513  
Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

## SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, social issues Teleframes, high-end storage Groupware, E-mail Midrange hardware, low-end storage PC software, workflow, imaging App development components  
Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168  
Michael Goldberg (508) 420-7789  
Tom Ouellette (508) 820-8215  
Jallumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220  
April Jacobs (508) 820-8121  
Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

## STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New products, imaging, multimedia Telecommunications @Computerworld @Computerworld @Computerworld  
Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155  
Kim Girard (508) 820-8223  
Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515  
Juan Carlos Perez (508) 820-8567  
Randy Weston (508) 628-4869

## OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512  
Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

## DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

## SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714  
In Depth Steve Uffelder (508) 620-7745  
Finance & Investing Tim Harbert (508) 820-8147  
Corporate strategies Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192  
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931  
Careers David B. Weidon (508) 820-8186  
Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 820-7729

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Rick Sala (508) 820-8118

## RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Mallory, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mark Keefe, Fluegelman intern.

## COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Kimberly Gillard, Michelle Graben, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramei, Jeremy Seiwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8174; Janet Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8193); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

## COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Internet Series, Client/Server Journal, Electronic Commerce Journal and Vertical Industry Journals.)

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Branley, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrory, Joyce Chutchan-Fernati, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

## IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001  
Paris correspondent Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917  
Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-81-6057  
UK correspondent Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944  
Telpe correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-58-6222  
Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-4523

# Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com).

3Com Corp. .... 52	ComputerSite ..... 28	Information Presentation ..... 51	National Weather Service ..... 32	ST Research, Inc. .... 32	Wells Fargo Bank ..... 16
3DV Technology, Inc. .... 51	Engineering, Inc. .... 28	Technologies, Inc. .... 48	Netscape Communications ..... 51	Stony Brook Software, Inc. .... 51	Western Union ..... 6
Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. .... 45-59	Condor, Inc. .... 44	InfoSpace, Inc. .... 48	Corp. .... 2, 8, 48, 55	Storage Technology Corp. .... 16, 41	Information Services ..... 6
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. .... 45	Control Data Systems, Inc. .... 1, 115	Intel Corp. .... 16, 51	Network Integration Consultants ..... 15	Stream International, Inc. .... 60	WordPerfect Corp. .... 2
Advantis ..... 41	Corel Corp. .... 2	International Data Corp. .... 16, 51	NetXchange ..... 55	Sun Microsystems, Inc. .... 2, 48	Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. .... 32
Alamo Rent A Car, Inc. .... 1	Coming, Inc. .... 45	Intrav ..... 62	Communications ..... 55	Symantec Corp. .... 51	WorldCom, Inc. .... 8
Allen Davis & Associates ..... 81	Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, Inc. .... 58	Ipsilon Networks, Inc. .... 6	New England Power Co. .... 28	Tandem Computers, Inc. .... 16	WorldTalk Corp. .... 115
ALPS Electric (USA), Inc. .... 44	CurrentAnalysis, Inc. .... 6	J. P. Morgan & Co. .... 6	NovGen SI ..... 48	Technology Partners ..... 32	Yahoo, Inc. .... 8
AltaVista Internet ..... 44	Dallas-Fort Worth International Airport ..... 118	JANUS Associates, Inc. .... 28	Nortel, Inc. .... 28	Technology Business Research, Inc. .... 32	Zona Research, Inc. .... 8
Software, Inc. .... 32	Dataquest ..... 118	Johns Hopkins University ..... 118	North American Electrical Reliability Council ..... 28	TeleChoice, Inc. .... 28, 51	Zurich Insurance Group ..... 41
Amdahl Corp. .... 1, 24	Davidson Consulting, Inc. .... 55	Kauffman Group ..... 55	Novell, Inc. .... 2, 15, 73, 115, 117	Texas Instruments, Inc. .... 6	Zurich-American Insurance ..... 41
American Association of Retired Persons ..... 16	Digital Equipment Corp. .... 2, 6, 32	KL Group, Inc. .... 48	Object Management Group ..... 48, 117	The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. .... 41	
American International Underwriters ..... 16	Insurance Co. .... 45, 52, 107	Kmart Corp. .... 20	Open Market, Inc. .... 55	The Forefront Group, Inc. .... 55	
ANetSc ..... 48	Dutch Traffic and Transport Research Center ..... 12	KPMG Peat Marwick ..... 12	Open Port Technology, Inc. .... 55	The Gallup Organization ..... 55	
Apple Computer, Inc. .... 2, 8, 32	Eastman Chemical Co. .... 12	Lane, Inc. .... 55	Oracle Corp. .... 1, 45, 58	The National Association of Realtors ..... 2	
Aristotle Internet Access ..... 80	Electronic Data Systems Corp. .... 12	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory ..... 58	O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. .... 8	The New York Times Co. .... 59, 81	
Ascend Communications, Inc. .... 28	Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Co. .... 62	Lotus Development Corp. .... 2	The Professional Exchange ..... 81	The State Bar of California ..... 10	
Asian Food Net ..... 12	Ernst & Young ..... 12	Madison Paper Industries ..... 39	Patricia Seybold Group ..... 45	The Yankee Group ..... 8, 52	
AT&T Corp. .... 8, 12	Erol's Computer and Internet ..... 28	Maryland Commercial Insurance ..... 41	PC Data ..... 2	Time Magazine ..... 79	
Banyan Systems, Inc. .... 2, 115	Farmland Industries, Inc. .... 12	McAfee Associates, Inc. .... 51	Pentax Corp. .... 28	Time Warner, Inc. .... 8	
Bell, Boyd & Lloyd ..... 8	Faxaway ..... 55	MCI Communications Corp. .... 8	Philadelphia Mental Health Care Corp. .... 1, 115	Toshiba Computer Systems Division ..... 2	
Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. .... 81	Federal Express Corp. .... 81	Meta Group, Inc. .... 1, 8, 12, 15	Power Computing Corp. .... 2	TradeWave Corp. .... 28	
BSEG Alliance/IT, Inc. .... 28	GTE Corp. .... 118	MFS Communications Corp. .... 8	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. .... 115	Traveling Software, Inc. .... 58	
Business Research Group ..... 79	Harvard University ..... 8, 59	MFS Worldcom, Inc. .... 8	Quarterdeck Corp. .... 32	U.S. Department of Justice ..... 8	
Cable News Network ..... 79	Hewlett-Packard Co. .... 2, 15	Microsoft Corp. .... 1, 2, 8, 12, 15, 45, 48, 51, 55, 73, 117	Rapport Communications ..... 1	U.S. Healthcare ..... 81	
Caldera ..... 117	Hitachi Data Systems Corp. .... 1	MicroStrategy, Inc. .... 48	Retired Persons Services, Inc. .... 16	U.S. Robotics Access Corp. .... 28	
Cameron Corp. .... 12	IBM ..... 1, 2, 10, 24	Midrange Open Business Strategies, Inc. .... 19	Rockwell International Corp. .... 44	UB Networks, Inc. .... 6	
Cap Gemini America ..... 48	Industri-Matematick ..... 2	Milwaukee Sentinel Journal ..... 81	PSinet, Inc. .... 48	Unisys Corp. .... 45	
Capital One Financial Corp. .... 81	International Corp. .... 45	Myllykoski Oy ..... 59	Samsung Electronics Co. .... 32	Universal Underwriters Insurance Co. .... 41	
Cargill, Inc. .... 51	Inference Corp. .... 20	National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses ..... 81	San Jose Mercury News ..... 81	University of Nebraska ..... 52	
Cegolec ESCA ..... 8	Infonetics Research, Inc. .... 6	National Crime Victims Research and Treatment Center ..... 24	Santa Cruz County ..... 1	University of Pennsylvania ..... 6	
Centric Systems Corp. .... 8		National District Attorneys Association ..... 48	SAP AG ..... 12, 45	University of West Virginia ..... 117	
Chesbrough-Ponds USA ..... 41		National Electronics ..... 24	Securities and Exchange Commission ..... 32	US Web Corp. .... 12	
Cisco Systems, Inc. .... 28, 52		National Semiconductor Corp. .... 1	Seer Technologies, Inc. .... 48	UUNET Technologies, Inc. .... 8	
Citibank Credit Services, Inc. .... 81			Service Merchandise Co. .... 20	Virtual Integration Technology, Inc. .... 58	
Clear Thinking Research, Inc. .... 6			Sharp Electronics Corp. .... 44	Visual Networks, Inc. .... 51	
Cognisoft Corp. .... 58			Software Artistry, Inc. .... 20	Warner-Lambert Corp. .... 8	
Compaq Computer Corp. .... 2, 107					
Compuserve, Inc. .... 2					
Computer Associates International, Inc. .... 2, 12, 16, 51					



See How Our  
IntraNet Server  
Can Stimulate  
Colorful  
Discussions.



**NetManage IntraNet Server. The first IntraNet server suite for Windows NT.**



Everyone's talking about NetManage's new IntraNet Server—the first easy-to-use and economical collaboration platform for Windows NT. At its core is the IntraNet Forum Server, an NNTP-based server that lets workgroups discuss and share information both easily and economically. The results are workgroups that work better together.

Ones that make more informed decisions. And IntraNet Server is standards-based, so it's not only ready for your IntraNet, but any other NNTP client or server as well. IntraNet Server is part of the NetManage IntraNet Family—a full suite of products designed to help you build a powerful corporate IntraNet. Call now and GO! IntraNet today.

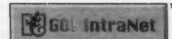
- Servers included are: NFS Server, LPD Server, Web Server, Directory Server, PC Net Time Server and DNS Server.
- Supports NetManage WebSurfer and any other Web Browsers.
- Supports a wide range of clients for NNTP, NFS, Web, LPD and Directory.
- Bundle includes Chameleon/NFS NT Client FREE.

**FREE!**

Visit our Web site to download  
IntraNet Forum software.

**1-408-342-7529**

 **NETMANAGE®**  
WE KNOW THE NET. INSIDE AND OUT.



sales.cw@netmanage.com  
www.netmanage.com

## Mail interoperability

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

All of this translates into a need for a lot of time and money to either pay for extra resources to maintain the current situation or to outsource a customized system that isn't guaranteed to work with future standards.

"Directory integration is really hokey right now and is one of those really hidden costs. That makes it real problematic for us; we have to do our own thing," Crawford said.

"Right now, we have so many directories, and they are so out of sync. It's practically a full-time job just making the changes to each of them. It's not pretty," said Mark Fitzgerald, a user at a large Northeastern firm.

There is some light at the end of the tunnel. Several vendors have started taking the first steps toward opening up traditionally proprietary directories (see related story below).

Projects can range from the tens to hundreds of thousands of dollars, depending on the size and complexity of a firm's network. But staying the course costs, too. For example, Nortel, Inc. estimates it costs it more than \$400,000 to keep updating its proprietary directory servers.

But concrete relief won't arrive until early next year when products that support the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) start hitting the streets.

More than 40 vendors back the LDAP, which provides a simple way for client software to access information on directory servers.

But it does nothing for server-side integration, which still requires customization work from vendors such as Control Data Systems, Inc. in Arden Hills, Minn.

"There is no such thing as a plug-and-play synchronization product out there today," said Gary Rowe, principal at Rapoport Communications in Atlanta.

Users and vendors agree that the future lies with X.500, a working standard that lists, besides basic E-mail passwords and identifications, phone numbers, corporate mail addresses, employee numbers and other data.

But vendors haven't been eager to tackle X.500 because it is complex and difficult to integrate into applications that would need to access

directories, such as Notes, Microsoft Corp.'s Office and Oracle Corp. database programs.

In the next few years, observers said, enterprise computer applications will be able to be built on top of consolidated directories based on the X.500 standard.

### Directory directions

When installing new directory services, consider these issues:

- ☒ Choosing a proprietary (inexpensive, but limiting) or X.500 (standard-based, but expensive) directory
- ☒ Platforms on which the directories run (OS/2, Unix, NT)
- ☒ A naming hierarchy and database model
- ☒ Application and directory-to-directory APIs
- ☒ Synchronization, replication and updates
- ☒ User interface options
- ☒ Systems management and administration
- ☒ Security, including authentication, access controls, and encryption
- ☒ Vendor service and support

Source: Creative Networks, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

For example, Fitzgerald's group can make 50 to 100 changes per day that involve telephone numbers, mail-stop codes, personnel moves and hirings and firings. That is common. Analysts said the average large business maintains two or three E-mail systems and even more directory services.

## X.500 holds key to directories' future

The future of directories may lie with X.500, meta directories and open access, but right now, users will settle for solid directories with track record that will get them a small measure of consolidation.

That is why the porting of Banyan Systems, Inc.'s StreetTalk and Novell, Inc.'s Novell Directory Services (NDS) to Microsoft's Windows NT is important for those who consider NT for their enterprise network.

"Meta directories are things that you can't see or touch yet, while directories like NDS and StreetTalk are definite things you can work with today," said Jim Becker, senior network and systems designer at Philadelphia

Mental Health Care in Philadelphia.

Windows NT doesn't include an enterprise directory; it depends on complex and hierarchical domains. Microsoft plans to slowly deliver pieces of an object-oriented directory under its Cairo framework in the next year.

So users moving off of Vines or NetWare to NT may want to retain the directory services they have relied on over the years.

"StreetTalk for NT gives us the same functionality of a global directory without being hamstrung by the native Banyan Vines operating system," said Brian Rudowski, network specialist at Public Service Electric & Gas Co. in Newark, N.J. — *Tim Ouellette*

## Directory assistance

These vendors are trying to improve their directory services offerings:

- **Banyan Systems, Inc.** plans to ship a version of its StreetTalk directory service for Windows NT by the end of the month, and Novell, Inc. plans to do the same thing for Novell Directory Services next year (see related story below).
- **Control Data Systems, Inc.** next month will announce new directory service offerings based on the X.500 Internet directory

standard. Control Data customers are mostly large companies looking for customized integration of multiple E-mail systems.

- **WorldTalk Corp.** this week will announce updates to its NetJunction directory software to let users import directory data into applications and manage multiple directories from any location.
- **Lotus Development Corp.** is developing an X.500 directory called Lotus Pages based on technology from its SoftSwitch division. — *Tim Ouellette*

## Chrysler opts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and infrastructure can be reused at Chrysler Financial, which handles inventory financing for Chrysler dealerships and consumer financing.

Users are happy with the NextStep applications, Anders said. But they have complained that they can't use popular Windows-based applications with the proprietary Next operating system. And that leaves NextStep out of step with Chrysler's plans to standardize on Windows 95.

A Next spokeswoman declined to comment on Chrysler's decision.

### Troubled waters

Developers were initially unhappy about the decision. "We're sort of throwing the object baby out with the bathwater, and lots of infrastructure building goes by the wayside," complained one Chrysler Financial developer who asked not to be identified.

But Anders said only two of Chrysler Financial's 120 developers have bailed out in the early stages of the transition. Since June, the company has retrained developers to use Visual Basic for user interfaces and will use Visual C++ to convert as much as possible of the NextStep object code.

The company will also reuse design work done for the Next-based applications, and it has brought in consulting firm Synergy, Inc. in Washington to help with the conversion. Synergy is still identifying what can be reused, Anders said.

"We've had the luxury of being able to give people quickly the training that they need, and there has been from day one a clear position that here's where we're going, and

we're going to overcome whatever challenges are required to make these goals," said Anders, who wouldn't specify how much the company will spend on the conversion.

The transition is slated to be completed by the middle of next year, to coincide with a rollout of Windows 95 throughout Chrysler Financial. But whether the transition can happen that quickly remains to be seen.

### What next?

**COMPANY:** Chrysler Financial Corp.

**PROBLEM:** It spent four years developing its IT infrastructure using Next Software's object-oriented NextStep but now needs to convert it to Windows 95

**PRODUCT:** Visual Basic and Visual C++ from Microsoft

**BENEFIT:** Users get access to desktop productivity applications, including Microsoft Office and Lotus' CC-Mail and Organizer

**ROLLOUT DATE:** Q2 1997

"A great deal of the investment in object-oriented programming is in the design, even more so than in traditional procedural programming," said Scott Winkler, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Once [they] get [their] design right, if it's really working, that might be their leg up in getting the conversion done."

But that leg up may not be enough. "Yes, it is possible to ramp out a new system like this in 10 months, but I don't think it's likely," said Dan Lavin, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0935697. Computerworld (ISSN 0038-4333) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 330 Old Connecticut Path, Box 912, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9121. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$5.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: \$3.00 a copy U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$50 a year; Central & S. America — \$50 (surface) a year; Europe — \$295 a year; all other countries — \$295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2046, Marion, OH 43059.



See Us At Gartner ITapo Booths 802/803

## INTRODUCING CONFIGURABLE NETWORK COMPUTING.

A SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY  
SO TRANSPARENT.  
YOU CAN SEE THE FUTURE  
THROUGH IT.

Protect your mission-critical software investment from the inevitable technology and business changes of tomorrow with Configurable Network Computing™ or CNC. Available only in J.D. Edwards OneWorld™ software, CNC's distributed object technology is flexible enough to partition and redistribute your applications across current and emerging industry standards, without the time-consuming programming required by traditional client/server systems. Today, OneWorld with CNC works with UNIX, Windows NT, OS/400 and MVS systems, plus the leading SQL databases. And tomorrow, who knows? Best of all, it's from J.D. Edwards, a leader in enterprise solutions, with almost 4,000 customers in over 90 countries. For a free white paper, call 1-800-727-5333. Or visit [www.jdedwards.com](http://www.jdedwards.com)

**JDEdwards**

SOFTWARE FOR  
A CHANGING WORLD™

David Coursey

## Ray Noorda's back — and boy is he mad

**I**s Ray Noorda a wild man or what? Just about the time people around Silicon Valley started to wonder what had happened to the man best-remembered for leaving Novell just in time, he's back: tanned, rested and suing Bill Gates.

Noorda's Linux company, Caldera, is the proud new owner of DR-DOS, the now-dead DOS-compatible operating system that Noorda acquired at Novell along with the rest of Digital Research. After a promising start, DR-DOS stiffed, to use a record-industry term, and quietly went away. It's sad because DR-DOS was a good product and got Microsoft interested in doing badly needed DOS revisions.

As Novell's CEO, Noorda accused Microsoft of using unfair competitive tactics to kill DR-DOS. Those charges and others were investigated by the U.S. Department of Justice, which led to an agreement under which Microsoft admitted no wrongdoing and promised never to do again whatever it hadn't done in the first place.

At the time, many people thought Novell would take Microsoft to court on its

own. But that never happened, and Microsoft's legal problems seemed to pretty much go away. Until a few weeks ago, that is, when Noorda got back into the act. He bought the rights to DR-DOS from Novell and immediately sent his lawyers after Microsoft.

This is the stuff of B-grade action/adventure films. You know, "Noorda's back, and this time he's playing for keeps." That's the sort of programming

NBC used to call a "Big Event." Or perhaps we could get Walter Matthau to play Noorda and call the resulting film *Grumpy Old CEOs*.

As Novell's CEO, Noorda was among the ringleaders of the industry's bid to get the feds to do something to Microsoft. The anti-Microsoft forces ended up with next to nothing. Most of the companies that used to go after Microsoft now have been distracted by their own problems or have moved on to other things — sometimes whole other industries. Noorda was left to go it alone. But to do that, he needed a claim. He got that by buying what is left of DR-DOS from Novell.

The whole thing is so wacky that when the press releases arrived, nobody believed it at first. So we surfed over to [www.caldera.com](http://www.caldera.com) and found the release and a copy of the complaint.

Chief among the complaints is the allegation that Microsoft forced hardware

OEMs to license DOS for all their machines whether they used DOS or not. That, according to Noorda's attorneys, forced DR-DOS out of business because nobody wanted to pay for an operating system twice.



Does this have any bearing on your IS organization? Only if Noorda wins and Microsoft pays big bucks.

Preliminary results from The Coursey Survey of High Tech Executives show that industry leaders give Noorda only the slightest chance of victory. Microsoft says the issue has already been settled by its agreement with the Justice Department. Overall, you'd have to rate the lawsuit a long shot.

Coursey is an industry analyst, consultant and editor in chief of "coursey.com," an online newsletter that covers personal computing, the Internet and communications. Got a gripe or an idea? Write him at [david@coursey.com](mailto:david@coursey.com) or visit [www.coursey.com](http://www.coursey.com).

Charles Babcock

## Flummoxed by objects? Distribute them!

**W**e all want to get to distributed objects, even though that desire remains buried deep in the computing subconscious of many IS staffers.

Haven't many IS shops found objects difficult to work with on a purely local basis? Distributing them increases complexity. So why do I claim we're all waiting for distributed objects?

Because distributed objects are the only way to get the ease-of-use that's embodied in the World Wide Web to work for us in more dynamic ways. The Web is great, as far as it goes. You click on hypertext and leap to the next subject area. But what we really want to do is click on a program button or icon and get the services of another program.

Only by capturing data and methods in self-contained objects are we going to be able to achieve such functionality.

Microsoft, Sun Microsystems, Hewlett-Packard, Digital Equipment, IBM and hundreds of small companies, such as Iona Technologies in Cambridge, Mass., are feverishly working to make

sure their distributed objects work over a network.

Take Microsoft's ActiveX. Critics have predicted that OLE objects — one phase of ActiveX — will never get beyond use on isolated desktops, but Microsoft has cultivated the development of thousands of ActiveX components.

And third parties are hard at work to make them interactive with the larger world. Digital is codifying a gateway between Microsoft's Component Object Model — on which ActiveX is based — and the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) of the Object Management Group.

HP recently said it will push its ORB

Plus 2.0 object request broker to supply two-way interoperability between the Microsoft and CORBA standards by year's end.

An example of advanced distributed objects that use CORBA is taking shape in the hills around Huntington, W. Va., where a pilot health care project, Advanced Research Testbed for Medical Informatics (Artemis), is automating health care records over a two-county network.

A physician who uses Artemis can reach an Oracle database at a hospital and sustain a query session from his office by using scripting language additions supplied by the Artemis system. Artemis overcomes a limitation of existing Internet connections, which must function as solitary actions rather than as a set of sustained interactions.

A doctor might draw upon enough records to reconstruct a patient's recent medical history, add in X-ray or other graphical information and download it

to the remote clinic.

Dr. Bruce Merkin, an early user of Artemis at the Valley Health Systems clinic in Wayne, W. Va., says the system, financed with a \$4.1 million grant from the National Health Institute, helps doctors, who are frequently frustrated by the lack of patients' medical records.



"I'll ask, 'What did they do for you?' and the patient will say, 'They gave me some pills,'" Merkin says. "I'll ask, 'What kind of pills?' and the answer is, 'White pills.'"

With the Artemis system, a standard browser, an off-the-shelf object request broker and some scripting tools invented at the University of West Virginia, Merkin and other doctors are gaining access to the medical records they need, without going back to school for computer science.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* technical editor. His Internet address is [charles\\_babcock@cw.com](mailto:charles_babcock@cw.com).

## The Back Page

## Digital states

Cyberconnected states as measured by commercial Internet domains per 1,000 people

	Commercial domains (July 1996)	Per 1,000 people
<b>Most wired states</b>		
Massachusetts	17,175	2.85
California	80,491	2.70
Colorado	8,699	2.63
Arizona	7,747	2.10
Washington	9,943	2.04
<b>Least wired states</b>		
West Virginia	392	0.21
Mississippi	655	0.25
Arkansas	955	0.40
Alabama	1,685	0.41
South Dakota	295	0.42

Source: InterNet Info, Falls Church, Va.

## Digital Frontiers

**W**ant extra cash? Let remote researchers and businesses use your idle computers via the Internet while you eat lunch or sleep.

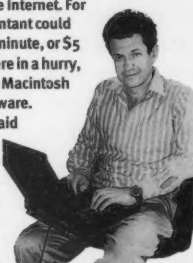
That scenario — called metacomputing — could become a reality once pricing and security issues are resolved, said Baruch Awerbuch, a professor of computer science at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore.

Under a federal grant, Awerbuch is studying the economics of buying and selling otherwise-dormant computer power over the Internet.

People who need extra computing horsepower or special equipment for a one-time project could post a notice on the Internet. For instance, an accountant could offer 50 cents per minute, or \$5 per minute if he were in a hurry, for remote use of a Macintosh with graphics software.

But Awerbuch said safeguards are needed so renters can't pry into the owner's files.

— Mitch Betts



## Inside Lines

## Operation Gumbo Drop

Many of the 15,000 users who descended on New Orleans last week for Computer Associates International's CA-World '96 were greeted not by glad-handing CA reps but by a barrage of advertisements from systems management rival Tivoli Systems. The crafty Tivoli plastered its name on taxis, bus shelters and billboards across the Big Easy. Perhaps it's payback for last February when CA threw a recruiting party for Tivoli staffers at a hotel across the street from Tivoli's headquarters the day after IBM announced plans to acquire the company.

## OS-who?

When IBM opened its AlphaWorks online display of technology demonstrations last week, many OS/2 users were shut out because of a bug in IBM's WebExplorer browser. IBM said the problem is a bug in WebExplorer, and it's trying to make the site, [www.alphaworks.ibm.com](http://www.alphaworks.ibm.com), OS/2-compatible.

## Intel aims to configure

Intel later this month will announce some new configuration management options for PCs as part of the company's initiative to lower the cost of PC computing, sources told *Computerworld*. The offering comes on the heels of the admission by Intel officials that Plug and Play has not lived up to its promise to make PCs easy to use.

## Virtually there

IBM's big Sept. 10 mainframe announcement will include a long-promised System/390 version of the company's high-capacity Magstar tape drive but without a key feature called virtual volumes that will let users put multiple data sets on a single cartridge. The feature, which will let users take greater advantage of Magstar's 10G-byte capacity, won't be ready until the middle of next year, sources said. Without the virtual volumes capability, most commercial customers won't be able to make full use of Magstar's 10G-byte cartridge capacity. Meanwhile, tape market leader Storage Technology is working on a Magstar-like tape drive code-named Eagle that's due in 1998, the sources said.

## The original Yahoos?

A Texas cake company has filed suit against Yahoo, the search company, to change its logo and to stop using its name on the Internet. Miss King's Kitchen in Dallas has sold cakes known as YA-HOO! since 1980. A ruling on the case should take place in about two months, officials said. Yahoo had no comment on the suit.

## Dems vote for GroupWise

Novell may have lost a CEO last week, but the Provo, Utah, firm gained a president. The Democratic National Committee (DNC) used Novell's GroupWise messaging system during the Chicago convention. The DNC and the White House also use the messaging software. The question is: Will President Clinton return the favor and play a part in Novell's launch of the GroupWise 5 upgrade slated for Sept. 12 in New York?

Pause next week to note the official debut of the hard disk drive 40 years ago. Recall when the computing world was largely stuck with punch cards and magnetic tape for storage. Some pursued drum technology, which enabled random access to data — that meant speed by going directly to the desired information. On Sept. 13, 1956, IBM launched its direct access storage device business with the 305 Ramac. And since the birthday of the hard disk drive falls on Friday the 13th this year, celebrate with a backup out of respect for head crashes and disk failures. Then send a news tip in thanks to *Computerworld* news editor Patricia Keefe at [patricia\\_keefe@cw.com](mailto:patricia_keefe@cw.com) or call her at (508) 820-8183.

## News to ponder

Dallas-Fort Worth International is the first airport to offer road warriors Internet access from public kiosks. The booths, installed by GTE, allow travelers to send and fetch E-mail and surf the 'net via an Integrated Services Digital Network connection. The service is free until October.

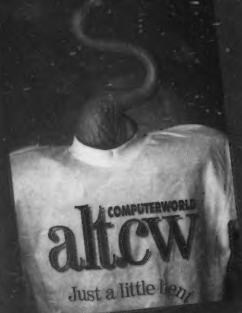


Software that lets sinners confess to their PCs drew a rebuke from Germany's Roman Catholic Church, according to a Reuters dispatch from Bonn. "Confession by Computer" lets users pick their shortcomings from a list of 200 and suggests an appropriate penance. "This does not conform to the Catholic understanding of confession," a church spokeswoman said. "You cannot have sins forgiven by the push of a button."



Several Web sites offer the ability to send virtual gifts — actually just digital pictures — via Internet mail. At [www.baskinrobbins.com](http://www.baskinrobbins.com), visitors can fill out a form to send an E-cake to celebrate a friend's birthday. At [www.shiner.com/sendbeer.html](http://www.shiner.com/sendbeer.html), users can send a frosty virtual beer. At [www.virtualflowers.com](http://www.virtualflowers.com), users can send a virtual flower bouquet. And at [www.virtualpresents.com](http://www.virtualpresents.com), the E-gifts include jewelry, food and furniture.

Just a little bent...



Wanna get a shirt like this?

Send your offbeat stories, humor, computer trivia or Web sites to Mitch Betts at [mbetts@cw.com](mailto:mbetts@cw.com). If your submission is used, we'll send you a wicked-cool T-shirt!

# HOW CAN SOMETHING SO FAST HANDLE SO WELL?

## It's In The Steering.



The exclusive Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices from Micron Electronics offer you a choice of either the touchpad or the pointing stick. With its exclusive FlexOpt™ dual-bay modular design, the **Millennia TransPort™** lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular CD-ROM drive to enhance multimedia capability. Add a second intelligent lithium-ion battery for up to eight hours' use without recharging\*. Or add a 2.0GB hard drive to more than double your storage capacity. And there's additional built-in flexibility with features like an infrared port for walkup, wireless printing from compatible printers. Top it off with our fully loaded industry-leading Micron Power™ warranty, and you have the ideal portable road warrior.

\*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configurations. Based on two 4-hour batteries.

### The Millennium TransPort™ Standard Features

- 133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington® security lock ready†
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

16.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery  
†Stock includes both Millennium TransPort and MicronDock™



- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

**\$4,399**  
Business lease \$150/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- Second lithium-ion battery

**\$5,199**  
Business lease \$163/month

- With 150MHz Intel Mobile Pentium processor ..... add \$200
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade ..... add \$349
- With 2nd removable hard drive (1.2GB) ..... add \$599
- With 2nd removable hard drive (2.1GB) ..... add \$699
- With 3COM® Ethernet 10BT PCMCIA ..... add \$149

### Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranty may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

**MICRON**  
ELECTRONICS, INC.

**800-776-4505**

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

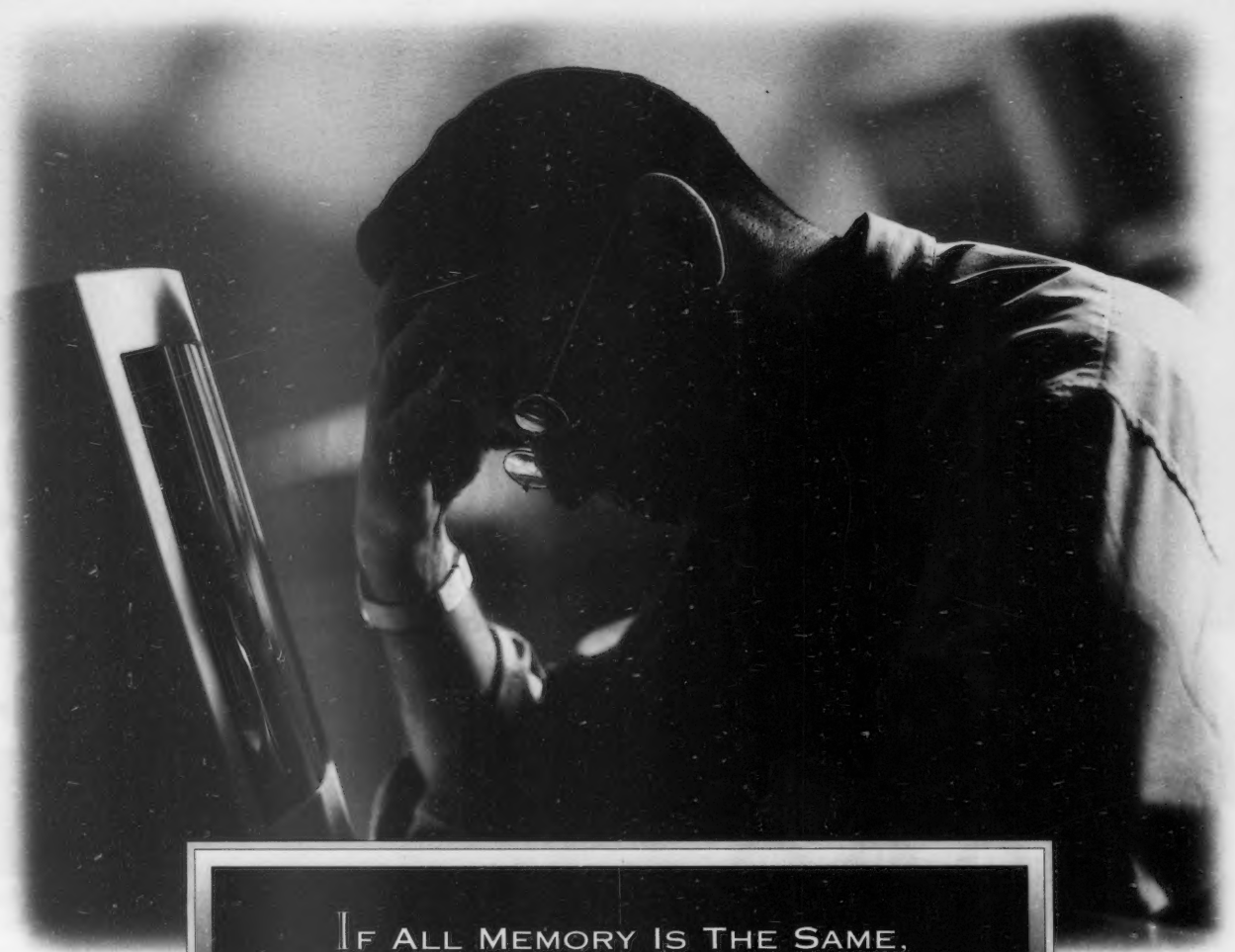
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

900 E. Ketcher Road, Knapex, ID 83487 • Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9am-1pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: [techsupport.mei@micron.com](mailto:techsupport.mei@micron.com)

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. TTNS-CMW-06002

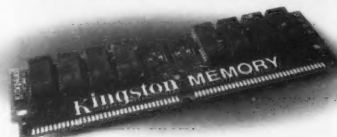


IF ALL MEMORY IS THE SAME,  
WHY DO SOME BRANDS FAIL MORE  
OFTEN THAN OTHERS?



A lot of people think all memory is created equal. Until their system goes down. You've got to be sure that the memory you choose is both compatible and reliable.

That's why so many computing professionals choose Kingston® memory. Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory modules. We make memory for almost every PC, server, workstation, and printer out there. Our engineers customize the design of each module according to the specifications set by the leading



system manufacturers. To ensure dependability, we use exactly the same memory components those manufacturers use. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) One more thing: Our memory costs up to 50% less than the system manufacturer's brand. To find out how much you can save, just ask your value-added reseller or call Kingston. After all, no one needs a crash course in memory.

**Kingston**  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 435-0057



Visit our Web site: <http://www.kingston.com/cwm.htm>

